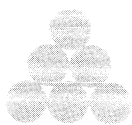


A GUIDE TO THE
**REVOLUTIONARY WAR
MANUSCRIPTS**
in the
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

Stefan Bielinski
Editor



New York State
American Revolution
Bicentennial Commission

Albany 1976

THE NEW YORK STATE
AMERICAN REVOLUTION
BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

John H. G. Pell, Chairman New York City
 Dr. E. K. Fretwell, Jr., Vice-Chairman Buffalo
 Walter Averill II Poughkeepsie
 Maj. Gen. John C. Baker Troy
 Mrs. Jeannette O. Baylies Scarsdale
 Mrs. Mary H. Biondi Ogdensburg
 J. Moreau Brown Chappaqua
 Rev. Laman H. Bruner Albany
 Mrs. Jane des Grange Stony Brook
 Robert A. Fusco Waterford
 Judge Guy A. Graves Schenectady
 Nathan S. Langdon Greenwich
 Mrs. Patricia K. Lawford New York
 H. Bert Mack Maspeth
 Steven L. Markowski Brooklyn
 Dr. I. Frank Mogavero Grand Island
 Robert Moses New York City
 Lester R. Mosher Binghamton
 Neal L. Moylan Delmar
 Sen. Dalwin J. Niles Johnstown
 Judge Nicholas M. Pette Jamaica
 Joseph Verner Reed, Jr. New York City
 Harry Rigby, Jr. Kingston
 Dr. Seth Spellman Albany
 Mrs. Mildred F. Taylor Lyons
 Col. Frederick P. Todd Cornwall-on-Hudson

STAFF (Partial)

Louis L. Tucker Executive Director
 Thomas E. Felt Deputy Executive Director
 Paul J. Scudiere Administrative Officer
 Richard S. Allen Program Director
 Stefan Bielinski Research Associate
 Lawrence Yakaitis Assistant Editor

New York State Education Department
 99 Washington Avenue
 Albany, New York 12230

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword	i
Introduction	iii
Acknowledgments	v
Entries	
Large Collections:	
Jacob Abbott Collection	1
Albany Committee of Correspondence	5
Albany Corporation	5
John André Papers	6
Peter Bellinger Papers	7
John N. Bleecker Papers	8
Henry Bogart Papers	10
John Campbell Papers	12
George Clinton Papers	13
Signers Collection	17
Andrew Elliot Papers	21
Ebenezer Foote Papers	29
Persifor Frazer Papers	29
Richard Frothingham Papers	30
Willis T. Hanson Collection	31
Israel Keith Papers	35
Kingston Collection	35
Gerrit Y. Lansing Collection	36
Jacob A. Lansing Papers	38
Robert R. Livingston Papers	40
Manuscripts Miscellaneous I	41
Manuscripts Miscellaneous II	45
Miscellaneous Burned	46
New York State Convention Papers	49
New York State Legislature Papers	50
New York State Militia Papers	54
New York State Revolutionary War Manuscripts	54
John Peters Papers	60
Phelps-Gorham Papers	61
Philip Schuyler Papers	63
Schuyler Mansion Papers	65
Philip Skene Papers	66
Henry Stevens Collection	67
Ticonderoga Papers	68
Van Rensselaer-Rankin Collection	70
Elkanah Watson Papers I	75
Elkanah Watson Papers II	75
Wendell Family Papers	75
John Williams Papers	76
Select Bibliography of Reference Sources	79
Index	81

FOREWORD

In the years ahead, new books and articles on the American Revolution can be expected to issue from the presses in an unending stream, just as they have in the past. Each generation—and virtually every publisher, it seems—wants to tell the story again its own way, and rethink the meaning of the Revolutionary experience from its own point of view. There is nothing wrong with this; indeed it is the surest sign that Americans continue to be responsive to the subject's appeal.

Yet the original documents on which all the new writing must eventually rest do not increase. Although a few discoveries are made every year, perhaps even more losses are sustained through fire, theft, and neglect. For the most part, the records of the eighteenth century are a limited quantity which cannot in any strict sense "grow." The challenge to those who care about them is to preserve them, of course, but also to *present* them to future students in the most useful way. I believe the compilation offered in the following pages is such a presentation. Its use will unquestionably improve the quantity and quality of research done in this major repository of manuscript sources.

Those who know the New York State Library need not be reminded that its manuscripts collections are complemented by extensive holdings of eighteenth century maps, serials, pamphlets, broadsides, and books, as well as the secondary literature on the period. To be sure, it is surpassed by the combined resources of the great research libraries in New York City, where the subway connects the New-York Historical Society, the New

York Public Library, and the Columbia University Libraries, to name only three. But comparisons among unique entities are fruitless. The fact remains that the State Library's assets in this field have until now been underrated and under-used. They are also literally as well as symbolically the property of the State of New York. For these reasons it is especially gratifying to see that the New York State American Revolution Bicentennial Commission has supported the efforts Mr. Bielski and his colleagues bring to fruition in the present guide.

It is appropriate to add here that if this volume attests to the commission's recognition of the State Education Department's contribution to the bicentennial, it is only token compensation for the sustained support the department has given to the commission over the past six years. Particular acknowledgment is due to Commissioner Ewald B. Nyquist and Associate Commissioner for Cultural Education John G. Broughton for their continued official and personal interest. In the preparation of the present volume, the cooperation of Assistant Commissioner for State Libraries John A. Humphry and Director of the State Library Peter Paulson has also been generous and valuable.

John H. G. Pell
Chairman
New York State
American Revolution
Bicentennial Commission

INTRODUCTION

This *Guide to the Revolutionary War Manuscripts in the New York State Library* lists and describes the library's holdings relating to the American Revolution accessioned as of April 1, 1975. Generally included without regard to an item's place or date of origin are manuscripts and documents referring to the genesis of the revolutionary movement, the winning of independence on both the battlefields and on the home fronts, the establishment of New York State and the United States, and the various reactions to each of these. Not generally included are printed documents, duplicates, extracts, maps, newspapers, unidentifiable burned materials, and manuscript documents which do not relate in some way to the American Revolution as defined above even though they may have originated during the war years.

The *Guide* is organized alphabetically by NYSL-designated collection name. Each item within a collection is listed alphabetically under the collection entry unless otherwise noted. Single items not part of a collection are considered to be collections for the purpose of alphabetizing. The manuscript's author or its issuing organization is the basis of alphabetization, depending on which is more significant. In a few instances, entries are listed chronologically when alphabetization was inappropriate.

Each collection and individual manuscript item are separate entries and have been assigned separate entry numbers from 1. to 1841. The *Guide* is designed for fundamental reliance on the index. The index lists every proper noun which appears in the *Guide* except for a manu-

script's place of origin. References in the index are to the entry numbers, not to pages. Throughout the *Guide*, alphabetization is letter by letter. Titles and rank have not been considered in alphabetizing. Spellings of non-quoted words have been standardized to facilitate consistent listing and indexing. Abbreviations have been frequently utilized. Conventional abbreviations follow *Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary* while the abbreviations of technical terms and reference works are listed on a separate page. Information shown in brackets, [], is not part of the original manuscript and either has been inferred from the manuscript or has been supplied from another source.

The entry for each large collection includes a brief headnote describing the size, scope, condition, and present status of the collection. The headnote also includes a brief statement on the collection's Revolutionary War significance. The key identifying words of each collection and individual entry have been capitalized. Each entry follows a set format which has some or all of the following components in this order of appearance: (1) *Entry number*: Each individual item has been assigned an identification number to which it is referred in the index. The individual, alphabetically arranged entries are numbered consecutively. (2) *Identifying term*: This is either the author or the document's issuing organization when it is clear that the item is the product of an institution or a group, rather than of an individual. However, all signers of a given manuscript are listed in this section. Whether the organization or the author appears first is de-

terminated by the relative importance of each to the particular entry. The secretary or clerk of an organization has been subordinated to the organization. Whenever an author or issuing organization cannot be inferred, a relevant term has been supplied to facilitate identification of the item. For example, no. 980 is a list of materials lost on Long Island in 1776. There is little else by which to identify this manuscript. Therefore, "[LONG ISLAND]" has been supplied as the best available means of identification and the entry has been alphabetized accordingly. The term "[ANONYMOUS]" has been used when no author or relevant identifying term can be inferred or when the manuscript was meant to be anonymous. (3) *Addressee*: This is the person(s) or organization to whom the manuscript is addressed. Often this information has been derived from the envelope. The place to which the letter was sent is included whenever that information is determinable. "[?]" means that the addressee is unknown. The entry number, identifying term, and the addressee are separated from the rest of the entry by a semicolon. (4) *Type of work*: When applicable, the specific type of multi-page work is noted. Among these are account books, diaries, lists, minutes, orderly books, payrolls, proceedings, and tax lists. (5) *Place of origin*: The place where the manuscript was written. New York State is understood. (6) *Date of writing*: The month, day, and year the manuscript was written. Inclusive dates have been supplied when applicable. Eighteenth century is understood. (7) *Type of manuscript*: All items not identified in (4) are designated as either letters (L), documents (D), or notes (N). A "letter" is a piece of correspondence, often personal, which always has both an author and an addressee. A "document" is an official manuscript item, often an order, commission, writ, or other legal paper, receipt, or business agreement, or some other type of public communication. A "note" is also a document but generally less than six lines in length. A manuscript designated L, D, or N, and in the hand or autograph of the author, is preceded by the letter

"A." A letter with the designation AL is in the handwriting of its author. An ALS is a letter written and signed by its author. "S" denotes a signature. (See technical abbreviations.) (8) *Condition*: A description of the present state of an item is provided when appropriate and is noted in parentheses. Burned, charred, torn, and fragmented items are identified in this section. Also noted is the language, if other than English, and whether the document is a copy, draft, oversized, etc. (9) *Length*: Number of pages, volumes, bundles, packages, or leaves. (10) *Accession Number*: The NYSL accession number for each item is supplied in brackets at the right-hand margin. This number is used when ordering or referring to a specific document. The item number of an individual piece within a set or collection is separated by a colon. (11) *Annotation*: A brief description of the contents of the manuscript, including references to other items and to reference sources.

Below is a model entry form which lists all of the possible entry components in the correct order of their appearance. Numbers in parentheses correspond and refer to the component numbers described above.

COLLECTION NAME

(1) HEADNOTE: A brief description of the size, scope and present status of the collection. [(10)]
 (1). (2), to (3); [(4)], (5), (6), [(7)], [(8)], [(9)]. [(10)]

(11)

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Abbreviations have been used whenever possible. The abbreviations of non-technical terms follow *Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary*. The abbreviations used for technical terms are listed below. The punctuation of abbreviations has been omitted when possible.

A	Assistant, in titles
A	Autograph, in description of document type
Adj.	Adjutant

Au.	Auditor
B	Barracks
Btn.	Battalion
C	Commissary, in titles
Co.	County
D	Deputy, in titles
D	Document, in description of document type
Dist.	District
f.	folder
Ft.	Fort
G	General in titles, Gen., in rank
JP	Justice of the Peace
L	Letter, in description of document type
M	Master, in titles
MM	Mustermaster, in titles
NY	New York Colony, NYS before 7/9/76 or the British sphere of influence throughout the war
NYC	New York City
NYPC	New York Provincial Congress
NYS	New York State
NYSC	New York State Convention
NYSL	New York State Library
N	Note, in description of document type
n.d.	no date of origin determinable
n.p.	no place of origin determinable
P, PM	Paymaster
QM	Quartermaster
R	Receiver
S	Signature, in description of document type
SG	Surveyor General
US	United States

ABBREVIATIONS OF WORKS FREQUENTLY CITED

Albany Committee of Correspondence *Minutes of the Albany Committee of Correspondence, 1775-1778.* James Sullivan, ed. Albany, 1923, 2 vols.

Clinton Papers *Public Papers of George Clinton, First Governor of New York, 1777-1795, 1801-1804.* Hugh Hastings, ed. Albany, 1899-1914, 10 vols.

Johnson Papers *The Papers of Sir William Johnson.* James Sullivan, et al, ed. Albany, 1921-65, 14 vols.

Messages *Messages From the Governors.* Charles Z. Lincoln, ed. Albany, 1909, vol. II.

NYCD *Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York.* Edmund B. O'Callaghan, ed. Albany, 1853-87, 15 vols.

NYSC Journals *Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety and Council of Safety of the State of New York.* Albany, 1842, 2 vols.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I take this opportunity to express my gratitude to those whose efforts have made the compilation and publication of this volume possible. Lawrence Yakaitis, my colleague in the Office of State History, has been the assistant editor on this project. On his shoulders fell the burden of performing the arduous but critical tasks of data checking and copy editing. James Corsaro of the manuscripts division of the NYSL has patiently answered my frequent questions about the collections and has provided much missing data. He is chiefly responsible for the annotations on the Van Rensselaer-Rankin Collection. These two deserve a very special thanks.

John McClintock, Harvey Green, Brian Greenberg, and Maurice O'Brien made the initial compilation. Jamie Suits of the NYSL critiqued the *Guide* in typescript and provided much helpful information. Thomas Felt, Ruth Hewitt, John Leith, and William Polf of the Office of State History were of great assistance, constantly offering valuable advice and encouragement.

Stefan Bielinski
August 1975

REVOLUTIONARY WAR MANUSCRIPTS in the NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

1. ABEEL, GARRET, to Mary Abeel; Albany, 5/27/72, ALS, 7p. [13936]
Describes his recent trip into the "Mohocks Country."
2. _____, to Mary Abeel; NYC, 7/1/76, ALS, 3p. [13936]
Discusses confusion caused by appearance of the British fleet and describes his plans for leaving the city.
3. _____, to Evert Byvanck; Little Falls, [N.J.], 2/6/77, ALS, 7p. [13936]
Details military activities in the lower Hudson Valley for his father-in-law.

JACOB ABBOTT COLLECTION

4. ABBOTT, JACOB; papers, maps, portraits, and engravings, collected by Abbott to illustrate the history of Tryon Co. 857 items. Acquired in 1926. Also includes a two vol., illustrated, autographic history of Tryon Co. See no. 1641. [BA9691]
5. Antill, [Lt. Col.] Edward, to Henry Glen in Schenectady; [Mohawk Valley], 7/1/81, LS. [BA9691:17]
Returns nine boats to be loaded and forwarded. A recently exchanged prisoner, Antill signs "Gov. and Commander in Chief of the State of Cognawaga and its dependencies."
6. Avery, [DCG] Elisha; Albany, 3/13/77, DS. [BA9691:26]
Inventory of provisions at Ft. Ticonderoga, Bennington, Ft. Ann, Ft. George [Lake George], Albany, German Flats, and Johnstown.
7. Bayard, John, to Thomas Barclay of the "Powder Committee"; [NYC?], 6/9/75, ANS. [BA9691:36]
Order to deliver one hundred weight of lead for Daniel Roberdeau's Btn.
8. Butler, Col. Zebulon; Hartford, [Conn.], [c.1781], DS. [BA9691:107]
Certifies service of Jehial Smith in Fourth Conn. Regt. Also signed with Smith's mark.
9. Campbell, [DQMG] John, to John Fisher at Fishkill Landing; Continental Village [above Peekskill], 9/13/80, DS. [BA9691:111]
Orders twenty bundles of nail rods and a half ton of iron.
10. Carleton, [Gov. Sir] Guy, to Sir William Johnson; Quebec, 4/10/70, ANS. [BA9691:120]
Complains about abuse of privileges by Indian traders.
11. Clinton, [Gov.] George; Poughkeepsie, 3/[?]/78, DS, (faded). [BA9691:147]
Empowers Jacob Klock, Jelles Fonda, William Wills, William Schuyler, Frederick Fisher, and Christopher P. Yates to administer the NYS oath of allegiance in Tryon Co. Also signed by Sec. Richard Hatfield.
12. Clinton, James; NYC, 4/15/85, ANS. [BA9691:155]
Receipt for \$625, his wages as Brig. Gen. for 8-12/80.
13. Cuyler, [DCG] Jacob, to Maj. [Jelles] Fonda at Caughnawaga [Fonda]; Albany, 7/31/77, LS. [BA9691:185]
Concerns supplies. Fonda's cattle are too expensive and western garrisons can be supplied with beef from New England where cattle are plentiful.
14. _____, to Maj. [Jelles] Fonda at Caughnawaga [Fonda]; Albany, 12/19/77, LS. [BA9691:186]
Cuyler will have no money for supplies until later.
15. Deygart, Peter S., to Peter R. Livingston; "In Committee" [Johnstown?], Tryon Co., 1/3/76, LS. [BA9691:199]
Will send sleighs to Albany for salt. Includes a 1/22/78 receipt for salt signed by Abraham Veeder.
16. _____, and Commissioners of Sequestration; Caughnawaga [Fonda], 2/81-10/83, DS. [BA9691:200]
Account of materials sequestered. Includes Deygart's 9/26/85 receipt to Johannes Veeder.
17. Dodge, Samuel, Daniel Graham, and John Hathorn, to NYS Treas., [Gerard Bancker]; [NYS], n.d., DS. [BA9691:202]
Certification of the Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Middle Dist. that they have sold the Orange Co. estate of James Lamb for £821.
18. [Dutchess Co. Committee of Safety], Sec. Reuben Hopkins; [Poughkeepsie?], 7/23/76, DS. [BA9691:387]
Extract from the minutes. Orders John McDonald confined in "Litchfield [Conn.] gaol" for taking up arms "against the Liberties of the United States."
19. Fonda, Capt. Abraham; Turkey Hills, Simsbury, [Conn.], 11/5/76, ADS. [BA9691:241]
Certifies that Capt. Frederick Straight marched from Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co., to Turkey Hills. Signed, "Commander of the party going to Exeter."
20. Fonda, Jelles, to Anthony Van Veghten; Ft. Dayton [German Flats], 12/7/76, ADS. [BA9691:747b]

- Specifies money paid to Van Veghten, Richard Hansen, and John Post.
21. ———, Christian Earnest, Charles Van Eps, Isaac Marselis, Adam Fonda, Abraham Garreson, and Sampson [?]; [Tryon Co.], 12/17/79, DS. [BA9691:259]
Description of a new road to be laid out across the Mohawk Dist., from the Palatine Dist. to the "Flats."
22. ———, to Col. John Butler; Palatine Dist., Tryon Co., 3/22/84, ALS, (copy). [BA9691:265]
Discusses personal and public postwar matters. Fonda wonders "wat laws there will be maid Concerning Persons who have Been Disaffected." He thinks that "we ought not to Luck on Ech other as Being Enemy's any more."
23. ———, to Peter Yates in Albany; Palatine Dist., 12/28/86, ALS, (copy). [BA9691:272]
Requests advice on the estate of Sir William Johnson.
24. Gates, Maj. Gen. Horatio, to [?]; White Plains, 7/12/78, LS. [BA9691:321]
Certifies that Col. Hugh Hughes has procured provisions for the army on his orders.
25. ———, to Col. [Henry] Sherburne in Bristol, [Conn.]; Warren, [Conn.], 10/24/79, ALS. [BA9691:322]
Orders Sherburne to suppress the "grog shops" and any "irregular sutling houses" in Bristol.
26. Gordon, Col. James, to [?]; Poughkeepsie, 2/18/79, ALS. [BA9691:341]
Asks the addressee to forward the king's speech which "is looked upon here as a very faint performance, and a good deal like *let me alone*." Thinks the British troops in the South will winter in Georgia.
27. ———, to Henry Glen in Schenectady; Ballston, 7/20/79, ALS. [BA9691:342]
Concerns treatment of deserters from Sir John Johnson's corps.
28. Grant, Maj. Gen. James; n.p., 12/10/76, NS. [BA9691:346]
Certifies that the bearer, Evan Reynolds, has taken the oath required by the proclamation of 11/30/76.
29. Harper, William; Albany, 10/25/82, DS. [BA9691:363]
Examination of Harper of Tryon Co. by the Albany Co. Grand Jury. Concerns Duncan McDougall's connection with John McDonald's band of Tories. Witnessed by Abraham Schuyler, foreman.
30. Heath, Maj. Gen. William, to Ebenezer Hancock; Boston, 3/25/77, DS. [BA9691:373]
Order to pay Col. Timothy Bigelow of Mass. \$5000 to raise his Regt.
31. ———, to [?]; [Hudson] Highlands, 8/27/82, ANS. [BA9691:374]
Concerns deserters. Wishes that "the Spirit of Desertion may continue in the army of the Enemy."
32. Hughes, James M.; NYC, 10/6/84, DS. [BA9691:391]
Certifies that Abraham Ten Broeck served on "the Council for exercising the temporary Government of the Southern District ... for twenty two days." Includes Ten Broeck's receipt for £17.12.0.
33. Jenkinson, [Charles, Earl of Liverpool], to [PG] Richard Rigby; Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, 5/12/79, DS. [BA9691:400]
Order to deliver funds to James and Jonathan Meyrick. Document also signed by Lords Beauchamp, Westcote, and Palmerston.
34. Johnson, Guy, to [Peter Ryckman?]; Guy Park, 10/6/[74], ANS. [BA9691:402]
Sends a Seneca to Ryckman for questioning. Suspects that he wants ammunition. Johnson is laid up with a swelling in his foot. In *Johnson Papers*, XIII, 684-85.
35. ———, to Daniel Claus, Agent for the Six Nations in Canada; Montreal, 2/15/82, DS. [BA9691:404]
List of goods sent by Johnson to Charles McCormick for the use of Indians and prisoners. Endorsed by McCormick.
36. Lansing, Gerrit, Jr., to Peter Curtenius, a merchant in NYC; Albany, 7/29/76, ALS. [BA9691:444]
Concerns trade. Mentions that "Gen. Schuyler is not returned from the great flatts Where he has a Conference With they [sic] Indians And We hear they [sic] indians, Are Well disposed."
37. Laurens, [Pres.] Henry, to Gov. George Clinton in Poughkeepsie; Philadelphia, 10/16/78, LS. [BA9691:450]
Covers an Act of Congress (not included) for preventing the distribution of seditious papers.
38. Livingston, [Col.] James, to Henry Glen; Johnstown, 12/15/78, ADS. [BA9691:809]
Certifies that Col. Frederick Fisher has furnished oats for the garrison.
39. Livingston, Walter, to Leonard Gansevoort; Teviotdale [Columbia Co.], 3/1/80, ALS. [BA9691:469]
Cannot honor Gansevoort's account for attending the Assembly in Kingston on 6/79 because there was no meeting on that date.
40. Maxwell, William; n.p., 9/23/93, DS. [BA9691:495]
Certifies that he was ordered by George Washington to take command of the troops at Morristown, N.J. in 12/75.
41. Moore, James; Ft. Rensselaer [Canajoharie], 10/31/80, ADS. [BA9691:502]
Receipt to Christopher P. Yates for pork, beef, and flour.
42. Morris, Cadwallader, to Samuel Morris; Kingston, 11/16/73, ALS. [BA9691:506]
To his brother. Includes his "private Opinion of

- Sundry Matters of Importance." Concerns arrangements for loading of flour ship.
43. Morris, Gouverneur, to Gov. [George] Clinton; Philadelphia, 6/22/84, LS. [BA9691:507]
Introduces P.J. Van Berckel, Minister of the United Netherlands.
44. Morris, [Sen.] Richard, to Philip [Van] Rensselaer; [Dutchess Co.?], 6/1/78, ALS. [BA9691:508]
Has searched the lower part of Dutchess Co. but can find no cows for sale.
45. Morris, Robert, to [NYS] "Council" of Safety; Philadelphia, 9/20/76, ALS. [BA9691:509]
Recommends the bearer, [James Maul?], to fill a vacancy in the "Chivraux de Frise Pilots."
46. [NYPC], [Sec.] John McKesson; [NYC], 6/19/76, ADS. [BA9691:481b]
Signs appointment of Sampson Dyckman as messenger to the Committee on the Disaffected. Also signed by Gouverneur Morris.
47. [NYS Assembly], [Clk.] John McKesson; [NYS], 11/13/79, DS, (copies), 3p. [BA9691:483]
Copies of an inquiry concerning the loyalty of Peter W. Yates and a report attesting to his loyalty.
48. [NYS Commissioners on Conspiracies], [D. Sec.] Robert Harpur; [Poughkeepsie], 1/81, DS. [BA9691:366]
Bill to and receipt from the Commissioners.
49. [NYSC], Sec. John McKesson, to Augustin Lawrence and [Samuel] Tudor, Supts. of the Continental Frigates at Poughkeepsie; Fishkill, 12/21/76, ALS. [BA9691:482]
Covering letter for NYSC resolution (not included) to supply the artificers of the ships of war. Mentions the *Congress* and the *Montgomery*.
50. North, Sir Frederick, [Lord North], to Lord [?]; Bushy Park, [England], 3/25/80, ALS. [BA9691:525]
Concerns a recommendation from Edward Conway to an unidentified person in Suffolk Co.
51. North, William, to General [?]; n.p., 3/9/[?], ALS. [BA9691:526]
Discusses supply and personnel problems.
52. ———, to Benjamin Steele, PMG of R.I.; Providence, [R.I.], 8/5/78, DS. [BA9691:527]
Ration bill for 1/12-6/12/78.
53. Pangburn, William; n.p., 6/24/90, DS. [BA9691:541]
Assigns his pay from the Fourth NY Regt. to his attorney, Edward Dunscomb. States that he was captured at Ft. Stanwix by Joseph Brant.
54. Platt, Zephaniah; [Poughkeepsie?], 3/26/78, DS. [BA9691:560]
Receipt from Peter V.B. Livingston to Gerard Bancker for £66.
55. ———, Robert Harpur, and Peter Cantine, [Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in Dutchess Co.]; Poughkeepsie, 8/28/78, DS. [BA9691:561]
Receipt to Gerard Bancker for £500.
56. Poor, [Brig. Gen.] Enoch, to Council and House of Representatives of N.H.; n.p., [c.1777-80], LS. [BA9691:567]
Appeals for good arms to make the N.H. troops effective.
57. St. Clair, [Maj. Gen.] Arthur, to [?]; "My Quarters," [Valley Forge?], 12/1/79, ALS. [BA9691:593]
Concerns troop movements.
58. St. Leger, [Col.] Barry, to Maj. Gen. [Adolph] Baron de Riedesel [at Isle-aux-Noix]; [Province of Quebec?], 9/24/82, ALS. [BA9691:595]
Seeks clarification of billeting instructions. Says scouts have returned from Yamaska and the Challengii [sic] River having seen nothing.
59. Schuyler, [Maj. Gen.] Philip, to Tryon Co. Committee of Safety; Albany, 1/24/76, ALS. [BA9691:612]
Desires Col. Henry Frey to remain at home and to await orders from the Continental Congress. Schuyler had been asked to guarantee Frey's future good behavior.
60. ———, to the Inhabitants of Tryon Co.; Albany, 5/1/82, ALS, (copy). [BA9691:615]
Addresses question of guilt of Oneida and Tuscarora Indians in recent killings. Warns that reprisals might imperil good relations with those tribes.
61. ———, to Gov. [George] Clinton; NYC, 5/10/84, ALS. [BA9691:616]
Resigns office of SG for health reasons.
62. Schuyler, William, Jelles Fonda, Isaac Marselis, and Zephaniah [Batchelor], to Sheriff of Tryon Co., [Abraham Van Horne]; [Tryon Co.], 5/30/81, DS. [BA9691:625]
Summons for a grand jury to meet at Johnstown.
63. Scott, John Morin; Fishkill, 5/14/79, DS. [BA9691:626]
Certifies that William McDougal, Richard Lewis, John Davis, [?] Lewis, Myndert Vanden [?], John Van [?], John Bailey, Peter Van [?], Peter Low, and Frederick Van [?] transported public records from Poughkeepsie to Fishkill.
64. Seeber, Henry W.; [Tryon Co.], 9/11/80, DS. [BA9691:627]
Two parts: Seeber's oath of allegiance to NYS. Also his oath as JP, dated 4/5/81 and signed by William Petry, William Schuyler, Jacob G. Klock, Hendrick Walrath, Christian Nelles, William Harper, David McMaster, Isaac Marselis, Andrew Fink, Jr., Peter S[——ts], Jelles Fonda, George H. Bell, Nicholas Quackenbush, Peter S. Deygart, [John] Bartholomew, James Clyde, and Jesse Kimball.
65. Seeber, William [Chm., Tryon Co. Committee of Safety], to Peter V.B. Livingston [Treas., NYPC]; Tryon Co. "Committee Chamber," 4/24/76, DS. [BA9691:630]
Directs delivery of a £400 bond to John Moore, a deputy of Tryon Co.
66. Sill, [Maj.] Richard, to [?]; Trenton, [N.J.], 6/8/82, ALS. [BA9691:640]

In friendly, informal tone about a "walk down the River" with Lord Stirling [William Alexander]. Sill was Stirling's Aide-de-Camp.

67. Smallwood, [Maj. Gen. William], to [Brig.] Gen. [Mordecai] Gist; Annapolis, 8/7/81, ALS.

[BA9691:648]

Has learned from George Washington that British troops will probably come up Chesapeake Bay. Mentions intelligence from "the Marquis Lafayette."

68. Sullivan, James, to Elbridge Gerry; Hartford, [Conn.], 9/22/76, ALS.

[BA9691:684]

Discusses impact of the loss of NYC; the prospect of France regaining Canada; of foreign aid; and asks for information about his brother's capture.

69. Sullivan, [Maj. Gen.] John, to Capt. [Ebenezer] Flagg; Providence [R.I.], 7/10/78, DS. [BA9691:689]
Appoints Flagg PM of Col. [Christopher?] Greene's R.I. Btn.

70. ———, to [PMG] Benjamin Steele; Providence, [R.I.], 10/17/78, DS.

[BA9691:690]

Order to reimburse John B. Sweat for expenses incurred from Marblehead to Providence. Received and signed by Sweat, 11/7/78.

71. Sweet, [Caleb]; Pompton, [N.J.], 4/7/82, DS.

[BA9691:850]

Surgeon's return of the five invalids present in the First NY Regt.

72. Tearse, [Capt.] Peter B; Albany, 9/30/83, DS.

[BA9691:700]

Record of extra rations delivered to Col. James Livingston, 9/1-9/30/83.

73. Ten Broeck, Abraham; Fishkill, 12/25/76, DS.

[BA9691:703]

Account of £3000 loaned to CG Joseph Trumbull, to pay Henry Wisner for provisions for Gen. George Clinton's NYS Militia. Loan made by NYSC committee. Endorsed by Trumbull and Wisner.

74. [Tryon Co. Committee of Safety], Petry, William, James Clyde, Jesse Kimball, William Schuyler, Abraham Van Horne, Jacob G. Klock, [?], Christian Nelles, William Harper, David McMaster, Isaac Marselis, Andrew Fink, Peter [?], Peter Deygart, Christopher Fox, Jelles Fonda, George H. Bell, Nicholas Quackenbush, [Zephaniah] Batchelor, James McMaster, John Frey, Henry [?], and William Pettingel; [Tryon Co.], 4-6/81, DS.

[BA9691:549]

Oath of abjuration of the king and allegiance to NYS.

75. Van Cortlandt, [Col.] Philip, to [Brig.] Gen. James Clinton in Albany; Ft. Herkimer [German Flats], 6/5/81, ALS, 3p.

[BA9691:728]

Discusses proposed fortification. Suggests a works like that at Verplanck's Point but with enclosed cannon and bombproof barracks.

76. ———, to Edward Hand in Annapolis; Philadelphia, 5/6/84, ALS, 2p.

[BA9691:730]

Discusses personal matters. Also includes "We have had Several Warm parties in New York but they begin to obey the laws so that our Political prospect is good."

77. Van Derwerken, Albert J. [of Johnstown]; Caghawaga, 2/26/79, DS.

[BA9691:733]

Concerns John Davis, accused of stealing horses and of corresponding with the enemy. Orders him to appear as a witness or to pay 100s to NYS.

78. Van Rensselaer, [Brig. Gen.] Robert, to Gov. [George] Clinton; Claverack, 7/17/81, ALS.

[BA9691:743]

Recommends Lt. Asahel Jacques and Aaron Hale for commissions in the levies to be raised by Stephen Lush and Marinus Willett. BA9691:734 is Clinton's unsigned draft reply of 7/18. See *Clinton Papers*, VII, 96.

79. Van Schaick, [Col.] Goose, to the Tryon Co. Committee of Safety; Johnstown, 11/6/76, ALS.

[BA9691:746]

Asks for a surgeon to be sent for the Continental army.

80. Walton, Gerard; NYC, 12/23/84, DS.

[BA9691:367]

Bill to NYS for window lead taken from the house of John Cruger in 1776. Walton was attorney for Henry Cruger, the heir of John Cruger.

81. Werth, John Jacob, Lt. Col. Pieter Ziele, Maj. [Thomas] Eckeson, [Jr.], Capt. Jacob [Heger], Lt. Johannes [Lawyer], Capt. Christian [Brown], Capt. Lawrence Schoolcraft, Maj. Peter Ball, Lt. William Enders, Capt. Christian Beam, and [?]; n.p., 6/79, DS.

[BA9691:782]

Eleven receipts for pay to Col. Peter Vrooman.

82. Wright, [Capt.] Robert; Johnstown, 12/13/77, DS.

[BA9691:808]

Muster roll of Wright's company. Endorsed by Col. James Livingston and Lt. Joseph Cone.

83. Yates, Robert; Fishkill, 2/7/77, DS. [BA9691:849]
Appointment of John Francis Vache surgeon to the Fourth Btn. of NY forces. Yates signs "chairman, Committee of Arrangements of N.Y. State."

84. Yonge, George W., to William Wyrtham Grenville and Lord Constantine Mulgrave, "Joint Paymasters General of Our Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces"; [Court of St. James, London], 10/6/84, DS.

[BA9691:334]

Warrant to pay Lt. Gen. James Johnston £69+, his fire and candle allowance from 4/25/82 to 12/24/83.

85. ADAMS, JOSIAH: orderly book, Long Island, 5/20-6/25/76, 132p.

[4968]

An officer and later PM in the Twelfth Continental (Mass.) Regt., Adams details American military preparations on Long Island. Mentions smallpox inoculations, artillery, George Washington, Nathanael Greene, Israel Putnam, Thomas Mifflin, and court martials.

86. ALBANY COMMISSIONERS FOR DETECTING AND DEFEATING CONSPIRACIES; minute books, Albany, 1778-81, 2 vols.

The manuscript minutes, mostly in the hand of Leonard Gansevoort, Jr., the Albany Board's first Sec., were acquired in 1850. The manuscripts were edited by Victor Hugo Paltsits and published by NYS in three volumes as *Minutes of the Commissioners for detecting and defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York: Albany County Sessions, 1778-1781* (Albany, 1909-10). The manuscript minutes and collateral papers were destroyed in the fire of 1911.

87. ALBANY COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE, SAFETY, AND PROTECTION; proceedings, Albany, 1775-78, 2 vols., consecutively numbered to p. 795. [11783]

Most of the proceedings are in the hand of Matthew Visscher, the Committee's Sec. The two bound vols. were acquired in 1847. James Sullivan's edition of the proceedings was published by NYS in two vols. as *Minutes of the Albany Committee of Correspondence, 1775-1778*, in 1923. Vol. II includes an analytical index and also the "Minutes of the Schenectady District Committee, 1775-1779," which were printed from a transcript of the records now in the Union College Library.

88. Bancker, [BM and D. Treas.] Gerard; n.p., 11/26/76, ADS. [3431]

Account with the NYSC for "defraying the Public Charges in Albany, £1000"; for repairing barracks; cash paid to Henry Glen, £800; for pay of Albany Co. Rangers, £600; to Abraham Yates, Jr., the balance of an audited account, £622. "Ballance due Convention, £1400."

89. [Bleecker, Rutger, David McCarty, Philip P. Schuyler, Anthony Van Schaick, and Joseph Young]; Albany, [8/9/76], D. [12793]

Committee report. Recommends probe of persons in Albany who have tea. Suggests commandeering and retailing of the tea. See *Albany Committee of Correspondence*, I, 515-18.

90. Bogert, Isaac; [Albany], 1/74-4/76, ADS. [3432]

Bogert's account against the Committee. Seven items including bills for wheat and peas and a cash loan for £28+. Paid 5/28/76. See *Albany Committee of Correspondence*, I, 279, 399.

91. Lansing, [Sec.] John, Jr., to the Dists. of Schoharie and Duanesburgh; [Albany] "Committee Chambers," 6/7/79, ADS. [10902]

Committee recommendations concerning specie. Suggests price ceilings for rum, sugar, tea, coffee, salt, molasses, indigo, and pepper.

92. Quackenboss, Henry; [Albany], 6/3/75, ADS. [3433]

Receipt for "Sundry Necessaries Supplied" to Capt. Alexander Baldwin's company. See *Albany Committee of Correspondence*, I, 64.

93. Ten Broeck, [Assemblyman] Abraham, to Christopher Tappan, Ulster Co. Clk.; Albany, 6/30/79, LS. [4259]

Asks Ulster to send delegates to a statewide meeting of representatives to be held at Claverack on 8/17/79 to find ways to appreciate the currency.

94. Ten Eyck, John H.; [Albany], 9/21/75, DS. [10160]

Receipt to the Albany Committee for repayment of cash advanced to Leonard Gansevoort, Committee Treas.

95. Venor, Martha; Albany, 6/24, 7/10/75, AD. [3434]

Itemized statement for dinners and wines supplied by the widow Venor (Vernon).

96. Visscher, [Sec.] Matthew; [Albany], 2/27/76, ADS. [6961]

Poll of First Ward for Committee seat left vacant by Peter Silvester. Eleven votes cast, all for Henry I. Bogert. See *Albany Committee of Correspondence*, I, 341.

97. ALBANY CORPORATION; minutes, 1676-1902, 106 vols. [7063]

Vol. IX contains the minutes for 1773-83. Manuscript pages 133-136 are blank indicating a hiatus in the minutes between 3/25/76 and 4/17/78. During that time the Albany Committee of Correspondence, Safety, and Protection carried on the functions of the city government. The minutes for 1753-83 are printed in Joel Munsell, ed., *Collections on the History of Albany* (Albany, 1865), I, 81-369. For Munsell's explanation of the hiatus, see *Ibid.*, I, 276.

98. [—————]; day book, 6/18/65-3/12/79, 245p. [Albany City Records]

Chronological account of financial transactions with a hiatus between 6/25/76 and 4/10/78.

99. [—————]; ledger, 6/18/65-1786, 270 leaves. [Albany City Records]

Hiatus in this volume is less apparent with several entries for 1777.

100. [—————]; 3/5/82, D. [361-54]

Surrender of certain charter privileges to make the city charter conform to the NYS Constitution.

101. Beeckman, John M.; [Albany], 5/23/78, DS. [9842]

Poll of the Third Ward for alderman to replace Harmanus Wendell, who refused to serve. Twenty-two out of thirty-two votes for Samuel Stringer.

102. Lansing, Gerrit, and Harmanus Wendell; [Albany], 4/3/77, DS. [9845]

Poll of the Third Ward. Abraham Yates, Jr., elected supervisor. John J. Beeckman and John J. Lansing elected assessors. Abraham Yates, Jr., elected poormaster. Peter de Wandelaer and Harmanus Wendell elected overseers of highways. Thomas Witbeck elected fence viewer and poundmaster.

103. [Ten Broeck, Mayor Abraham]; [Albany], 7/19/81, D. [13606]

Proclamation making Col. Marinus Willett an honorary citizen of Albany for his bravery in action on 7/10/81.

- 104.** [ALBANY CO.]; Misc. items relating to Albany Co. in the Revolution.
- 105.** Clinton, [Gov.] George; Albany, 3/4/80, DS. [10504]
Commissions Johannes Bradt First Lt.
- 106.** [Gardenier, Capt. Hendrick]; n.p., 1776-78, D, (typescript), 3p. [11778]
Roll of Gardenier's company in Col. Stephen J. Schuyler's Albany Co. Militia Regt. "Copied from a contemporary copy."
- 107.** [Jail]; [Albany], 1/81, D, (oversized), 4p. [11197]
Albany Co. court calendar giving prisoner names, places of abode, and particulars of incarceration. Twenty-seven prisoners listed from Albany, Tryon, and Charlotte Co.
- 108.** Livingston, Peter R.; Fishkill, 9/25/76, ADS. [12978]
Livingston's bill for fifty-seven days attendance at NYSC.
- 109.** [Militia]; n.p., 11/11/86, D. [2255]
Roster of the officers who accepted militia commissions in the Albany Co. Militia: Maj. John H. Wendell, Capt. Jacob J. Lansing, Ens. Jacob A. Cuyler, Capt. Levinus Winne, Lt. William Tillman, Ens. Abraham Hun, Capt. Garret Van Schaick, Lt. Cornelius Ten Broeck, Ens. Sander Lansing, Capt. Nicholas Bleecker, Lt. Jacob Van Deusen, Ens. John J. Cuyler, Capt. Coenrad Gansevoort, Lt. John Veeder, Ens. Jesse De Forest, Capt. John De Peyster Ten Eyck, Lt. John Bogart, Ens. Harmanus Wendell, Lt. Richard Hilton, and Ens. John Lewis.
- 110.** [Oaths of Allegiance]; n.p., n.d., DS, 9 rolls. [Vault:445]
Signatures of those who took the oath of allegiance to NYS.
- 111.** Price, [Foreman] John; Albany, 6/81, DS. [Warehouse, Albany Co. Records, Box 12]
Indictment accusing forty-three people of adhering to the enemies of NYS.
- 112.** Stringer, [Foreman] Samuel; Albany, 6/79, DS. [Warehouse, Albany Co. Records, Box 12]
Indictment accusing Henry Nethousen of passing counterfeit Continental currency.
- 113.** [AMERICAN LOYALISTS]; [NYS], n.d., D, 17p. [3907]
Alphabetized list of property, debt, and income claims by 401 NY loyalists. Postwar.
- 114.** ANDRÉ, JOHN; papers relating to Benedict Arnold's attempt to sell West Point to the British in 9/80. The twelve items listed below were found in André's boot when he was captured near Tarrytown on 9/23/80. They were purchased from the descendants of Gov. George Clinton. These documents except for nos. 120 and 122 are printed in Benson J. Lossing's *Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution* (New York, 1851), 1, 721-24. [Vault]
- 115.** Arnold, Maj. Gen. Benedict; West Point, [9/80], AD, 2p. [Vault:3]
A detailed description of each fort at West Point emphasizing weaknesses.
- 116.** _____; West Point, 9/13/80, AD. [Vault:5]
Estimate of the number of American troops at the various points of defense.
- 117.** _____; memorandum, n.p., [9/80]. [Vault:12]
Lists names: [?]Hennisut, Elijah Hunter, I. Johnson, B. R[] Jr, J. Stewart, Joshua Smith, and Isaac Adams.
- 118.** _____. "Headquarters, Robinson's House," [below Garrison, Putnam Co.], 9/20/80, ADS. [Vault:7]
Gives permission for Joshua Smith, John Anderson, and two servants "to pass and repass the Guards Near King's Ferry at all times."
- 119.** _____. "Headquarters, Robinson's House," [below Garrison, Putnam Co.], 9/21/80, ADS, (initialed). [Vault:8]
Permit for Joshua Smith to go to Dobbs Ferry to carry personal letters to some "Gentlemen in New York." Gives him "permission to go at such hours and times as the tide and his business suits. B.A."
- 120.** _____. Headquarters, Robinson's House, [below Garrison, Putnam Co.], 9/22/80, ADS, 2p. [Vault:9]
Authorizes Joshua Smith and three men to go to Dobbs Ferry in a boat on "Public business."
- 121.** _____. "Headquarters, Robinson's House," [below Garrison, Putnam Co.], 9/22/80, ADS. [Vault:10]
For André as "John Anderson" to pass the guards at White Plains.
- 122.** _____. "Headquarters, Robinson's House," [below Garrison, Putnam Co.], 9/22/80, ADS. [Vault:11]
Gives Joshua Smith permission to pass the guards at White Plains on public business.
- 123.** Bauman, [Maj. Sebastian]; West Point, 9/5/80, DS. [Vault:1]
Lossing attributes the hand to Benedict Arnold. Bauman's artillery orders instruct the nine unit officers about where to go in case of alarm.
- 124.** _____. West Point, 9/5/80, ADS. [Vault:2]
Chart detailing cannon, mortars, and howitzers at West Point and dependent installations. Lossing's transcription contains several errors. Document is reproduced in *Official Document Book, New York State Freedom Train* (Albany, 1949), 59.
- 125.** Smith, Joshua [Hett], to Thomas Smith at Haverstraw; "Robinson's House," [below Garrison, Putnam Co.], 9/25/80, ALS. [Vault:6]
Directs Thomas Smith to take André's British uniform coat to Capt. Cairns.
- 126.** Villefranche, [Maj. Jean Louis Ambroise de

JOHN ANDRÉ PAPERS

Genton, Chevalier de]; West Point, [1780], ADS.

[Vault:4]

Estimates the number of men necessary to man the works at West Point and vicinity.

127. [ANONYMOUS]; diary, [Ft. Edward area], 1779-85, 120p. [13329]

Describes troop movements, Benedict Arnold's treason, and George Washington's activities. Also includes notes about the Ft. Edward area and other parts of the region.

128. ARMSTRONG, JOHN, to Mr. Powell; n.p., 8/24/76, AL. [2678]

Concerns formation of the Regt. "sent out to Canada in the Spring."

129. ARNOLD, [Maj. Gen.] BENEDICT, to Gouverneur Morris; Albany, 2/2/78, 4p. [1172]

Argues in detail against a proposed Canadian invasion. Says that if America wins a decisive victory on her own soil, Canada will fall. The militia would best be used to reinforce George Washington against William Howe.

130. BALFOUR, [NISBET], to Alexander Stewart; London, 6/17/85, ADS. [BX8831]

Certifies that Stewart was commissioned a Capt. of loyalist militia in 6/81. Judges him a good loyalist and worthy of his pay for service. From the Crane Collection.

131. BALFOUR, [Maj.] W., to Lewis [?]; NYC, 6/1/77, ALS. [16255]

Has arrived in NYC and expects "many a good party" next winter.

132. BANCKER, [Pres. P.T.] EVERT, to Peter V.B. Livingston; Poughkeepsie, 1/2/78, ADS. [14551]

Order to pay Melancton Smith, Peter Cantine, and Jeremiah Van Rensselaer £1500 to defray the cost of bringing prisoners to NYS from Conn.

133. BANCKER, FLORES; Albany, 4/15/78, DS. [9841]

Oath of allegiance to NYS. Endorsed by George White.

134. BARNET, ISAAC, to his wife; "tycondere" [Ticonderoga], 9/16/76, ALS. [1570]

Says he is well, but the pay is poor. Reports a danger of smallpox.

135. BARR, [Ens.] JOHN; diary, [NYS], 6/17/79-10/20/82, 128p. [10410]

A Continental army officer's diary from the Sullivan-Clinton campaign. Printed in *Orderly Books of the Fourth New York Regiment, 1778-1780* [and] *the Second New York Regiment, 1780-1783*, by Samuel Tallmadge and Others with *Diaries of Samuel Tallmadge, 1780-1782*, and *John Barr, 1779-1782*. Almon W. Lauber, ed. (Albany, 1932), 787-866.

136. BARRETT, WALTER, to [Maj. Gen.] Philip Schuyler; [Northern NY en route to Canada]; 9/14/75, ALS. [11828]

A militiaman on the Canadian expedition asks Schuyler to see to the proper disbursement of his property should he die.

137. BEARDSLEY, [Rev.] JOHN D.; papers, [Dutchess Co.], 1777-82. The four items listed below concern the disposition of loyalist Beardsley's land and personal effects.

138. Clinton, [Gov.] George; Poughkeepsie, 3/31/86, ADS. [1822]

Certifies that Gilbert Livingston was a member of the NYS Court of Chancery.

139. Davis, John, and Myndert Van Kleeck; n.p., 3/4/86, ADS. [1822]

Attests to the existence of Beardsley's property.

140. Livingston, Gilbert; [Dutchess Co.], 3/24/86, ADS. [1822]

Notarization of no. 139.

141. Livingston, Henry; NYC, 3/15/86, ADS, (copy). [1822]

A copy of a 12/20/77 inventory of Beardsley's property certified by Livingston.

142. [BELLINGER, Lt. Col.], FREDERICK, to [Col.] Frederick Fisher; German Flats, 6/7/76, LS. [5555]

Can get no information on the Indians in Western NY. Suspects an Indian buildup and requests reinforcements.

PETER BELLINGER PAPERS

143. BELLINGER, [Col.] PETER; documents and papers, [Mohawk Valley], 1776-84. The thirteen items listed below concern Bellinger's militia activities in the Mohawk Valley.

144. _____, to Maj. Gen. [Philip] Schuyler; Johnstown, 6/7/76, LS. [762]

Has learned of an impending Indian invasion. Requests reinforcements and arms to supplement the two "yet unfit" companies in the area.

145. [_____]; [NYS], 6/10/77, D. [11965:1]
Listing of "Dayly Pay of the Army" giving wages for all ranks.

146. [_____], to Henry Glen; Ft. Herkimer [German Flats], 9/20/78, L, (copy). [11147]

Describes attack of 9/17 on Ft. Dayton by Joseph Brant and about 500 loyalist troops. Mentions Capt. Gilbert Tice, John Dockstader, Adam Young, Samuel Thompson, George Herkimer, and Lewis Clement. Copy made by Glen.

147. _____; Ft. Dayton [German Flats], 1/6/79, ADS. [11965:16]

Certifies that Dr. William Petry, Lt. George Hellmer, John Shell, Frederick Raspak, and George Henry Bell were wounded near Ft. Schuyler.

148. _____; [Mohawk Valley?], 4/2/79, ADS. [11965:14]

Certifies that Michael Mayers [sic] and thirteen men went to Schenectady for provisions.

149. _____; Little Falls, 10/6/84, DS. [11965:15]
Certifies that George Henry Bell was wounded at Oriskany on 8/6/77.

- 150.** _____; Herkimer Co., 7/13/93, DS. [11965:21]
Certifies that Bell was in Bellinger's Regt. and was disabled by a wound at Oriskany.
- 151.** _____; "Montgomery Co.," 8/8/77, DS. [11965:22]
Certifies Bell's wounding. Signed by Bell and also by Henry Walrath, JP.
- 152.** Boing, Ichabod; [NYS], 6/23/78, ADS. [13218]
Receipt for one firelock.
- 153.** Clapsattle, Maj. William; [NYS], 7/13/78, ADS. [13218]
Pay receipt.
- 154.** Clinton, [Gov.] George; Poughkeepsie, 6/25/78, DS. [13218]
Commission to Jacob Beselcorn. Also signed by Abraham Bancker.
- 155.** Demuth, [Adj.] George; [NYS], 8/21/79, ADS. [13218]
Pay receipt.
- 156.** Huber, Capt. Henry; Little Falls, 4/20/78, DS. [11965:8]
Receipt to Peter Bellinger for pay to Huber's company. Huber signed with an "X."
- 157.** Keyser, Capt. [John]; Little Falls, 4/21/78, ADS. [13218]
Company pay receipt.
- 158.** Small, [Capt.] Jacob; Little Falls, 4/21/78, ADS. [13218]
Company pay receipt.
- 159.** BERRY, SYDNEY, to Catherine Berry; Perth Amboy, N.J., 9/16/76, ALS. [6678]
Tells his wife of rumors he has heard of the capture of NYC.
- 160.** _____, to Catherine Berry; Perth Amboy, N.J., 9/21/76, ALS. [6679]
Describes a large fire in NYC.
- 161.** _____, to Catherine Berry; Perth Amboy, N.J., 9/24/76, ALS. [6680]
More news of the fire in NYC; discusses damage; information on troop movements.
- 162.** _____, to Catherine Berry; Patterson's Ferry on the Delaware [Tinicum, Pa.], 12/13/76, ALS. [6682]
The N.J. militia has departed. Berry remains as commissary.
- 163.** _____, to Catherine Berry; Patterson's Ferry on the Delaware [Tinicum, Pa.], 12/15/76, ALS. [6683]
Pa. militia to join with George Washington. It is rumored that Charles Lee has been captured at Baskingridge, N.J.
- 164.** _____, to Catherine Berry; "Timicon" [Tinicum, Pa.] on the Delaware, 12/21/76, ALS. [6684]
Berry will remain there as commissary; offers to bring her and his family to settle in Bethlehem.
- 165.** _____, to Catherine Berry; "Timicum on Delaware" [Tinicum, Pa.], 12/29/76, ALS. [6685]

Instructions on the care of their farm and some news about his work.

- 166.** _____, to Catherine Berry; n.p., [c.12/76], ALS. [6686]

Discusses personal business.

- 167.** BLACKKE, J.; Charleston, S.C., 11/26/81, DS. [1118]
List of arms and accoutrements needed for the infantry of the NY Volunteers.

JOHN N. BLEECKER PAPERS

- 168.** BLEECKER, JOHN N.; papers, 1775-91, 164 items. Documents relating to the Northern Campaign and the threat of invasion from Canada after the capture of Ft. Ticonderoga in 1775. Bleecker of Albany was among those appointed by the NYPC to supervise the removal of the Ft. Ticonderoga cannon to the southern end of Lake George. In 1775, he was commissioned a Capt. in the NY militia and appointed ADCG. The collection was acquired in 1932. [DA10431]

- 169.** [Albany Co. Board of Supervisors]; proceedings, Albany, 7/10/81-1788, 175p. [DA10431:157]
Taxes and other accounts; minutes of meetings; lists of services performed for the Co.

- 170.** [Albany Co. Collectors]; [Albany Co.], [1783?], D. [DA10431:162]

Lists Co. dists.: Manor Livingston, Claverack, Kinderhook, Kings, Cambridge, Schaghticoke, Saratoga, Halfmoon, Schenectady, Coxsackie, Schoharie, Great Imbought, German Camp, Hillsdale, Ballstown [sic].

- 171.** [Albany Co. Supervisors]; oaths, [Albany Co.], 5/22/82-5/30/87. [DA10431:48]

These thirty-six Co. supervisors renounce the king and swear allegiance to NYS: John J. Beeckman, Philip Schuyler, Thomas Hun, Arie La Grange, Leonard Bronck, Jacob Snyder, Casper Rouse, Jacobus Teller, Hugh Van Orden, Peter Wiessmer, Lucas Van Veghten, Martin Beebe, Anthony Ten Eyck, Jacob Ford, Wessel Ten Broeck, Harmen Vosburgh, Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, _____m Vrooman, Peter R. Livingston, John Younglove, Robert McClallen, Philip _____, John Tayler, Marcus Bellinger, John Livingston, James Bryan, Daniel B. Bratt, Philip Rockefeller, Uriah Benedict, Cornelius Wendell, Caleb Bentley, Abraham Van Alstyne, William Powers, John Kortz, Joseph Yates, and Stephen Van Rensselaer. The last seven signed after 1783. Certified by JP John N. Bleecker, 5/22/82 and 5/6/83.

- 172.** [Albany Co. Tax Records]; [Albany Co.], 1781-89, D, 92p. [DA10431:160]

Part "A" is Albany Co. taxes. Part "B" lists persons whose accounts were before the Board of Supervisors. Also includes other Co. tax records.

- 173.** [Albany Co. Tax Records]; ledgers, [Albany Co.], 11/10/81-1789, 244 leaves. [DA10431:163]
Lists taxes owed and paid by individuals.

174. Bleecker, [Co. Treas.] John N.; Albany Co. tax accounts, [Albany Co.], 8/78-8/82, 24p. [DA10431:158]
Co. tax accounts with the dists. of Van Rensselaer Manor, Hoosic, Cambridge, Schaghticoke, Saratoga, Halfmoon, Ballstown [sic], Schenectady, Coxsackie, Great Imbought, German Camp, Schoharie, listing the amounts due and collected. Certified by Bleecker, 6/4/83.
175. [____]; Albany Co. tax accounts, [Albany Co.], 11/1/81-8/82, (copy), 11p. [DA10431:159]
Copy of accounts sent to the NYS legislature by John Lansing. Listed by Dist. Certified by Bleecker, 2/22/83.
176. [____]; account of provisions, [Albany Co.], 5/27-7/3/75. [DA10431:39]
Account of provisions issued to NY troops, carpenters, tailors, and some of the "Kings troops."
177. _____, to Jelles Fonda; Albany, 4/27/76, ALS. [DA10431:44]
Urges Fonda to comply with the order of Walter Livingston to provide fifty wagons from Tryon Co. to carry provisions between Halfmoon and Ft. George [Lake George].
178. Cuyler, Jacob, Henry Bleecker, James La Grange, Col. [Henry] Glen, John N. Bleecker, and Leonard Gansevoort; [Albany?], 1/23/83, DS. [DA10431:54]
Agreement with Thompson J. Skinner and others to supply beef for rations at Albany and Saratoga in 1783.
179. _____; [Albany?], 1/24/83, DS. [DA10431:55]
Contract with Thomas Arnold to bake bread for rations at Saratoga in 1783.
180. _____, Col. [Henry] Glen, [Brig. Gen.] Edward Hand, John N. Bleecker, Leonard Gansevoort, John Smith, and Volkert Veeder; [Albany?], 1/24/83, DS, 40p. [DA10431:58]
Contract for John Smith and Volkert Veeder to supply all rations for the posts in Tryon Co. during 1783.
181. Duer, William, to Alexander Patterson; Albany, 1/22/83, LS. [DA10431:51-52]
Instructs Patterson and John W. Wendell to deliver "all the Beams, Scales, Weights, and Measures" belonging to the US to Walter Livingston.
182. Gansevoort, Leonard; Albany, 1/30/83, DS. [DA10431:56]
Contract for John Cuyler to supply all the flour, beef, and Indian corn required by the troops in Schenectady. Also signed by Cuyler.
183. Livingston, Walter, to John N. Bleecker; Albany, 7/30/75, ADS. [DA10431:40]
Appointment of Bleecker as "Assistant Deputy of Stores and Provisions in [the] New York Department."
184. Livingston, Walter, William Duer, and Daniel Parker; [NYS], 1/22/83, DS, (tied), 36p. [DA10431:53]
Set of contracts, orders, instructions, and forms for provisioning the troops north of Poughkeepsie in 1783.
185. Livingston, Walter, to Leonard Gansevoort, John N. Bleecker, Jacob Cuyler, and Henry Glen; "Manor Livingston," 2/1/84, ALS. [DA10431:63]
Draws on addressees for interest on bond they gave him.
186. Mac Pherson, [Capt.] John; Ticonderoga, 8/3/75, ADS. [DA10431:41]
Directs commissaries at the "several posts" to obey Bleecker as ACG and to make complete reports to him.
187. [NYPC], [Pres.] Volkert P. Douw, to [Albany Committee of Safety]; [NYC], 5/24/75, DS. [DA10431:33]
Appointment of John N. Bleecker, Henry I. Bogart, George Palmer, Dirck Swart, and Peter Lansing, all of Albany Co., to superintend the removal of the cannon from Ft. Ticonderoga to the southern end of Lake George.
188. [____], Peter V.B. Livingston, to John N. Bleecker, and Henry I. Bogart in Albany, George Palmer and Dirck Swart at Stillwater, and Peter Lansing at Saratoga; NYC, 5/25/75, LS. [DA10431:34]
Notifies them of their appointments to superintend the removal of the cannon from Ft. Ticonderoga.
189. [____], _____, to "Commissioners or Agents to Superintend ... removal of cannon from Ticonderoga"; NYC, 5/25/75, DS. [DA10431:35]
Instructions to John N. Bleecker, Henry I. Bogart, George Palmer, Dirck Swart, and Peter Lansing.
190. [____], Walter Livingston, Robert Yates, Henry Glen, Francis Nicoll, Robert Van Rensselaer, Peter Silvester, Abraham Yates, Jr., and Abraham Ten Broeck, to John N. Bleecker, Henry I. Bogart, George Palmer, Dirck Swart, and Peter Lansing; NYC, 5/26/75, LS. [DA10431:36]
Albany Co. delegates to NYPC inform Bleecker and the others of their appointments to supervise the removal of the Ft. Ticonderoga cannon.
191. [____], [Pres.] Peter V.B. Livingston, to [John N. Bleecker, Henry I. Bogart, George Palmer, Dirck Swart, and Peter Lansing]; NYC, 6/9/75, LS. [DA10431:37]
Inquires about "damaged powder" at Ft. Ticonderoga or Crown Point still fit for use and directs them to forward same to a "Mill erected in Rhynbeck Precinct [Dutchess Co.] ... for that purpose."
192. [____], _____, to John N. Bleecker "and the other Commissioners of Stores and Provisions at Albany"; NYC, 6/29/75, LS. [DA10431:38]
States that Elisha Phelps was refused provisions left in Bleecker's custody for the troops at Lake Champlain. Authorizes the commissioner to turn all supplies over to Phelps.
193. [NYS]; ledger and accounts, [NYS], 1777-80, 17p. [DA10431:152]
Some entries deal with provisioning troops. On last page are three warrants before Bleecker as JP.
194. [____]; "Memorandum Book of Stores and Provisions at Ft. George Landing, Ticonderoga, Crown Point, Halfmoon, Stillwater, and Ft. Edward"; Albany,

8/75, 1/76, 7/76, 12p. [DA10431:42]
Notes on the twenty-five cannon of different bores at
Ft. George Landing.

195. [—————]; ledger of state taxes, [Albany
Co.?], 6/1/80-7/1/90, 157 leaves. [DA10431:164]
Shows amounts apportioned and paid by each dist.
Incomplete list of money paid to the state treasurer.

196. [—————]; "Wastebook of State Taxes,"
[Albany Co.?], 5/14/81-6/23/91, 257p. [DA10431:161]
For Albany Co., detailing amounts paid.

197. Schuyler, [Maj. Gen.] Philip, "to the Contrac-
tors"; Saratoga, 5/11/83, ALS. [DA10431:59]
Orders suppliers to the army and Indians in the North-
ern Department to furnish provisions for some Oneida
and Tuscarora Indians who plan to return to their land
and plant corn. Directs the suppliers to take directions
from Henry Glen.

198. Van Rensselaer, [Capt.] Nicholas; [NYS], 9/9/78,
ADS. [DA10431:45]
Roll of officers and men in Capt. John Graham's
company of Col. Goose Van Schaick's First NY
Regt.

199. [Wendell, John W.]; n.p., 8-9/83, D. [DA10431:61-2]
Statements on Leonard Gansevoort's account with
John W. Wendell, Commissary of Issues for Provi-
sions. Includes bread, flour, beef, salt, rum, and corn.

200. Woodhull, [NYPC Pres.] Nathaniel; [NYC],
10/20/75, DS. [DA10431:43]
Commissions Bleecker a Capt. in the Sixth Foot
Company, Albany Co. Militia.

201. BLEECKER, JOHN N., to Henry Glen; Albany,
7/2/76, ALS. [11246]
Appoints Glen ADCG and gives him detailed instruc-
tions for performing his job.

202. BLOOMFIELD, [Capt.] JOSEPH H., to Col.
[Elias] Dayton; Albany, 6/1/76, LS. [12563]
Concerns estate of Lady Mary Johnson.

203. —————, to [Maj.] Gen. Philip Schuyler; Ft.
Dayton [German Flats], 8/20/76, ALS. [10846]
Discusses building of the fort. Assures Schuyler that
"Scouts are constantly kept out."

HENRY BOGART PAPERS

204. BOGART, HENRY; papers, 1749-91, 366 items.
Misc. documents by Bogart as Albany alderman and
ADCG. [KC12942]

205. —————; receipts, Ft. George [Lake George],
1775, 46 items. [KC12942, f. 7]
Commissary receipts.

206. —————; receipts, Ft. George [Lake George],
1775, 25 items. [KC12942, f. 8]
Misc. receipts. Some for materials sent to Ticonde-
roga.

207. —————; receipts, Ft. George [Lake George],
1775, 25 items. [KC12942, f. 8]
Commissary receipts for Conn. troops.

208. —————; receipts, Albany, 1777, 28 items.
[KC12942, f. 9]
Mostly for boards and rum.

209. —————; receipts, Albany, Fishkill, Kinder-
hook Landing, NYC, 1778-91, 35 items. [KC12942, f. 10]
For boards and other items.

210. BOYD, [Col.] JAMES; orderly book, Yorktown,
[Va.], 9/26-10/27/81, (bound), 78p. [3028]
Describes in detail a critical month of the action at
Yorktown. Includes general and specific orders, thir-
teen pages of siege regulations, and frequent mention
of George Washington's general officers.

211. BRADT, JOHN [A.]; account book, Schenectady,
1760-79, 159p. [8166]
Merchant's accounts detailing provisions, liquor, and
clothing.

212. BREARLY, [Capt.] JOSEPH, to Col. David
Brearly; Albany, 2/18/76, ALS. [11151]
Describes Albany. Discusses the troops expected to
meet in Albany for action against Canada.

213. BRICKETT, [Brig. Gen.] JAMES, to Maj.
[Israel] Keith at Cambridge; Waltham, [Mass.], 11/5/77,
ALS. [1398]
Tells Keith he will march into Cambridge tomorrow
and that the QMG of the British troops will visit Keith
on 11/6.

214. [BRODHEAD, Capt. JOHN]; [Dutchess Co.?],
1779, D. [12511]
Payroll of Brodhead's company, Dutchess Co. Mili-
tia.

215. BROWN, [Maj.] ANDREW, to Col. [Israel]
Keith, Cambridge, [Mass.], 1/5/78, ALS. [1384]
Covering letter stating that last night's patrols cap-
tured several British soldiers with the enclosed (not
included) papers.

216. —————, to [Col. Israel Keith]; Cambridge,
[Mass.], 1/22/78, ALS. [1385]
Relates his problems, especially desertions and incom-
plete, inaccurate muster rolls.

217. —————, to Col. [Israel] Keith; Cambridge,
Mass., 4/15/78, ALS. [1406]
Requests more passes for British prisoners as "thou-
sands [are] applying for them hourly."

218. BROWN, WILLIAM, JR.; NYC, 1/6/92, DS,
(bound), 9p. [Canal Papers, Box 3, f. 1]
Updated accounts of NYS and Assistant State Agent
Brown for 1780-1782. Includes a list of subscribers to
6% certificates for the purchase of forage. Also, ac-
counts of hay, pasture, and grain furnished to the
Continental army in Brown's Dist. from 8/1/80 to
3/1/81 including a list of those who contributed.

219. BRUCE, JESSE; Partridgefield in Co. of Berk-
shire, [Mass.], 3/15/79, ADS. [5137]
Bruce's agreement to have John Torrey serve in his
place in the Continental army.

220. BUELL, ISAAC; Hartford, [Conn.], 10/22/79,
NS. [13762, f. 8]
Receipt to Nehemiah Hubbard for \$10,000.

221. _____; Hartford, [Conn.], 10/31/79, NS. [13762, f. 8]
Receipt to Nehemiah Hubbard for \$150.
222. _____; Hartford, [Conn.], 11/17/79, NS. [13762, f. 8]
Receipt to Daniel Jones for \$20,000.
223. _____; Hartford, [Conn.], 1/11/80, NS. [13762, f. 8]
Receipt to Daniel Jones for \$140.
224. [BURGOYNE, CAMPAIGN], [Gen. John Burgoyne]; orderly book; 8/7/76-6/19/79, 117p. [Vault 5465]
Kept by an anonymous officer in the army. Some of the thirty-three entries are listed inside the front cover. This is not the same manuscript edited by E. B. O'Callaghan and published as the *Orderly Book of Lieutenant Gen. John Burgoyne From His Entry into the State of New York Until His Surrender at Saratoga, 16th Oct. 1777* (Albany, 1860), 221p. This manuscript begins with a diatribe against the rebels dated Chambly, 8/7/76; 9/10, concerns Barry St. Leger's mission; 10/4, is an admonition to two Regts. for "insolent, shameful, and ungrateful Clamour" at evening parade; 10/16, praises victory over the rebel fleet of sixteen vessels. Entries on standing regulations for fortifications, "on the Enemy," on use of the bayonet. Jumps to 1777. How Gens. Fraser and Riedesel defeated the Americans on 7/7; Col. Hill's victory near Ft. Ann on 7/8; a disturbance between British and German soldiers "occasioned by liquor" on 7/18; 8/1, within three miles of the enemy; 9/18, warns that soldiers found beyond the sentries will be hanged; 9/21, Freeman's farm; 10/2, enemy raids on Lake George; 10/3, bread ration cut; 10/16, "Articles of Convention between Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne and Maj. Gen. Gates"; 10/16, Cambridge [Mass.], stresses of winter; retrogresses to Quebec, 5/9/77; 8/21, on desertion; 8/26, losses at mills of St. Croix; after twenty-fourth entry, "Conclusion of Gen. Burgoyne's Orders." Next are "Lord Amherst's Orders": Whitehall, 6/5/79, concerns supplies; twenty-sixth entry shows assignments of officers; remainder of manuscript details orders at Camp Warley, 6/79.
225. [_____, _____, to [DPMG] John Powell in Quebec; Saratoga, 8/21/77, DS. [13370]
Warrant to pay Maj. John Campbell £ 500 for expenses in the Indian Dept.
226. [_____, _____]; general orders, Duer's House, [Ft. Miller], 8/26/77, D, (copy). [4963]
Extracts from British army orders dated Skenesborough, 7/12/77; Ft. Edward, 8/6/77; and Cambridge, 8/11/77.
227. [_____, _____]; n.p., [1777], D. [13369]
Return of Burgoyne's army after the surrender listing the number of prisoners; those sent to Canada; Burgoyne's staff; sick and wounded; prisoners before the surrender; deserters; those killed at Bennington; those killed between 9/17 and 10/18/77; prisoners taken at Ticonderoga. Also lists arms, ammunition, and supplies captured. Added at bottom, the number killed in "Genl. Herkimans Battal." Also printed in *Orderly Book of ... Burgoyne*, 153-154.
228. [_____, _____], Gen. James Hamilton; Charlottesville, [Va.], 8/25/80, DS, 4p. [13391]
List of temporary warrants granted to Gen. Burgoyne from 8/21/77 to 1/27/78 to cover contingent and extraordinary expenses of his campaign.
229. [_____, _____]; n.p., [1777], D. [13348]
D Adj. Gen. James Wilkinson's return of Burgoyne's army with figures slightly different from those given in no. 224. Includes a chart of living soldiers.
230. BURKE, JOHN, to Dr. John Morgan; Salem, [Mass.?], 2/28/76, ALS. [794]
Describes his plans to sail to the West Indies and the dangers involved.
231. BURKE, THOMAS, to Robert Morris; "Tyaguin," [near Hillsborough, N.C.], 5/25/78, ALS. [9618]
Congratulates Morris on signing of the French Treaty. Discusses possibility of giving Gen. Gates a farm near Saratoga in appreciation of his services.
232. BYVANCK, EVERT, to John Byvanck and family; Horseneck, New England, [Fairfield Co., Conn.], 1/29/77, ALS, 4p. [13937]
Thinks that Washington will retake NYC. Fears plundering if he does. Also includes an account of his trip to NYC during the battle and how he rescued most of his goods.
233. _____, to Lawrence Kortright in [NYC]; Horseneck, New England, [Fairfield Co., Conn.], 2/21/77, ALS. [13937]
Describes his flight from NYC. Gives an extensive inventory of property he left there. Kortright was Byvanck's nephew.
234. _____, to Col. John Montessor in [NYC]; Horseneck, New England, [Fairfield Co., Conn.], 2/21/77, ALS. [13937]
Has learned that Montessor has occupied his house. Seeks information about property inventory.
235. _____, to Lawrence Kortright in [NYC]; Horseneck, New England, [Fairfield Co., Conn.], 2/22/77, ALS. [13937]
Longs for his home. Says that some of his property has been saved by friends.
236. _____, to Stephen Thorne; Horseneck, New England, [Fairfield Co., Conn.], 2/28/77, ALS, 5p. [13937]
Asks him to forward letters to Lawrence Kortright. Includes an itemized inventory of his property.
237. _____, to Lawrence Kortright in [NYC]; Horseneck, New England, [Fairfield Co., Conn.], 8/18/77, ALS, 3p. [13937]
Inquires about his NYC property.
238. _____, to Col. John Montessor in [NYC]; Horseneck, New England, [Fairfield Co., Conn.], 8/18/77, ALS, 3p. [13937]
Inquires again about his NYC property, his first letter having gone unanswered.
239. _____, to his family; Horseneck, New England, [Fairfield Co., Conn.], 1/26/78, ALS, 3p. [13937]

Begins "Dear Children"; discusses high prices, food scarcity, extortion.

- 240.** C ———, C ———, to [?]; Chelsea, [England], 7/22/76, ALS, (initialed). [12624]

To "My Dear Nanny"; discusses ravages of war and comments on Cornwallis's defeats in S. C.

- 241.** CAMPBELL, COLIN, to Col. [Philip] Skene; "Camp Near Harlem," 9/8/78, ALS, 2p. [4959]
Concerns troop movements. Affirms that he did tell Col. Breyman about Col. Baum's engagement with the "rebels" at Bennington.

- 242.** CAMPBELL, DANIEL.: account books, Schenectady, 4/7/56-5/29/99, 5 vols. [10514]
Business accounts. Contains names of residents of Schenectady with occupations. Information on the fur trade.

JOHN CAMPBELL PAPERS

- 243.** CAMPBELL, JOHN; papers, 1778-94, 22 items. Campbell was a loyalist and conductor of supplies for the NY Volunteers. [1518]

- 244.** [?], to John Campbell; Harlem Plains, 8/10/79, N. [11518:3]
Orders him to Ft. Knyphausen, NYC.

- 245.** [?], to "Whom It May Concern"; n.p., 6/23/80, D. [11518:5]
Marriage Certificate of John Campbell and Mary Le Blond.

- 246.** Elliot, Andrew; NYC, 4/5/81, NS. [11518:9]
Gives Mr. Valentine permission to bring supplies to Morris's house.

- 247.** Furnival, James, to David Stormes at Morrisania; n.p., 5/15/80, NS. [11518:9]
Order to deliver his watch to James Lyon.

- 248.** Holt, Edward, to John Campbell; n.p., n.d., NS. [11518:2]
Request for fowling piece.

- 249.** Robertson, Archibald, to Conductor [John] Campbell; Philipsburgh, 7/2/80, NS. [11518:6]
Requests eight wagons at "Philips house."

- 250.** ———, to Conductor [John] Campbell; Philipsburgh, 7/2/80, NS. [11518:7]
Order to receive a white horse.

- 251.** Stewart, George, to Conductor [John] Campbell; Ft. [Knyphausen, NYC], 1/19/81, NS. [11518:8]
Orders him to NYC with twelve wagons.

- 252.** Stuart, John; Ft. [Knyphausen, NYC], 6/23/81, DS. [11518:10]
Receipt to Campbell for lanterns and kettles.

- 253.** Tarrant, Leonard, to John Campbell; Brooklyn, 9/18/81, ALS. [11518:11]
Request for money due.

- 254.** Trumbull, [Lt. Col.] George; n.p., 4/1/78, DS. [11518:1]
Recruiting order for Leonard von Hauser.

- 255.** CANTINE, [Col.] JOHN, to [Gov.] George Clinton; Marbletown, [Ulster Co.], 4/29/79, ALS. [11247]

Reports that Col. Philip Van Cortlandt has orders from George Washington to move his Regt. (Second NY). Cantine feels it best to postpone Van Cortlandt's expedition to Delaware. Reports on Tory activities in Marbletown and Eastown.

- 256.** CANTINE, [Capt.] MOSES; Schenectady, 10/26/80, DS. [4049]

Muster roll of Cantine's company in the First NY Regt.

- 257.** CARLETON, [Gov. Sir] GUY; Quebec, 5/13/77, DS. [13846]

A detailed breakdown of the expenses incurred by Brig. Gen. Simon Fraser in 1776-77 and Carleton's order to pay Fraser's account.

- 258.** CASKE, [AQMG] ANDREW; Quebec, 4/24/74, DS. [13356]

Return of provisions delivered to the British Eighth Regt.

- 259.** CHAMPION, [Lt.] HENRY, to Ebenezer Foote at Hartford; Colchester, [Conn.], 11/5/78, ALS. [16266]
Tells Foote, Supt. of Fat Cattle, to inform him of the number of cattle needed by Foote's troops in NY.

- 260.** CHAMPLIN, CHRISTOPHER; letters, Long Island and other places, 1761-97, 198 pieces. [CN529-726]

A collection of business letters to Champlin and Aaron Lopez of Newport, R.I. Items 93 to 114 are from the Revolutionary War period. Includes communications from Long Island merchants, Cullen McAdams, W. Lewis, William Watson, Jacob Spencer, Joseph Hard, Henry Ter Bush, and others. Nearly all of these letters discuss provisions, supplies, or the army.

CHARLOTTE CO.; See WASHINGTON CO.

CHERRY HILL PAPERS; See VAN RENSSELAER—RANKIN COLLECTION.

- 261.** HOLMONDELEY, [Au. G Robert], to [DAu. G] Goldsbrow Banyar in NY; "Auditor's office," [London], 12/14/64, ALS. [DU10723:Box 4, f. 13]
Introduces Andrew Elliott, the new RG, who thinks he understands America and "can immediately remove all difficultys, attending the revenues." From the Goldsbrow Banyar Papers.

- 262.** CILLEY, [Col.] JOSEPH; n.p., 8/9/77, DS. [5588]
Payroll record of Cilley's N.H. Regt.

- 263.** CLARKE, [CG] JONATHAN, to Nathaniel Day; Cambridge, [Mass.], 6/11/78, LS, 4p. [4965]
Letter requesting his exchange. Clarke was among those who signed the Saratoga Convention. Includes a description of the aftermath of the Battle of Saratoga.

- 264.** CLARKSON, [Maj. MATTHEW], to [Maj. Gen. Benjamin] Lincoln; n.p., 2/4/82, ALS, 4p. [14622]
Concerns actions of the Continental Congress relative to the Vermont question.

265. CLAUS, DANIEL, to [Undersec. of State for the Colonies] William Knox; Montreal, 10/11/77, ALS, 11p. [11084]

Detailed, eyewitness account of Barry St. Leger's expedition. Another only slightly different version is printed in *NYCD*, VIII, 718-23.

266. _____, to [John] Blackburn; Montreal, 11/16/80, ALS. [9081]

Discusses Sir John Johnson's activities "laying waste the Frontiers of Albany & Tryon Counties the best Grain Country in America." Mentions Joseph Brant, Christopher Carleton, Ethan Allen, Benedict Arnold, Ft. George, Ft. Ann, Ballston, and the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

267. _____, to Capt. Mathews; Montreal, 2/26/81, ALS. [9082]

Describes a scout's journey to the Albany area in 1/81. Informs him of Joseph Brant's intention to take revenge on the Oneidas in the spring.

GEORGE CLINTON PAPERS

268. CLINTON, GEORGE; papers. George Clinton (1739-1812), of Little Britain, was a member of the NY colonial assembly, first Gov. of NYS (1777-95, 1801-04), Brig. Gen. in the Continental army and commander-in-chief of the NYS militia. Much of the original fifty-two vol. collection of George Clinton papers was destroyed in the State Capitol fire of 1911. However, fourteen vols. relating to the American Revolution have survived. Vols. I-VIII are largely burned fragments, but vols. IX-XIV have been repaired. Most of vols. I-XIV were edited by the State Historian and published in seven vols. as the *Public Papers of George Clinton* (Albany, 1899-1904). The papers for 1782-85 (vols. XV-XX) were published as vol. VIII of the *Clinton Papers*. Vols. IX and X comprise an Analytical Index and were published in 1911.

The following items represent the NYSL George Clinton holdings that were not printed in the *Clinton Papers*. [AD7001]

269. Barclay, [Mayor] John, to George Clinton; [Albany], 10/7/78, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Says Albany is short of flour and wheat.

270. Clinton, George, to John McKesson at [Fishkill]; "Camp near the Mill Pond," [White Plains], 11/5/76, ALS. [10708]

Asks for a half day leave of absence. Is certain that Col. Morris Graham will be acquitted. Discusses British troop movements.

271. _____, to Cols. [Dirck] Brinkerhoff, [Henry] Ludington, [Cornelius] Humphrey, and [John] Friere; Ft. Montgomery, [Orange Co.], 7/2/77, ALS. [4064]

Orders Dutchess Co. Militia to repel a British attack. They will serve under the command of Israel Putnam.

272. _____, to the Committee of Kingston; Kingston, 8/24/77, ANS. [Vault:13433]

Acknowledges congratulations on election as Gov.

273. _____, to [?]; Kingston, 9/13/77, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Accepts congratulations on his election as Gov. Vows to execute his office faithfully.

274. [_____], to Gen. [George] Washington; Hurley, 10/20/77, L, (draft), 4p. [2638]

Account of the British attack on Kingston. Clinton says that if Israel Putnam had reinforced him as expected, he could have saved the village.

275. _____, to [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates; Fishkill, 10/30/77, AL, (draft). [10855]

Reports on destruction of Ft. Montgomery and other Hudson Highlands forts. Offers that "Genl. Putnam may think it prudent to make an attempt agt. New York." Requests directions concerning disposition of those troops under his command belonging to Gates's Dept.

276. _____, to Capt. [Thomas Machin]; Poughkeepsie, 12/13/77, ALS. [10374:1]

Asks Machin to secure some mahogany and to forward his razors.

277. _____, to the "Court inquiring into the loss of Ft. Montgomery"; [NYS], 1778, AD, (draft), 8p. [10248]

Clinton's "State of Facts" giving particulars of the defense of Ft. Montgomery.

278. _____, to NYS Legislature; Poughkeepsie, 1/16/78, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Concerns security of the Hudson Highlands. See *Messages*, II, 18-19.

279. _____, to [?]; [NYS], 3/78, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Orders fortification of the "Northern District."

280. _____, to [?]; Poughkeepsie, 3/16/78, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Encloses two acts of Congress (not included) relative to the raising of troops and exchange of prisoners.

281. _____, to Judge [Dirck] Wynkoop, [Jr.], in Marbletown, [Ulster Co.]; Poughkeepsie, 5/4/78, ALS. [4248]

Mentions relief money for Kingston. Clinton will grant exemptions for mechanics to help those "burnt out by the enemy last Fall."

282. _____, to Capt. John Barnes; Poughkeepsie, 5/27/78, ALS, (draft). [11101]

Asks Barnes to ascertain whether the Saratoga Convention troops paroled to Canada have again fought against the US.

283. _____, to NYS Legislature; Poughkeepsie, 6/22/78, ALS, (charred), 6p. [AD7001]

Mentions Congressional resolutions of 3/19 and 5/22/78. Printed in *Messages*, II, 43-47.

284. _____; Poughkeepsie, 6/25/78, DS. [10374:3]
Commissions Theobald Baker First Lt. in Capt. Henry Staring's company of Peter Bellinger's Regt., Tryon Co. Militia.

285. _____, to [?]; Poughkeepsie, 7/3/78, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Encloses a letter (not included) from the Ulster Co. Committee. Orders relief for the indigent of Ulster Co.

286. _____, to William Smith, [Jr.], in NYC; Poughkeepsie, 7/26/78, ALS, (draft). [10510]

Concerns Smith's flight to NYC after refusing to take the oath of allegiance. Will do anything he can for Smith "not inconsistent" with his public duty.

287. [____]; [Poughkeepsie], 8/10/78, D, (draft). [7220]

Draft commission appointing Philip Schuyler an additional delegate to represent NYS in the "General Congress."

288. _____, to NYS Legislature; [Poughkeepsie], 3/2/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Presents accounts of expenditures. See *Messages*, II, 70.

289. _____; Poughkeepsie, 8/17/78, DS, (copy). [7218]

Certifies work of Capt. Thomas Machin on Hudson River obstructions. See *Clinton Papers*, III, 551-52.

290. _____, to NYS Legislature; [Poughkeepsie], 10/16/78, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Presents a letter from George Washington. See no. 363.

291. _____, to [NYS Assembly]; [Poughkeepsie], 10/17/78, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Informs them that NYS has received an advance of \$100,000 from the US Congress. Printed in *Messages*, II, 55.

292. _____, to [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand; Poughkeepsie, 12/16/78, LS. [13519]

Offers his assistance should Hand decide to move against the Indian settlements.

293. _____, to Dirck Wynkoop, Jr.; Poughkeepsie, 4/3/79, DS. [4251]

Authorization to seize flour in Ulster Co.

294. _____, to Dirck Wynkoop, [Jr.]; Poughkeepsie, 4/6/79, ALS. [4242]

Notification of his appointment to seize wheat, flour, and meal in Ulster Co. for use of the army.

295. _____, to [Brig.] Gen. [Abraham] Ten Broeck; Poughkeepsie, 4/13/79, ALS, (draft). [12871]

Encloses orders to raise 1,000 men for frontier defense. Discusses irregularities in some of his troop returns.

296. _____, to [Maj.] Gen. [Philip] Schuyler; Poughkeepsie, 4/20/79, ALS, (draft). [12366]

Concerns the exchange of Capt. Van Burren, an American prisoner.

297. _____, to Col. [John] Cantine; [Poughkeepsie], 4/29/79, ALS, (draft). [10510]

Mentions "scandalous delays" by some officers in furnishing returns. Says that since Col. Philip Van Cortlandt has been ordered to Minisink, Cantine is to occupy the frontier posts vacated by him. Gives news of destruction of the Onondaga settlement by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

298. _____, to Col. [John] Cantine; Poughkeepsie, 5/1/79, ALS, (draft). [10510]

Acknowledges Cantine's of 4/29. Expects his orders of 4/29 to be executed. Van Cortlandt's spies report no evidence of the enemy.

299. _____, to Col. [Jacobus] Swartwout; Poughkeepsie, 5/17/79, ALS, (draft). [9946]

Requests immediate delivery of the levies to be raised from his brigade.

300. _____, to [Brig. Gen. Abraham Ten Broeck]; [Poughkeepsie], 5/26/79, ALS, (draft). [10510]

Sends enclosures (not included) regarding preparations for possible enemy attacks. Instructs militia to defend Schoharie until frontier levies can be activated.

301. _____, to [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; [NYS], 6/8/79, LS, (copy). [9621]

Information on locations and quantities of provisions.

302. _____, to [Brig.] Gen. [Abraham] Ten Broeck; Poughkeepsie, 6/20/79, AL, (draft). [10510]

Expresses concern over the delay in raising levies for Ten Broeck's brigade. The season is advanced and he urges no further delay.

303. _____, to Col. [John] Hathorn; Poughkeepsie, 8/1/79, AL, (draft). [10510]

Acknowledges Hathorn's report on the action at Minisink. Clinton has sent detachments there.

304. _____, to NYS Legislature; [Kingston], 9/6/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Clinton is confident that the legislature will adopt vigorous measures to repel the enemy.

305. _____, to NYS Legislature; Kingston, 10/2/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Covering letter for a return of five Continental Btms. See *Messages*, II, 82.

306. _____, to NYS Legislature; Kingston, 10/2/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Encloses a letter from ACG of Purchases Royal Flint. See *Messages*, II, 82.

307. _____, to NYS Legislature; Kingston, 10/4/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Covering letter for Congressional legislation and correspondence from George Washington. See *Messages*, II, 83.

308. _____, to NYS Legislature; Kingston, 10/8/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Refers a petition from Saratoga concerning the lack of salt.

309. _____, to NYS Legislature; Kingston, 10/9/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Informs them that John Jay has been named ambassador to Spain. See *Messages*, II, 83.

310. _____, to [Brig.] Gen. [Abraham] Ten Broeck; Kingston, 10/10/79, AL, (draft). [10510]

Instructions to reinforce George Washington and for defense of the Albany frontier.

311. _____, to [Col. Robert Van Rensselaer]; Kingston, 10/10/79, ALS, (draft). [10510]

Same information as no. 310.

312. _____, to NYS Legislature; Kingston, 10/14/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]

Advises Legislature that Congress has authorized sale of rum and sugar to NYS. See *Messages*, II, 84.

313. _____, to [Col. Robert Van Rensselaer]; Fishkill, 11/3/79, AL, (draft). [10510]
Approves of his not ordering out troops. Guesses that party discovered at Oswego were soldiers of Sir John Johnson. Orders Van Rensselaer to remain in Albany to fill out his detachment and then to join him as soon as possible.
314. _____, to Dirck Wynkoop, [Jr.]; Poughkeepsie, 11/5/79, ALS. [4249]
Account of flour which he wishes settled.
315. _____, to NYS Legislature; Albany, 2/7/80, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Forwards a letter from Gouverneur Morris and Francis Lewis and a letter from the Assembly of the State of Massachusetts.
316. _____, to NYS Legislature; Albany, 2/18/80, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Covering letter for petition of Casper Stoudt for compensation for manufacturing sulphur and copperas. See *Messages*, II, 92.
317. _____, to NYS Legislature; Albany, 2/21/80, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Recommends "suitable provision" against Indian reprisals. See *Messages*, II, 92.
318. _____, to NYS Legislature; Albany, 2/28/80, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Calls on the legislature to provide adequately for widows and orphans.
319. _____, to NYS Legislature; Albany, 3/3/80, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Says that NYS has met its quota of troops for the Continental army. See *Messages*, II, 93-94.
320. _____, to NYS "Delegates at Congress" in [Philadelphia]; Poughkeepsie, 4/27/80, AL, (draft), 3p. [5124]
Acknowledges letters of 3/21 and 4/4 on the new financial system and state supply quotas. Mentions Tryon Co. raids.
321. _____, to [Assemblyman] John Tayler; Kingston, 6/21/80, ALS. [1214]
On the "usurped Govt of Vermont," Charleston, S.C., and levies to be raised for frontier defense.
322. _____, to NYS Legislature; [NYS], 9/8/80, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Encloses a letter from Udney Hay concerning the office of the DQMG of the Continental army. In *Messages*, II, 108-9.
323. _____, to NYS Legislature; Poughkeepsie, 9/11/80, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Commends legislature for prompt action concerning defense.
324. _____, to NYS Legislature; Poughkeepsie, 9/13/80, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Covering letter for the petition of Mary Tenis and others. See *Messages*, II, 109.
325. _____; [Kingston], 10/11/80, DS. [10374:4]
Bill and receipt for seventeen months postage.
326. _____, to [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton; Poughkeepsie, 11/20/80, LS. [7576]
Concerns Col. Udney Hay collecting supplies; "Idle Persons" settling in the "different small Posts on the Mohawk River," and a pardon, a reprieve, and the receipt of a "Grass Hopper" without ammunition.
327. _____, to Capt. [Henry?] Du Bois; Poughkeepsie, 12/22/80, ALS. [4052]
Recruiting instructions authorizing a bounty of fifty dollars per man.
328. _____, to [NYS Legislature]; Albany, 2/24/81, LS. [1201]
Calls attention to bills to invest Congress with the power to levy duties to raise a debt fund. In *Messages*, II, 120.
329. _____, to Capt. [Thomas] Machin; Poughkeepsie, 4/20/81, ALS. [9084]
Concerns the enlistment of George Thompson's son.
330. _____, to NYS Legislature; Poughkeepsie, 6/18/81, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Encloses two letters from George Washington (not included) requesting NYS to complete its Regts. and another letter from Washington calling for immediate payment of the troops in the NY Line.
331. _____, to Gen. [George] Washington; Albany, 6/21/81, AL, (draft). [9622]
Says he can have the troops at West Point in seven days.
332. _____, to NYS Legislature; Poughkeepsie, 6/25/81, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Refers several letters (not included) from Col. Udney Hay concerning Hay's office of the State Agent.
333. [____], to Col. [Philip Van] Cortlandt; Albany, 6/28/81, L, (draft). [9623]
Orders Van Cortlandt to have his troops in constant readiness to march. Clinton has sent provisions. Col. Marinus Willett will relieve him.
334. _____, to Col. [Marinus] Willett; Albany, 7/2/81, AL, (draft). [10901]
Says that he will take the regulars to West Point. Orders Willett to relieve Col. Philip Van Cortlandt at Ft. Herkimer.
335. _____, to Col. [Peter] Vrooman; Albany, 7/14/81, AL, (draft). [9624]
Says that sending the troops to West Point makes the frontier vulnerable, but he expects 600 men from Mass. Also promises to have Col. Marinus Willett send a detachment.
336. _____, to [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton; Poughkeepsie, 8/14/81, ALS. [4053]
Encloses letters (not included) to Gen. Peter Gansevoort and Col. Marinus Willett concerning enemy activities on the Ulster Co. frontiers. Clinton is to read, reseal, and forward them. Gen. Benjamin Lincoln has informed him that the Mass. levies destined for the frontier have reached Albany.
337. _____, to [Lt.] Col. Stephen Lush; Poughkeepsie, 3/5/82, ALS. [a2721]
Confidential letter concerning Vermont.

- 338.** _____, to NYS Legislature; Poughkeepsie, 3/22/82, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Covers a letter from Herman Hoffman (not included) requesting payment to members of the Rhinebeck Precinct Committee. In *Messages*, II, 167.
- 339.** _____, to Stephen Frost; Poughkeepsie, 3/28/82, DS. [14354]
Certificate allowing Frost to impress wheat for his own use. Also signed by "Benj." Mifflin and Lt. Col. Frederick Weisenfels.
- 340.** _____, to Lt. Col. Stephen Lush in Albany; Poughkeepsie, 5/5/82, ALS. [737]
Claims to have "full Evidence" of the treason of Vermont Gov. Thomas Chittenden. Concerns Vermont's negotiations with the British.
- 341.** _____, to Henry Glen; Poughkeepsie, 11/2/82, ALS. [13488]
Expresses sympathy for the distresses of Mrs. Vrooman and recommends that she petition the legislature.
- 342.** _____, to Capt. Thomas Machin; Poughkeepsie, 4/19/83, ALS. [10374:2]
Refuses to allow Capt. Butler to go to NYC.
- 343.** _____; Poughkeepsie, 7/19/83, DS. [10374:5]
Authorizes payment of £100 plus interest to Jacob Kershow after the war's end.
- 344.** _____, to Marquis de Lafayette; NYC, 1/20/84, ALS, (draft). [736]
Describes his entrance into NYC with George Washington after the departure of the British. Relates contents of a letter from Washington on his return to private life.
- 345.** _____, to Simeon DeWitt; NYC, 5/20/84, LS. [4932]
Informs DeWitt of his appointment as SG.
- 346.** _____, to Matthew Visscher in Albany; NYC, 9/28/84, ALS. [9945]
Requests information to complete the minutes of the Commissioners of Indian affairs. Needs names of the Iroquois deputies "who attended the Treaty."
- 347.** _____; [NYC], 3/10/85, DS. [12239]
Certifies that Capt. Daniel Williams and Lt. Michael Dyckman were employed "on extraordinary Duty" in spring and summer of 1780 recruiting levies for frontier defense.
- 348.** _____; NYC, 3/17/85, ADS. [4051]
Certifies that Col. Hanson's [?] Regt. remained intact under its own officers after Hanson was captured.
- 349.** _____; n.p., 7/1/85, DS. [10374:6]
Voucher "for services performed by different Indians at the late treaty at Fort Herkimer."
- 350.** _____; NYC, 3/27/86, DS. [10374:7]
Certifies that Samuel Gardiner, a militiaman, was wounded at Oriskany.
- 351.** _____; n.p., 1/24/97, ADS. [735]
Assigns his "bounty lands" to the people of NYS.
- 352.** [Dutchess Co. Committee of Safety], Isaac Stoutenburg, Dirck Wynkoop, John Stagg, Hendrick Wyckoff, and Melancton Smith, to Col. Udney Hay; Poughkeepsie, 6/23/81, ALS, (charred), 3 p. [AD7001]
Says that Daniel Parker of Mass. is at Fishkill for the purpose of procuring provisions and supplies for the "French Army." See *Clinton Papers*, VI, 457-60.
- 353.** Hay, [DQMG] Udney, to George Clinton; Poughkeepsie, 6/24/81, ALS, (charred), 2p. [AD7001]
Covering letter for return of provisions. Five returns enclosed.
- 354.** Jay, [Pres.] John, to George Clinton; Philadelphia, 9/26/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Encloses act of Congress (not included) calling for expulsion of the British.
- 355.** Laurens, [Pres.] Henry, to George Clinton; "In Congress," [Philadelphia], 11/11/77, ALS, (copy), (charred), 3p. [AD7001]
Says that provisions requests must be made with an overview in mind.
- 356.** Lee, Francis Lightfoot, to George Clinton; "War Office," [Philadelphia], 12/12/77, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Requests provisions for the Middle Dist.
- 357.** McDougall, [Maj. Gen.] Alexander, to George Clinton; West Point, 2/27/82, ALS, (charred), 4p. [AD7001]
Says that West Point cannot be defended by its present garrison.
- 358.** Morris [Supt. of Finance] Robert, to George Clinton; "Office of Finance," [Philadelphia], 7/29/82, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Concerns funds raised by NYS for support of the Continental army.
- 359.** _____, to George Clinton; "Office of Finance," [Philadelphia], 10/21/82, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Urges Clinton to eliminate delays in furnishing funds for the public treasury.
- 360.** Steuben, Maj. Gen. [Frederick William Augustus, Baron von] to George Clinton; "Head Quarters," 9/26/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Has ordered a return of the NYS Regts. to be made and forwarded to Clinton.
- 361.** Ten Broeck, [Brig. Gen.] Abraham, to Gov. [George] Clinton; Fort Paris [Stone Arabia], 11/3/79, ALS. [9949]
Has dismissed some militia. Flour supply at rock bottom. Included is Clinton's reply dated Fishkill, 11/9/79, saying he is sorry about the lack of flour.
- 362.** [US Congress], Sec. Charles Thomson, to Gov. George Clinton; Philadelphia, 8/7/82, DS. [AD7001]
Concerns appointments of officers in the Southern army.
- 363.** Washington, Gen. George, to Gov. George Clinton; Fredericksburg, 7/22/78, ALS, (charred).

- [AD7001]
Requests a more “effectual means” of procuring forage for the army.
- 364.** _____, to George Clinton; Fredericksburg, 10/21/78, ALS, (charred), 3p. [AD7001]
Wants to know amount of flour Clinton can supply.
- 365.** _____, to George Clinton; Valley Forge, [1778-79], ALS, (charred), 3p. [AD7001]
Says NYS troops are below strength. Advises Clinton to raise more troops.
- 366.** _____, to George Clinton; Smith’s [Clove], 6/13/79, ALS, (charred). [AD7001]
Says that he needs Clinton’s cannon.
- 367.** CLINTON, [Gen. Sir] HENRY; James Is., [near Charleston, S.C.], 3/3/80, DS. [6085]
Manuscript proclamation offering amnesty to those Americans who will swear allegiance to England. See also *Clinton Papers*, V, 643-44.
- 368.** _____; NYC, 3/10/81, DS. [6926]
Pardon for John Glen of S.C.
- 369.** CLINTON, [Brig. Gen.] JAMES; White Plains, 7/9/78, DS. [7522]
Weekly return of Clinton’s brigade.
- 370.** _____, to Col. Goose Van Schaick; Albany, 5/17/79, ALS. [14262]
On payments to soldiers, the Onondaga alliance, and a scouting trip to Oswego.
- 371.** _____, to Gen. [George] Washington; Albany, 5/28/79, AL, (copy). [9620]
Thanks for supplies. Hopes for no “material uneasiness among the Contending Colonels of this state.” Wishes his troops to be stationed at Schenectady and not Canajoharie. Details the difficulties of marching to the Susquehanna.
- 372.** _____, to Col. Nutter [?]; Albany, 6/6/79, ALS, (copy). [5240]
Asks for proof of Gen. John Stark’s services.
- 373.** _____, and [Brig.] Gen. Abraham Ten Broeck, to [Storekeeper] Philip Van Rensselaer; Albany, 6/9/79, DS. [12734]
Orders a detachment to Schoharie.
- 374.** _____, to Gen. [George] Washington; Canajoharie Creek, 6/26/79, ALS. [5167]
On his preparations for the Indian expedition. Mentions court martial of Lt. Henry Hare and Sgt. Newberry. See *Clinton Papers*, V, 122-23.
- 375.** _____, to [Gen. George Washington]; [NYS], 3/24/80, AL, (draft), 2p. [14946]
Offers his “Sentiments upon the Propositions then made by your Excellency in Council.” Discusses troop deployment in the Hudson Valley.
- 376.** _____, to Gov. [George] Clinton; Albany, 6/14/80, ALS. [2535]
Recommends replacing Capt. John Wiley as agent for supplying the troops with Mr. [?] Taylor. On reverse is Clinton’s 6/16/80 reply that, since Wiley has done a good job, it would be improper to remove him.
- 377.** _____, to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth; Little Britain, 10/11/82, LS. [7600]
Recommends Solomon Pendleton for employment.
- 378.** [COCHRAN, Lt. Col. ROBERT]; record book, “Camp at Verplanck’s Point,” 6/29-12/25/82, 46p. [14801]
Records of court martials called by order of Cochran, Second Regt., NY Line.
- 379.** COLLINS, E.W., to Maj. Jacob Glen in Schenectady; Albany, n.d., ALS. [3861]
On the difficulties of moving troops across the Mohawk River.
- 380.** COLLINS, HARMON; [Vt.], n.d., DS. [12545]
Inspection return of a Vermont militia company.
- 381.** [“A CONNECTICUT SOLDIER”]; “Camp Manohah” [Durham, Conn.], [1777?], L. [13552]
Describes his drafting into the Conn. “state troops” and operations around Peekskill and White Plains. Mentions execution of three men for desertion and treason.
- 382.** CRUGER, [Assembly Speaker] JOHN, to Gen. [?]; NYC, 4/24/73, ALS. [a2714]
Has no official information on the court of inquiry relative to transporting defendants abroad for trial. Also reports “We have no Committee of Correspondence. . . .”
- 383.** CUSHING, [Capt.] NATHANIEL, to [QMG] Timothy Pickering; Newburgh, 3/10/83, ANS. [16265]
Receipt for payment for forage.
- 384.** CUTTER, [Sgt.] JOHN, to Col. [John] Keese; n.p., 12/31/77, AL. [1399]
A captured British courier, Cutter was deprived of his sword and scabbard. He requests that they be returned.
- 385.** DEANE, SILAS, to Bernard and Michael Gratz, merchants in Philadelphia; Williamsburg, [Va.], 6/12/82, ALS. [4404]
Urges that the funds left with them be immediately invested in Loan Office certificates.

SIGNERS COLLECTION

386. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE; Collected autographs of the fifty-six signers. NYSL has a complete collection of signers’ autographs which includes more than one item for many of the signers. The collection was originally assembled by Israel K. Tefft of Savannah, Ga. and was acquired in 1868. See *NYSL Annual Report* (1874), 134; and also *State Library History Bulletin No. 3* (1899), 312, for additional information. The items in the Tefft collection are accessioned as simply “Signers Collection,” while the items added since 1868 are accessioned by number. There is a complete inventory of the collection in the library. Also included are autographed documents by individuals who did not sign the Declaration of Independence. Listed below are only those items relating to the American Revolution. No reference number means that a document was part of the original accession. The state that a particular signer represented is given in parentheses after his name. [Vault]

387. Adams, John, (Mass.), to Gov. Patrick Henry; [London], 12/18/85, LS.

On the British "Commissioners of American Claims." Adams hopes their envoy, John Ansley, will receive an honorable reception in the US.

388. Adams, Samuel, (Mass.), to Elbridge Gerry; Boston, 12/7/72, ANS. [470]

Acknowledges letter received. Will place it before "our committee."

389. _____; [Boston], 3/2/74, ADS.

Appoints Col. Bowers, Capt. Dix, and Mr. Gorham to investigate the estate of Harvard College relative to the payment of faculty salaries.

390. Bartlett, Josiah, (N.H.), to Col. Nathaniel Peabody; Hartford, [Conn.], 10/20/79, ALS.

He awaits the arrival of the committee to consider land embargoes and appreciating currency. Mentions Congressional revenue-raising goals and his own concern. Lists committee members from Mass., R.I., Conn., and NYS.

391. Braxton, Carter, [Va.], to Jonathan Hudson; n.p., 10/2/78, ALS, 4p.

Business matters, especially cargoes and costs.

392. Chase, Samuel, (Md.), to "Daniel of St. Thomas Junifer"; Annapolis, 1/20/83, ALS, 2p.

Concerning tobacco business.

393. Clark, Abraham, (N.J.), to Lord Stirling [William Alexander] in NYC; New Brunswick, [N.J.], 2/12/76, ALS.

Says that blank commissions are being used.

394. Dickinson, John, (Pa.), to Thomas Smith; n.p., 12/22/84, ALS.

Requests information about Loan Office certificates. Although Dickinson did not sign the Declaration, this item is part of the Signers Collection.

395. Floyd, William, (NY), to [NYSC at Fishkill]; "Headquarters at Harlem," 10/15/76, ALS.

Encloses Congressional resolves (not included). Also sent "by Mr. [Henry] Wisner ten thousand dollars ... for the Blankets and Clothing." Printed in *NYSC Journals*, II, 320.

396. _____, and Isaac Roosevelt, Commissioners of the Loan Fund; Poughkeepsie, 10/25/81, ADS, 2p.

[15920]
Certification concerning the debt owed to William Payne.

397. Franklin, Benjamin, (Pa.), to [Noble] Wimberly Jones; London, 6/7/69, ALS, 2p.

States that the obnoxious duties have not been repeated. Hopes to change the "Ministry's" mind. Advises patience at home.

398. Hancock, John, (Mass.), to Gen. [George] Washington; [Philadelphia], 9/10/76, ALS. [3500]

Acknowledges his letter of 9/8 and relates Congress's desire "to preserve N York & leave the time of Evacuating it to your judgement."

399. _____; Philadelphia, 10/1/76, DS.

Certifies that Benjamin Franklin and Robert Morris have been appointed members of the "Committee of Secret Correspondence," with full authority even though the other members are absent. Also authorizes the delivery of arms, ammunition, specie, or other stores to them on behalf of Congress.

400. Harrison, Benjamin, (Va.), to [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene]; Richmond, 12/30/81, ALS.

Concerns paper money. Says that "the Continental credit is totally gone."

401. _____, to Col. [William] Davies in the War Office; n.p., 7/19/82, ALS.

Order for payment.

402. Hart, John, (N.J.); n.p., 4/18/78, ADS.

Order to the Treas. of N.J. to pay Ellis Cook for attending the Assembly for sixty-three days.

403. Hayward, Thomas, (S.C.); n.p., 10/4/74, DS.

Certificate for £100 issued to Robert Pinckney. Also signed by four others.

404. Hooper, William, (N.C.), to [?]; Smithfield, [N.C.], 5/14/79, ALS, 4p.

Discusses local government, personal business, and the war in the South.

405. Hopkins, Stephen, (R.I.), to Joseph Clarke, "General Treasurer of the Colony of R.I."; Philadelphia, 11/15/75, ADS. [472]

Petition on behalf of Ruth Hopkins.

406. Hopkinson, Francis, (N.J.), to Nathaniel Appleton, Commissioner of Loans in Boston; Philadelphia, 3/24/81, ALS.

Sends "sets of exchange" on France totalling \$13,500.

407. _____, to George Clymer; Philadelphia, 11/11/83, ALS, 3p. [10695]

Concerns purchase of a lot on "Taylor's Alley."

408. Huntington, [Pres.] Samuel, (Conn.), to "Gov. of Ga." [John Houstoun]; Philadelphia, 2/14/80, ALS, 3p.

Encloses Congressional act of 2/11/80 (not included) approving of Ga. military efforts. Also sends a warrant to Ga., drawn on the Treas. of Va. for \$300,000.

409. Jefferson, Thomas, (Va.), to [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene]; Richmond, 2/10/81, ALS, 2p.

Requests more aid from "our Northern brethern." Discusses the military situation in the South. Expects supplies from France.

410. Lee, Francis Lightfoot, (Va.), to Arthur Lee; York, [Pa.], 1/20/78, ALS, 2p.

Discusses war expenses. Is concerned about the loss of intelligence due to the capture of a "packet." Also discusses traitors and the more effective use of French officers.

411. Lee, [Col.] Richard Henry, (Va.), William Whipple and Francis Lewis, to [?]; Baltimore, 2/26/77, ALS, 2p.

Discusses supplies, office of "Clothier General," and cargo ships.

412. _____, to [?]; Richmond, 5/25/82, ALS, 3p.
On depreciation of currency, prosecution of the war, and action in the West Indies.
413. _____, to [?]; Chantilly, [Va.], 9/7/82, ALS, 2p.
On repairing arms and defense against plunder by pirates in barges and whale boats.
Lewis, Francis, (NY); see no. 411.
414. _____, to NYSC; Philadelphia, 6/7/77, ALS, 2p. [473]
Mentions restoration of cargo of the *Minerva*, the *Montgomery's* prizes, and business details.
415. Livingston, Philip, (NY), to Robert R. Livingston; Philadelphia, 8/15/76, ALS, 2p.
Discusses the possibility of Philip accepting the NYS governorship.
416. _____, to Abraham Yates, Jr.; Philadelphia, 8/30/76, ALS.
Discusses building of Hudson River obstructions and the advance of the British army.
417. Livingston, Robert R., to Barack Gibbons; Clermont [Livingston Manor], 4/26/81, ALS.
Concerns proposed visit by Gibbons and also Livingston's farm stock. Although R.R. Livingston did not sign the Declaration, this item is part of the collection.
418. McKean, Thomas, (Del.); [Philadelphia], 10/6/81, DS, 3p. [6074]
Thanksgiving proclamation also signed by Sec. Charles Thomson.
419. Middleton, Arthur, (S.C.); n.p., 5/20/80, ADS.
Order to John Ross in favor of Capt. Anthony Toomer. Also signed by David Ramsay and John Rutledge.
420. Morris, Lewis, (NY), to [NYPC]; Philadelphia, 3/10/76, LS, 7p.
Discusses test oath imposed in Pa. by Gen. Charles Lee. Information on the military, promotions, supplies, and recruiting. Also signed by John Jay, John Alsop, and James Duane.
421. _____, to [Lewis Morris, Jr.]; "Society Hall," 11/3/81, AL, 4p. [15830]
To his son, mostly on personal business.
422. _____, to Judge Dirck Wynkoop; [NYS] "Senate Room," 2/14/84, ALS.
Mostly about his son who has spent the war with the Wynkoop family in Kingston. Mentions the "Alien Bill."
423. _____; n.p., 5/3/84, DS.
A tract concerning the further expulsion of loyalists from NYS.
424. Morris, Robert, (Pa.), to [Maj.] Gen. Nathanael Greene; Philadelphia, 6/12/81, ALS, 4p.
Discusses scarcity of specie and his proposal for the establishment of a national bank. Promises to commit 500 guineas to Greene's military campaign.
425. Morton, [Speaker] John, (Pa.); n.p., 7/8/76, DS.
Commission to James McFarling as third Lt. in "a company of the County of Cumberland."
426. Nelson, Thomas, [Jr.], (Va.), to [?]; Williamsburg, 9/16/81, ALS.
Requests wagons, provisions, and a copy of the Va. militia law. Mentions Adm. de Grasse and that 3,000 of the Northern army have entered the James River.
427. Paca, William, (Md.); n.p., 1/29/79, ADS.
Appended to a copy of a state tax resolution of 11/22/77, it concerns money deposited and held pending ratification of the Articles of Confederation.
428. Paine, Robert T., (Mass.), to Robert R. Livingston at Clermont; Philadelphia, 2/14/76, ALS, 4p.
Concerns Livingston's mills and furnace, the manufacture of cannon, and the production of gunpowder. Mentions Dr. William Whiting of Mass.
429. _____, to Justices of Inferior Court of Common Pleas in Boston; Boston, 2/15/80, ADS.
As Mass. Atty. Gen., he authorizes seizure of Martin Gay's property.
430. Rodney, Caesar, (Del.), to Thomas Bradford in Philadelphia; Newcastle, [Del.], 10/26/75, ALS, 2p.
Order to print blank mortgage deeds and bonds.
431. Ross, George, (Pa.); n.p., 2/1/78, ADS.
Character reference stating he knew the unnamed petitioner at Lancaster.
432. Rush, Benjamin, (Pa.), to [Gov. James Wright of Ga.]; Philadelphia, 11/15/74, ALS, 3p.
Concerning Georgia's failure to send delegates to the Continental Congress. Says that news from London points towards reconciliation.
433. Sherman, Roger, (Conn.), to John Lawrence; New Haven, [Conn.], 11/4/82, ALS. [484]
On payment of taxes to be charged to his debenture for attending the General Assembly.
434. Smith, James, (Pa.), to Eleanor Smith in York, [Pa.]; Philadelphia, 10/2/76, ALS, 3p.
Tells his wife about Congress, Gen. William Thompson, and the prisoners from Canada. Has discussed a recent military action involving Gen. Thomas Mifflin.
435. Stockton, Richard, (N.J.), to state of N.J.; n.p., 12/2/76, ADS.
Bill for 150 days attendance at Congress. Receipted, 2/20/77.
436. Stone, Thomas, (Md.), to [Hon.] William Fitzhugh; n.p., 10/29/78, ALS. [474]
Resigns as a delegate to Congress.
437. Taylor, George, (Pa.), to Richard Backhouse in Durham; Greenwich, [Pa.], 4/9/80, ALS.
Discusses moving preparations. Asks for a gallon of rum.
438. Thomson, Charles, to Jacob Reed; Philadelphia, 9/27/84, ALS.
Reflects on the Confederation and laments absence of some delegates. Also "A government without a visible head must appear a strange phenomenon to European politicians." Although Thomson was not a signer, this letter is part of the collection.
439. Thornton, Matthew, (N.H.); [N.H.], 6/13/76, DS, 2p.
Signatures of Thornton and Meshech Weare, Justices of the N.H. Supreme Court, on a debt certificate.

- 440.** Walton, George, (Ga.), to Gov. of Ga. [John Houstoun]; Augusta, 1/26/80, ALS.
Requests "Delivery of a Flag" to Savannah "by this evening."
- 441.** _____, to [Maj.] Gen. Nathanael Greene; Philadelphia, 7/27/81, ALS, 2p.
Congratulates Greene on his military accomplishments in the South. Mentions Maj. James Jackson. Laments wartime cruelties.
- 442.** Whipple, William, (N.H.), to Col. [Josiah] Bartlett; Philadelphia, 5/19/77, ALS, 2p.
Discusses shipping and the war between Spain and Portugal. Says the king is dead and Spanish troops are marching on the frontiers.
- 443.** _____, to Pres. [Meshech] Weare; Portsmouth, 6/9/83, ALS, 2p.
Expresses concern about N.H. not meeting its treasury quota.
- 444.** Witherspoon, John, (N.J.), to Capt. Blewer; Philadelphia, 12/6/76, ALS.
Has received a promise from a Mr. Ingram not to correspond with or to aid the "Enemies of America" and to remove himself to Va.
- 445.** _____; Princeton, 9/16/77, ADS, 3p.
Receipt from Mr. Worth.
- 446.** _____, to Col. [?] Maud; Tusculum, [N.J.?], 5/20/82, ALS, 2p.
Concerns white currants and gooseberries.
- 447.** Wolcott, Oliver, (Conn.), to [John Adams]; Baltimore, 1/7/77, ALS, 3p.
Enumerates powers granted to George Washington.
- 448.** Wythe, George, (Va.), to Col. [Oliver] Towles; n.p., 9/11/83, ALS.
Has been appointed a judge. Will deliver the papers of his former client, Mr. Fox, to anyone authorized to receive them.
- 449.** [DECLARATIONS OF LOYALTY, to Great Britain]; NYS and N.J., 1778-79, DS. [3616]
The following thirty-seven men declared their loyalty to the king between 5/1/78 and 4/8/79. In Westchester Co.: William Akerly, Robert Crooken, Shubah Sniffen, Joseph McKeel, Gilbert Lounsburg, Gilbert Deane, Isaac Aherly, Benjamin Castin, John Anderson, William Davenport, Abraham Brundige, Thomas Briggs, John Vail, Nehemiah Marshall, Samuel Cornell, Joseph Sutton, Thomas Bird, Shubal Merritt, Reuben Aherly, Jesse Purdy, David Lyon, Stephen Sherwood, John Brown, Caleb Griffen, Stephen Smith, John Barsley, James Simmons, Anthony Beatlebaum, and Benjamin Golden. In NYC: Jacob Chappell. In Queens Co.: Gilbert Dickenson and Charles Jestis. In Suffolk Co.: John Ellis. In Middlesex Co., N.J.: Jeremiah Hemsted. In Yorkshire Co., South Britain: John Ambler.
- 450.** DE LANCEY, [Brig. Gen.] OLIVER, to Col. [?] Conkling; Jamaica, 9/1/76, ADS, (copy). [6058]
Copy of letter accepting surrender of Suffolk Co. to Gen. William Howe.
- 451.** _____, to Col. [Edmund] Fanning; Jamaica, 9/5/76, ADS. [6059]
Notification that Gen. Howe has authorized him to raise a loyalist brigade in Suffolk Co.
- 452.** _____; orderly book, NYS, 2/4/77-6/30/78, (copy), 96 leaves. [6005]
Copy of De Lancey's orderly book detailing logistics, troop movements, commissions.
- 453.** _____, to "Gen. Delaney"; NYC, 4/25/81, ALS. [4609]
Answers request for information about Brig. Gen. Gold Selleck Silliman's home and suggests persons to capture him.
- 454.** [DE PEYSTER FAMILY]; [NYS], 10/22/79, D. [EL10919, f. 2]
List of the fifty-eight people banished from NYS by the Act of Attainder.
- 455.** DE WITT, CHARLES, to John Jay; Greenkill [Ulster Co.], 1/22/77, ALS. [14962]
Regrets that he cannot attend the NYSC. Says that pamphlets distributed by the NYSC are "much liked." Discusses military exemptions for coopers and millers.
- 456.** [DIARY, of a German officer]; NYC and L.I., 1776-77, (German), 178 leaves. [6219]
In German, author unidentified.
- 457.** DICKEY, [?]; Valley Forge, [Pa.], 6/3/78, DS. [5068]
Muster roll of Capt. Thomas Baytop's company of Col. Charles Harrison's Regt. of Va. Artillery for 5/78.
- 458.** DOUW, VOLKERT [P.], to [Maj.] Gen. Philip Schuyler at Ticonderoga; Albany, 4/15/76, ALS. [741]
Concerns possible treaties with the Iroquois.
- 459.** DUANE, JAMES, to [?]; [Philadelphia?], 2/16/76, ALS. [3291]
Speculates that America's friends are increasing and doubts that England will go to war over "our internal government" and "the right of taxation." Also says "another year of war ... will confirm me a republican."
- 460.** _____, to [Lt.] Col. [Henry Brockholst?] Livingston; Philadelphia, 8/27/77, ALS, 4p. [5016]
Discusses John Burgoyne's approach on Livingston's position. Mentions Burgoyne's "temerity," Sir William Howe's "remote situation," and troop movements, notably George Washington's march to meet Howe who had landed forty-eight miles from Philadelphia.
- 461.** _____, to [Maj.] Gen. [Philip] Schuyler; Philadelphia, 5/21/80, ALS, 2p. [12255]
Discusses the "mood" of Congress relative to sending more troops to the North. Notes delicacy of the situation as it is rumored that two Southern states are to be "sacrificed" to the Northern defense.
- 462.** _____, to Col. M. Brashier; Philadelphia, 8/24/81, ALS. [1195]
Wishes to lay more proof before the public concerning

his reputation. Needs two certificates concerning the possible seizure of Gen. William Tryon.

463. DU BOIS, [Col.] LEWIS, to "Your Excellency"; New Windsor, 8/20/76, ALS. [3847]

Probably to George Washington. Gives number of men who have recently enlisted in his area. Says the area is "drained" of men. The men wish to be assigned immediately.

464. _____; Ft. Montgomery [Orange Co.], 7/15/77, ADS. [5765]

Certificate concerning the appointment of Lt. Michael Connolly.

465. _____; Fishkill, 5/28/78, DS, 2p. [8704]

Return of his Infantry Regt.

466. DUER, WILLIAM, to Maj. Gen. [David] Wooster at Rye; "Cromwell's," [NYS], 2/18/77, ALS. [3427]

Concerns Robert Armstrong, a suspected British spy. Discusses the vulnerability of the Continental troops at Wright's Mills, ten miles from the English encampment at Tarrytown.

467. _____, to NYS Legislature; n.p., n.d., ADS. [2432]

Concerns the case of Alexander Stewart, a Tory who sought to go to England when the war broke out. Instead, he was conscripted into the Continental army and wishes to be freed from that obligation.

468. DUMONT, JOHN, to Dirck Wynkoop, [Jr.]; Kingston, 12/15/75, ALS. [4256]

Mentions the lack of officers in his Regt. and also Col. Jonathan Hasbrouck's plan.

469. [DUTCHESS CO.]; certificates, "Beekman's Precinct," 1781, 19 items. [16396]

Certifies that certain persons have transported grain to mills in Beekman's Precinct and are entitled to pay from the State Agent. Signed by millers Joshua Carman, Joseph Reynolds and Timothy Ketcham. Also signed by Abijah Wells and Joseph Youngs.

470. [_____]; petition, [Dutchess Co.], n.d. [10858]

Petition to NYS Legislature by fifty-two Dutchess Co. residents for more money to prosecute the war. Discusses the Tory problem, obstinate merchants, and Continental currency. Requests laws to prohibit trade with the enemy and to require the acceptance of paper currency. Signed by David Sutherland, David Sutherland, Jr., E. Husted, Jr., James Purdy, Abner Purdy, Elijah Tanny, Moses Height, Moses Barlow, Peter Sutherland, Gideon Rous_____, Moses Height, Jr., Jonah Talmage, Enos Talmage, Asa Allen, John Thompson, Ezra Thompson, Caleb Thompson, James Tallmadge, Samuel Sacket, Stephen Adset, Joel Sutherland, Richard Bullock, Daniel Fisher, Joseph Curtis, Jr., John Pu_____, Jonathan Mead, James Allen, Thomas Me_____, James Winans, B_____, Plimet, Smith Sutherland, Nathaniel Park, Simon Newcomb, Stephen Height, Richard _____, George Cronkite, Joseph Salsbury, Elv_____ Fish, Jonathan Parks, _____ Lewis,

Silas Germond, Silas Adset, Joseph Arthur, Thomas Br_____, Amos Thompson, Enos Thompson, Joseph Curtis, Amos Thompson, Jr., and Peter G. Winsey.

471. EDMESTON, [Maj.] WILLIAM, to [Maj.] Gen. Philip Schuyler; [NYS], 1/2/77, AL. [5591]

A loyalist, he asks permission to go to NYC on personal business and will return immediately unless exchanged.

472. EDWARDS, JONATHAN, JR., to Col. Elisha Porter at Ticonderoga; New Haven, [Conn.], 8/6/76, ALS. [12673]

Fears that the British will capture Oswego, NYC, and Ticonderoga. Suggests blockading the "river that runs into the lake at Oswego."

ANDREW ELLIOT PAPERS

473. ELLIOT, ANDREW; papers, letters, and documents chiefly relating to the American Revolution in NYC. Born in England, Elliot (1728-97) became administrator of the Port of NY, 1764-83, and Supt. of Police. The collection, now filling seven boxes, was acquired in 1953. Broadside, printed laws and documents, and duplicates are included in the collection but are not listed in this *Guide*. Manuscripts relating to the American Revolution are alphabetized below. [K13349]

474. [Anonymous]; [NYC], [1778?], D, 3p. [K13349, Box 1, f. 14]

Observations on a mercantile plan to be instituted when the colonies return their allegiance to the king. Incomplete.

475. [_____]; n.p., [1779?], D, 6p. [K13349, Box 2, f. 2]

Petition asking the king to permit trade between British ports and those colonies "under protection of His Majesty's Government."

476. [_____]; [NYC], [c.1779], D, 7p. [K13349, Box 6, f. 14]

"Thoughts upon the advantages that may accrue to Great Britain by Establishing a British Paper Dollar in the American colonies." The author is distressed by the amount of specie flowing into the colonies.

477. [_____]; [NYC], n.d., D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 9]

Suggestions for funding care of the poor in NYC.

478. [_____]; n.p., n.d., D, 14p. [K13349, Box 6, f. 15]

Five unsigned memorandums concerning post-war affairs: fate of loyalists, 4p.; US trade regulations, 2p.; US governmental organization, 2p.; substance of the Provisional Articles of Peace, 3p.; and an opinion that Americans will become impatient with the British withdrawal and will act rashly, 3p.

479. Axtell, [Col.] William; Flatbush, 6/3/77, DS, (copy). [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]

Copy of officer's oath for Kings Co. loyalist militia.

480. _____, to Maj. Jeremy Vanderbilt; Flatbush, 8/24/77, ALS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]
Orders muster and firearms account of loyalist militia in Kings Co.
481. _____; [Kings Co.], 8/26/77, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]
Muster roll of Kings Co. loyalist militia.
482. _____, to Gov. [William] Tryon; [Flatbush?], 10/17/77, LS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 4]
Concerns militia loyalty oath and the "Declaration Against Popery."
483. [Barnes, "Master" Peter W.]; [NYC?], n.d., D. [K13349, Box 2, f. 3]
Shipping manifest. Lists wool, linen, nails, boards.
484. [_____]; n.p., n.d., D. [K13349, Box 2, f. 3]
Invoice of goods shipped to Quebec.
485. [Bayard, Sec. Samuel]; NYC, 8-11/83, D, 12 items. [K13349, Box 6, f. 2]
Evacuation records, customs, and public records, wills, and Andrew Elliot's signed revenue and duty accounts in the custody of Samuel Bayard, Sec. of NY.
486. Beauchamp, [Lord], [Lord Frederick] North, and [Sir Richard] Onslow, to Daniel Weir, "Commissary for the Army under [Gen. Sir William] Howe"; [London], 2/1/77, DS, (copy), 2p. [K13349, Box 5, f. 4]
Appoints Weir "Superintendent & Director of Forage, Provisions, Necessaries, & Extraordinaries for N.A. army."
487. Buell, Samuel, to Gov. [William Tryon]; East Hampton, 6/23/78, ALS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 1]
Has distributed letters and Parliamentary acts in East Hampton vicinity and in Conn. Is uncertain about his own loyalty.
488. Clinton, [Gov.] George, to Andrew Elliot; [NYC], 11/29/83, LS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 10]
Declines Elliot's offer to preempt Mount Minto because Clinton says he must live in NYC.
489. [Clinton, Gen. Sir Henry], to Lord [George] Germaine; [NYC], [1776?], L, (draft by Elliot). [K13349, Box 1, f. 5]
Informs Germaine that he has asked Elliot to collect duties as he did in his civil office.
490. _____, to Andrew Elliot; NYC, 5/28/79, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 5]
Orders Elliot to continue in his present position until further orders.
491. Cooper, [Treas. Sec. Sir] Grey, to [Sec.] John Pownall; Treasury Chambers, [Whitehall], 5/1/75, ALS, (copy). [K13349, Box 5, f. 1]
Advises him of the memorial of Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy relative to the NY Assembly and requests that it be presented to the king.
492. _____, to Sir John Wrotherly; Treasury Chambers, [Whitehall], 10/4/81, ALS. [K13349, Box 1, f. 1]
Discusses transporting salt from NY to Newfoundland fisheries.
493. Couwenhoven, Capt. Rem.; [Kings Co.], 8/27/77, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]
Muster roll of "Horse Troop," Kings Co. loyalist militia under Col. William Axtell.
494. Dartmouth, Earl of, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Whitehall, 7/1/75, ALS, 5p. [K13349, Box 5, f. 1]
Discusses implications of violence of 4/19/75. The king is determined to enforce obedience to the laws. Part of the British fleet will be stationed in NY. Printed in *NYCD*, VIII, 587-88.
495. _____, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Whitehall, 7/5/75, ALS, 4p. [K13349, Box 5, f. 1]
Believes all America is in rebellion. The king is determined to "reduce his rebellious subjects to obedience." The fleet and the army in America will be augmented. Requests support of Gen. Thomas Gage and Adm. Thomas Graves. Printed in *NYCD*, VIII, 591.
496. _____, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Whitehall, 10/28/75, ALS, (copy). [K13349, Box 5, f. 1]
Letter to the Govs. of North America enclosing the king's speech at the opening of Parliament. Speech announced the king's intention to maintain the "Dignity & Authority of Parliament." Printed in *NYCD*, VIII, 642.
497. _____, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Whitehall, 11/8/75, ALS, (copy), 2p. [K13349, Box 5, f. 1]
Extends the king's permission for officers to return to England if they wish.
498. Davies, Edward; n.p., 11/15/81, DS, 5p. [K13349, Box 2, f. 9]
Deposition regarding *London* mutiny. Also signed by Frederick Haldimand and John Moak.
499. Eden, [Undersec. of State, Sir] William, to [John] Maclean in NYC; NYC, 10/25/78, ALS, (copy). [K13349, Box 2, f. 3]
Elliot has forwarded Maclean's request. Says that Maclean cannot ship to Bermuda, but to the Floridas or to the West Indies instead.
500. [Elliot, Andrew]; [NYC], n.d., D, 3p. [K13349, Box 5, f. 15]
Descriptions of an ambulance and a light wagon proposed for army use in North America.
501. [_____]; [NYC], n.d., D, 3p. [K13349, Box 4, f. 8]
Elliot's opinion concerning the settlement of claims of NYC loyalists to houses erected on lands deserted by fleeing colonists in 1776.
502. _____; [NYC], n.d., AD. [K13349, Box 2, f. 16]
Remarks on Nantucket whaling and comments on the Nantucket mission.
503. _____, to Sir Henry Clinton; NYC, n.d., AL, (draft). [K13349, Box 5, f. 14]
Elliot finds the accounts of the QMG and the BM that

- have been questioned by the Commissary of Accounts to be in order.
- 504.** [—————]; NYC, [1776], D, 18p.
[K13349, Box 1, f. 6]
Detailed account of Elliot's activities from 12/74 to 1776.
- 505.** [—————]; [NYC], 7/17/77, D.
[K13349, Box 1, f. 11]
Certifies salt exports.
- 506.** [—————], to [Hugh] Wallace; [NYC] 1/29/80, L.
[K13349, Box 2, f. 6]
Elliot will receive any tax revenues still in his hands.
- 507.** —————; letterbook, NYC, 1778-81, (bound), 57p.
[K13349, Box 1, f. 13]
Elliot's correspondence with the Treasury Office. Includes legal opinions offered by the Treasury and by the Sec. of American Customs, and a memorial from the merchants of NYC to Sir Henry Clinton with his answer addressed to Isaac Low, Pres. of the Chamber of Commerce.
- 508.** —————; letterbook, NYC, 1779-81, (bound), 31p.
[K13349, Box 2, f. 4]
Elliot's correspondence with the Treasury Office and the Cashier of American Customs relative to the collection of duties and to his accounts.
- 509.** [—————]; [NYC], [c.1781], D.
[K13349, Box 1, f. 11]
Record of salt shipped to Newfoundland, Quebec, Halifax, and Georgia.
- 510.** [—————]; [NYC], [1781], D.
[K13349, Box 1, f. 11]
Record of salt exported between 2/17/77 and 10/1/81.
- 511.** [—————]; [NYC], [1781], D.
[K13349, Box 1, f. 11]
"Return of salt exported" made by Supt. of the port Elliot, 7/17/77-10/1/81.
- 512.** [—————]; NYC, [1781], D, 11p.
[K13349, Box 3, f. 5]
"Report of the Magistrates of Police made in compliance with ... Gov. Robertson's letter of [11/29/81] ... an aggregate of the Business of the police."
- 513.** —————, to Sir Henry Clinton; NYC, 5/10/82, AL, (draft).
[K13349, Box 2, f. 12]
Appreciates Clinton's praise of Elliot's execution of orders.
- 514.** [—————], to Sir Guy Carleton; NYC, 5/29/82, D, 3 items.
[K13349, Box 2, f. 10]
Copies of two proclamations regulating imports and exports and a summary of Sir Henry Clinton's "plans" concerning trade in NY.
- 515.** —————, to Sir Henry Clinton; NYC, 8/7/82, AL, (draft).
[K13349, Box 6, f. 3]
Concerns troop movements and supplies.
- 516.** —————, to Sir Henry Clinton; NYC, 8/7/82, AL, (draft), 5p.
[K13349, Box 6, f. 3]
Concerns trade. Includes an updated draft enclosure detailing supplies and provisions needed.
- 517.** —————, to Andrew Douglass; [NYC], 8/17/82, AL, (draft).
[K13349, Box 6, f. 6]
States his case for an indemnity.
- 518.** —————, to Gilbert Elliot; NYC, 8/17/82, AL, (draft).
[K13349, Box 6, f. 9]
Seeks assistance in obtaining financial security now that American independence appears certain.
- 519.** —————, to [?]; NYC, 10/30/82, AL, (draft).
[K13349, Box 2, f. 11]
Concerns the tobacco trade.
- 520.** —————, to Sir Henry Clinton; NYC, 10/31/82, AL, (draft).
[K13349, Box 6, f. 3]
Concerns port regulations.
- 521.** —————; letterbooks, NYC, 1776-83, 3 vols.
[K13349, Box 7]
Elliot's indexed letterbooks. Most of the documents contained therein are found elsewhere in the collection. Book "A," Records of the Collector of Customs, 1776-83, 29 docs., 61p. Book "B," Records of the Supt. of Imports and Exports, 1776-80, 39 docs., 77p. Book "C," Records of the Supt. of Imports and Exports, 1780-83, 53 docs., 90p.
- 522.** —————; letterbooks, NYC, 1776-83, (string bound), 2 vols.
[K13349, Box 1, f. 7]
Copybook copies of RG and Collector Elliot's correspondence with the Treasury Office and the Commissioners of American Customs, 3/76 to 10/83. Includes accounts relating to each office. Vol. I, 15p. Vol. II, 10p.
- 523.** [—————]; accounts, NYC, 1778-83, 25p.
[K13349, Box 3, f. 4]
Elliot's accounts as Supt. of Police in NY. Accounts of pay due to Elliot and his officers, Peter Dubois, William Seton, Peter Ogden, Thomas Dutton, and Thomas Willis.
- 524.** [—————]; accounts, NYC, 1780-82, 22 items.
[K13349, Box 3, f. 6]
Final accounts of Elliot as Supt. of Police. Details bills, receipts, fees.
- 525.** —————, to [?]; [NYC], [c.1783], AL, (draft), 2p.
[K13349, Box 6, f. 6]
Discusses an indemnity for his lost property.
- 526.** —————, to "Lord Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury"; [NYC], [c.1783], AL, (draft), 3p.
[K13349, Box 6, f. 6]
Memorial listing his services.
- 527.** [—————]; account book, n.p., [1783], 48p.
[K13349, Box 6, f. 12]
"Account of the Estate of the late Sir John St. Clair, in [the] Hands of Andrew Elliot [,] one of his Executors."
- 528.** —————, to [Maurice?] Morgann; Police Office, [NYC], 3/22/83, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 1]
Concerns the evacuation of NYC and the memorials given to the police.

- 529.** _____, to [Maurice?] Morgann; NYC, 3/22/83, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 1]
Elliot will comply with the Commander in Chief's order to surrender all police memorials.
- 530.** _____, to Lord [William, Earl of] Cathcart; [NYC], 4/12/83, AL, (draft), 4p. [K13349, Box 6, f. 6]
States his case for indemnity. Cathcart had married Elliot's daughter in 1779.
- 531.** _____, to [Undersec. of State] Henry Strachey; [NYC], 4/12/83, AL, (draft), 3p. [K13349, Box 6, f. 6]
Is anxious about his indemnity. Awaits a reply.
- 532.** _____, to [?]; NYC, 4/17/83, LS. [K13349, Box 2, f. 14]
Transmits Sir Guy Carleton's instructions regarding American and foreign vessels entering the port of NY.
- 533.** [_____]; NYC, 6/9/83, D. [K13349, Box 2, f. 15]
Elliot's approval of an unidentifiable ship's passport authorizing it to land at any American port.
- 534.** _____; memoranda book, NYC, [1783], 124p. [K13349, Box 7]
Details trade, military expenses, police, and governmental affairs in British occupied NY. Contains a list of books and papers (found elsewhere in the collection) which Elliot carried back to England.
- 535.** Gambier, Adm. James, to Andrew Elliot; London, 3/30/82, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 5]
Accuses his Sec. of taking bribes. Asks Elliot for information on the accused's activities.
- 536.** George III, to [Gen.] James Robertson; Court of St. James, 6/24/79, DS. [K13349, Box 5, f. 6]
Instructs Robertson to sail to NY and to assume the office of Gov.
- 537.** Germaine, Lord George, to [Gov.] James Robertson; Whitehall, 7/9/79, DS. [K13349, Box 5, f. 7]
Instructs Robertson to govern NY by martial law. Printed in *NYCD*, VIII, 767-68.
- 538.** Geyer, Frederick, to Andrew Elliot; Greenwich, [Eng.], 10/20/81, DS, 2p. [K13349, Box 3, f. 2]
Report on prize money. Details vessels captured, particulars of each seizure, and the disposition of the prizes.
- 539.** Graham, John, to [Gov.] William Tryon; NYC, 4/5/76, LS, 3p. [K13349, Box 5, f. 2]
Intelligence reports on rebel strength, fortifications in NY, and information on Indian affairs.
- 540.** [Great Britain, Admiralty Office], William Benton, [Viscount] Lisburne, and [John Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich, to [Gov.] William Tryon; [London], 8/15/78, DS. [K13349, Box 1, f. 15]
Commissions Tryon to issue letters of marque and reprisal for seizing French vessels.
- 541.** [_____]; [Bermuda], 1778, D. [K13349, Box 1, f. 17]
Prize distributions to the crews of HMS *Galatea* and *Nautilus*.
- 542.** [_____], C.W. Cornwall, [Lord Frederick] North, and [Lord] Westcote, to [Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs]; Bristol, [Eng.], 4/18/80, DS, (copy). [K13349, Box 2, f. 7]
Warrant to clear vessels with merchandise direct to NY. Signed as complied with by Col. John Lowell.
- 543.** [_____], [Viscount] Lisburne, [John Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich, and [George John, Earl of] Spencer, to Gov. William Tryon; [Whitehall], 6/4/78, DS, 2p. [K13349, Box 1, f. 16]
Authorizes commissioning of merchant and private ships for war service.
- 544.** [_____], to Maj. Gen. James Robertson, "Gov. of NY Province"; [Whitehall] 6/24/79, DS, 2p. [K13349, Box 1, f. 16]
Authorization for granting of letters of marque and reprisal against Spain.
- 545.** [_____], [Viscount] Lisburne, H. Pallifer, [John Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich, and Philip Stevens, to [Gov.] William Tryon; [Whitehall], 11/28/78, DS. [K13349, Box 1, f. 16]
Orders commanders of privateers and merchant ships operating with letters of marque not to detain any British seamen.
- 546.** [_____], Philip Stevens, to [Gov.] William Tryon; [Whitehall], 6/4/78, DS, 2p. [K13349, Box 1, f. 16]
Empowers Tryon to commission vessels of war.
- 547.** [_____-NY]; n.p., 6/15/[77?], D. [K13349, Box 1, f. 4]
Shipping manifest for an unidentified vessel.
- 548.** [_____-NY]; NYC, n.d., D, 2p. [K13349, Box 2, f. 5]
Two identical items. Specifies signal flags to be used in case of attack according to number and type of attacking ships.
- 549.** [_____-NY]; NYC, 1780, D, 28p. [K13349, Box 1, f. 9]
List of the over 800 vessels condemned in the Vice-Admiralty Court of NY from 10/13/77 to 1/12/80. Includes names and types of vessel, masters and/or owners.
- 550.** [_____-NY]; NYC, 1777-81, D, 191p. [K13349, Box 1, f. 10]
Shipmasters' licenses, dockets, bills of lading. Mentions Comm. William Hotham, Rear Adm. James Gambier, and Sir George Collier.
- 551.** [_____-NY]; NYC, 8/1/81, D. [K13349, Box 2, f. 8]
Prize distribution list from the ship *Medea*.
- 552.** [_____-NY]; NYC, 5/24-11/15/83, D, 7p. [K13349, Box 2, f. 13]
Six cargo manifests showing that Negroes were not taken from the city without permission on the ships of John Myers, John Rop, Neil McHenry, William Raddon, John McIvers, and Andrew Campbell.
- 553.** [_____-NY]; register books, [NYC], 1783, 4 vols. [K13349, Box 2, f. 17]
Shipping registry books, numbered 595-720.

554. [_____, Commissioners to Restore Order in the Colonies, (Carlisle Commission)], [Frederick Howard, Earl of] Carlisle, [General, Sir] Henry Clinton, and [Undersec. of State, Sir] William Eden; [NYC], 9/26/78, DS. [K13349, Box 1, f. 12]

Proclamation suspending certain exportation restrictions at the Port of NY.

555. [_____, _____], _____, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 9/30/78, LS.

[K13349, Box 1, f. 12]

Covering letter for no. 554 ordering Elliot to comply.

556. [_____, _____], [Frederick Howard, Earl of] Carlisle, [Undersec. of State, Sir] William Eden, and George Johnstone, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 8/27/78, DS. [K13349, Box 1, f. 12]

Discontinues embargo at Port of NY.

557. [_____, _____], _____, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 8/30/78, LS.

[K13349, Box 1, f. 12]

Shipping regulations.

558. [_____, _____], [Baron, Sir] Adam Ferguson, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 11/9/78, ALS. [K13349, Box 1, f. 12]

Notifies Elliot that the Carlisle Commission is leaving for England. Asks if he has any further business for it to consider.

559. [_____, _____], _____, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 11/14/78, ALS.

[K13349, Box 1, f. 12]

Requests import price variations for the last twelve months.

560. [_____, _____], J. Simpson, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; James Is., [Charleston, S. C.], 3/9/80, ALS. [K13349, Box 5, f. 12]

Informs Elliot that he has been appointed one of the counselors to assist Sir Henry Clinton "to restore peace & protection to the rebellious colonies."

561. [_____, Dept. of the Supt. of Imports and Exports]; NYC, [1777?], D. [K13349, Box 1, f. 8]

List of those employed in the Dept.: Andrew Elliot, Lambert Moore, John Nugent, Michael Kearney, William Ferrill, William Seton, James Coggeshall, Anthony Kendall, Thomas Bayeux, William [?], John Moore, and James Moran.

562. [_____, Parliament]; n.p., 8/66-1/67, D, (copy), 5p. [K13349, Box 1, f. 1]

"Abridgment of an Act for repealing certain Duties in the British Colonies & Plantations." Concerns sugar, coffee, silk, and the Navigation Acts. Also includes an "Abridgement of an Act for opening and establishing Certain Ports."

563. [_____, Royal Artillery Regt.]; [NYS], [1777], 3 items, 8p. [K13349, Box 5, f. 3]

Returns of ordnance and stores captured at Fts. Clinton, Montgomery, and Constitution, 10/7/77. Return of stores at Ft. Constitution, 10/8/77. Return of detachments from the First, Third, and Fourth Btns. at NYC, 10/13/77.

564. [_____, Royal Hospital for Seamen], Alexander Hood; Greenwich, England, 10/29/79, DS, 26p.

[K13349, Box 3, f. 1]

Two items authorizing Andrew Elliot to receive forfeited and unclaimed shares of prize and bounty money on behalf of the hospital.

565. Green, James; NYC, 8/13/79, DS.

[K13349, Box 2, f. 1]

Fine levied against David Black for illegal trading.

566. Haldimand, [Gov.] Frederick, to Gov. [James] Robertson of NY; Quebec, 11/16/81, ALS.

[K13349, Box 2, f. 9]

Sends a deposition regarding the *London* mutiny. Says that NY has jurisdiction over the case.

567. Horsfield, [Capt.] Thomas; "Western Division of Brooklyn," 8/27/77, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]

Muster roll of Horsfield's company, Kings Co. loyalist militia under Col. William Axtell.

568. Izard, Ralph, to Andrew Elliot; Philadelphia, 12/6/82, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 5]

A delegate to the US Congress, Izard asks for flags of truce for ships to carry Tories home from Philadelphia. Also a copy of the same letter dated 12/5/82.

569. _____, to Andrew Elliot; Philadelphia, 1/12/83, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 5]

Thanks Elliot for a \$100 loan. Says that "facts" about the flags of truce have been misrepresented to Elliot. However, he wishes to say no more on the subject.

570. Johnson, James, to Andrew Elliot; Ft. George [NYC], 11/29/81, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 5]

Seeks information about a Police Court case mentioned in a letter from Sir Henry Clinton (not included).

571. Kelley, Thomas; n.p., 10/13/81, DS, 2p.

[K13349, Box 2, f. 9]

Deposition regarding the *London* mutiny. Witnessed by Charles Parsons, Thomas Carrie, William Springfield, Edward Davies, John Ker, and George Davison. Two copies.

572. Kempe, [NY Atty. Gen.] John Tabor, to Sir Guy Carleton; NYC, 6/2/82, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 4]

Concerns future administration of justice in NY. Urges "great precision" in rendering decisions according to military justice until constitutional courts are restored.

573. Kinsey, James, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; [NYC?], 8/30/82, DS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 8]

Power of attorney from Kinsey to Elliot.

574. [Knyphausen, Lt. Gen. Wilhelm, Baron von]; NYC, 1/20/80, D. [K13349, Box 5, f. 11]

Signals ordered for the army from Kingsbridge to McGowan's Pass.

575. [Lee, Maj. Henry "Lighthouse Harry"]; n.p., 8/19/79, D. (copy). [K13349, Box 5, f. 8]

Lee's orders to the men who attacked Paulus Hook, N.J. on 8/19/79.

- 576.** Lott, Capt. Petrus; Bushwick, 8/25/77, DS.
[K13349, Box 4, f. 3]
Muster roll of Lott's company, Kings Co. loyalist militia under Col. William Axtell.
- 577.** Low, Isaac, to Andrew Elliot; Barnes Terrace, [Eng.], 11/5/85, LS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 11]
Thanks Elliot for the certificate (included in folder, 2p.) attesting to his character as a loyalist.
- 578.** Ludlow, Col. Gabriel [G.]; Queens Co., n.d., DS.
[K13349, Box 4, f. 10]
Return of arms, ammunition, and flints distributed to the Queens Co. loyalist militia.
- 579.** Maclean, John, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 2/5/79, ALS. [K13349, Box 2, f. 3]
Requests permission to re-export goods to Bermuda.
- 580.** _____, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 3/8/79, ALS. [K13349, Box 2, f. 3]
Requests permission to ship goods to Quebec.
- 581.** _____, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 5/22/79, ALS. [K13349, Box 2, f. 3]
Requests permission to ship goods to Great Britain.
- 582.** _____, to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 5/25/79, ALS. [K13349, Box 2, f. 3]
Acknowledges Elliot's permission for him to ship goods to Quebec.
- 583.** Moak, [Atty. Gen. of Quebec] John, to [Gov. and Commander in Chief] Frederick Haldimand; Quebec, 11/15/81, ALS, 2p. [K13349, Box 2, f. 9]
Notifies Haldimand that he has examined the case of the alleged mutiny on the ship *London* and has concluded that no court in Quebec has jurisdiction.
- 584.** Moore, John, to Andrew Elliot; Norwich, [Eng.], 11/12/83, ALS. [K13349, Box 3, f. 3]
Concerns payment of dues to the Greenwich hospital for seamen. Says matters were complicated by loss of records in the customs house fire of 1776.
- 585.** Morgann, Sec. to Guy Carleton [Maurice?], to Andrew Elliot in NYC; NYC, 10/3/83, ALS. [K13349, Box 5, f. 13]
Reminds Elliot that Carleton wishes a report of Elliot's conversation with Maj. Gen. Henry Knox at Tappan on 9/26/82.
- 586.** _____, to Andrew Elliot; NYC, 11/20/82, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 1]
States that accounts have been received and warrants prepared.
- 587.** _____, to Andrew Elliot; NYC, 2/21/83, AL. [K13349, Box 6, f. 1]
Notifies Elliot that trade should proceed as usual.
- 588.** _____, to Andrew Elliot; NYC, 3/13/83, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 1]
Refers business concerning a tar cargo to Elliot.
- 589.** _____, to Andrew Elliot; NYC, 3/31/83, ALS, 2p. [K13349, Box 6, f. 1]
Requests permission for people going to Nova Scotia to ship cargo.
- 590.** _____, to Andrew Elliot; NYC, 4/26/83, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 1]
Requests permission to ship personal property to England and Ireland.
- 591.** Morris, Col. John, to Andrew Elliot; n.p., 10/1/81, ALS, 2p. [K13349, Box 6, f. 5]
Has been reduced to half pay. Requests Elliot's help to ease his distress.
- 592.** [NY Colony, Board of Police]; NYC, 2/18/83, D. [K13349, Box 3, f. 7]
List of memorialists to the Board of Police concerning claims and settlements in regard to "derelict houses." Lists names of Peter Clopper, Daniel Winter, Phoebe Halsted, John Stevens, Elizabeth Ritchie, and Theodore Barton.
- 593.** [_____, Brooklyn]; Brooklyn, n.d., D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 6]
List of "superannuated" persons in the "Western Division" of Brooklyn township.
- 594.** [_____, Imports]; NYC, 1770-75, D. [K13349, Box 1, f. 2]
Account of imports into the colony.
- 595.** [_____, Kings Co. Militia]; [Kings Co.], [1779], D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 5]
Record of cordwood furnished for Kings Co. militia by the inhabitants.
- 596.** [_____, Militia]; [NYC?], n.d., D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 2]
Summary of an enumeration for militia service in the province. No names.
- 597.** [_____, Richmond Co.]; Richmond Co., 7/9/76, DS, 5p. [K13349, Box 4, f. 11]
Five oaths of allegiance to the king signed by residents of Richmond Co. Several hundred signatures.
- 598.** [_____, Suffolk Co. census]; Suffolk Co., 1778, D, 22 items. [K13349, Box 4, f. 12]
Census by towns. Indicates number in each family, amount of grain required for their subsistence, and the total raised. Includes information on rebel houses now empty.
- 599.** [_____, _____], Moses Case, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Southampton, 1/16/78, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 14]
List of absentees, plantation locations, acreages, and occupants of Southampton.
- 600.** [_____, _____], to Gov. [William] Tryon; Southold, 1778, D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 14]
List of absentees, plantation locations, acreages, and occupants of Southold.
- 601.** [_____, _____]; [Suffolk Co.], 9/78, D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 13]
"A list [of inhabitants] delivered to Governor Tryon" by a "friend of the Gov't." Contains names, residences, and occupations.
- 602.** [_____, _____], to Gov. [William] Tryon; Brookhaven, 1778, D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 14]

List of absentees, plantation locations, acreages, and occupants of Brookhaven township.

603. [_____, _____], Daniel and Pheletus Smith, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Smithtown, 10/2/78, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 14]

Lists of absentees, plantation locations, acreages, and occupants of Smithtown.

604. [_____, _____], Isaac Poste and Thomas Sanford, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Southampton, 10/2/78, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 14]

List of absentees, plantation locations, acreages, and occupants of Southampton.

605. [_____, _____], Nathaniel Downing, to Gov. [William Tryon]; Easthampton, 10/78, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 14]

List of absentees, plantation locations, acreages, and occupants of Easthampton.

606. [_____, _____, Suffolk Co., Elections], Job Smith; Smithtown, 6/13/78, ADS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 15]

Indicates that Daniel and Pheletus Smith have been elected to correspond with Gov. William Tryon.

607. [_____, _____], Isaac Thompson; Islip, 6/17/78, ADS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 15]

Indicates that Gerrit Kelletas and Caleb Wood have been elected to correspond with Gov. William Tryon.

608. [_____, _____], Robert Hempsted; Southold, 6/22/78, ADS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 15]

Indicates that Sylvester Lester and Daniel Osborn, Jr. have been elected to correspond with Gov. William Tryon.

609. [_____, _____], Richard Woodhull, Gilbert Smith, Thomas Helme, Isaac Overton, and Selah Strong; Brookhaven, 6/23/78, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 15]

JPs certify that Joseph Brewster and Benjamin Floyd have been elected to correspond with Gov. William Tryon.

610. [_____, _____], John Gardiner; Easthampton, 6/23/78, ADS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 15]

Indicates that Samuel Hutchinson and Nathaniel Diming have been elected to correspond with Gov. William Tryon.

611. [_____, _____], [JP] Jopher Platt; Huntington, 6/23/78, ADS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 15]

Indicates that John Ireland and Isaac Youngs have been elected to correspond with Gov. William Tryon.

612. [_____, _____], Thomas Cooper and Silas Howell; Southampton, 6/23/78, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 15]

JPs certify that Isaac Poste and Thomas Sanford have been elected to correspond with Gov. William Tryon.

613. [_____, _____, Westchester Co. Chausseurs]; [NY], n.d., D, 3p. [K13349, Box 4, f. 16]

Enlistment form for those joining the Westchester Chausseurs. No names.

614. [_____, _____]; [NY], n.d., D, 3p. [K13349, Box 4, f. 16]

Return of arms.

615. [_____, _____]; [NY], n.d., D, (copy). [K13349, Box 4, f. 16]

Terms of service in Westchester Co. Chausseurs.

616. [_____, _____]; [NY], n.d., D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 16]

Account of officers and men in the Westchester Co. Chausseurs.

617. [_____, _____]; [NY], 8/12/77, D, 2p. [K13349, Box 4, f. 16]

Roster and terms of service of enlistees. Twenty-six names.

618. [_____, _____]; [NY], 8/12/77, D, 2p. [K13349, Box 4, f. 16]

Roster and terms of service of enlistees. Fifty-two names.

619. [_____, _____]; [NY], 9/25/77, D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 16]

List of ordnance delivered to Westchester Co. Chausseurs.

620. [_____, _____]; [NY], 11/5/77, D. [K13349, Box 4, f. 16]

Muster roll of Capt. James De Lancey's company.

621. North, Lord [Frederick], to Gov. [Gen. James Robertson]; Whitehall, 4/2/83, LS. [K13349, Box 5, f. 16]

Announces that he has been appointed one of the king's "principal Secretaries" and says that Robertson should send him all future dispatches which he will lay "immediately before the king."

622. Parsons, [Capt.] Charles; n.p., 11/15/81, DS, 3p. [K13349, Box 2, f. 9]

Deposition regarding the *London* mutiny. Also signed by Frederick Haldimand and John Moak.

623. Pownall, [Sec.] John, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Whitehall, 4/5/75, ALS. [K13349, Box 5, f. 1]

The Earl of Dartmouth has directed him to enclose an act of Parliament "to restrain the Trade and Commerce of the Province."

624. _____, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Whitehall, 5/3/75, ALS. [K13349, Box 5, f. 1]

Encloses orders (not included) for Lt. Gov. Cadwallader Colden.

625. _____, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Whitehall, 9/6/75, ALS. [K13349, Box 5, f. 1]

Sends a royal proclamation dated 8/23/75 "for suppressing rebellion & sedition."

626. _____, to Gov. [William] Tryon; Whitehall, 10/4/75, ALS, (copy). [K13349, Box 5, f. 1]

Instructs Tryon to send correspondence on navy ships because packets have been discontinued. Printed in *NYCD*, VIII, 635.

627. Remsen, [Capt.] Abraham; [Kings Co.], 8/26/77, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]

Muster roll of Remsen's company, Kings Co. loyalist militia under Col. William Axtell.

- 628.** [Richter, John]; "Smith Street," [?], 1/7/79, D, 10p. [K13349, Box 4, f. 7]
A plan for the more efficient cultivation of Long Island to relieve the effects of the grain shortage.
- 629.** [Ruben John]; [Long Island], [1778], N. [K13349, Box 5, f. 5]
Testimonial stating that Lord Brewster and nine others were in the vicinity when a member of the Light Dragoons was killed at the east end of Long Island in 1778.
- 630.** Schenck, Capt. Nicholas; "Flatlands," [Kings Co.], 8/25/77, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]
Muster roll of Schenck's company, Kings Co. loyalist militia under Col. William Axtell.
- 631.** [Smith, Capt.], to [Gov.] William Tyron; [NYC?], 12/79, D. [K13349, Box 5, f. 9]
Memorandum on exchange of prisoners.
- 632.** Smyth, [Chief Justice of N.J.] Frederick, to Sir Guy Carleton; NYC, 5/31/82, ALS, 2p. [K13349, Box 6, f. 4]
Proposes formation of a "Court Board" to bring "justice, order, & humanity" to the territory in and around NYC.
- 633.** Smith, Chief Justice [of Quebec] William, Jr., to Sir Guy Carleton; NYC, 5/3/82, ALS. [K13349, Box 6, f. 4]
States possible need for a "Tribunal for the direction of the lesser distribution of power," if the war continues.
- 634.** Stillwell, Capt. [Richard?]; Gravesend, 8/25/77, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]
Muster roll of Stillwell's company, Kings Co. loyalist militia under Col. William Axtell.
- 635.** Strachey, [Undersec. of State] Henry, to Andrew Elliot; Whitehall, 12/25/82, ALS, 4p. [K13349, Box 6, f. 6]
Says he will see Lord Cathcart about Elliot's case.
- 636.** Tryon, [Gov.] William; Kingsbridge, 12/10/77, DS, 3p. [K13349, Box 5, f. 11]
Detail of duty at Kingsbridge outpost as ordered by Tryon.
- 637.** _____, to Sir Henry Clinton; NYC, 7/2/79, DS, 5p. [K13349, Box 4, f. 1]
Tryon's plan for associated (non-military) loyalist service against the rebellion.
- 638.** Van Brunt, Capt. Adrian; [Kings Co.], 8/25/77, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]
Muster roll of the Sixth Foot of New Utrecht, Kings Co. loyalist militia under Col. William Axtell.
- 639.** Van der Veer, Capt. Hendrick; [Kings Co.], 8/26/77, DS. [K13349, Box 4, f. 3]
Muster roll of Van der Veer's company, Kings Co. loyalist militia under Col. William Axtell.
- 640.** Wallace, Hugh, to Andrew Elliot; NYC, 11/22/81, ALS. [K13349, Box 1, f. 11]
Concerns salt shipments.
- 641.** ELLSWORTH, [Capt.] PETER; accounts and roll book, [NYS], [1780?], 102p. [10551]
Records of the Fourth NY Regt. Includes names, vital statistics, and terms of enlistment. Last entry, 7/6/80.
- 642.** ELMENDORF, CONRAD [J.]; account book, [NYS], 4/78-10/79, (bound), 130p. [9710]
Accounts of the AC of Purchases for Ulster and Orange Co. Details purchases for the Continental army.
- 643.** FISH, [Maj.] NICHOLAS; West Point, 7/5/80, DS. [4466]
Muster roll of Capt. John Davis's company in Lt. Col. Frederick Weisenfels's Fourth NY Regt.
- 644.** _____; West Point, 7/5/80, DS. [4468]
Muster roll of "Major's Comp." in Lt. Col. Frederick Weisenfels's Fourth NY Regt.
- 645.** _____, to Henry Glen; Poughkeepsie, 4/1/82, ALS. [15128]
Refers to unrest caused by the war in England. Cautions Glen about being too optimistic about the future actions of George III.
- 646.** _____, to [Col.] Richard Varick; [NYS], 2/25/83, ALS. [16243]
Mentions the king's speech of 12/5/82. Says that a state of war still exists and no relaxation should occur. His corps will soon march to the Westchester Co. frontier.
- 647.** [FISHER, DONALD]; [Charlotte Co.], n.d., D. [CP9885:93]
Estimate of the 1777 value of the estate of Donald Fisher, formerly of Charlotte Co. but "now" of Montreal.
- 648.** FISHER, [Col.] FREDERICK; Caughnawaga [Fonda], 3/15/85, NS. [12234]
Certifies Samuel Gardinier's service and wounding at Oriskany.
- 649.** FLOYD, WILLIAM, to [Gov.] George Clinton at Poughkeepsie; Middletown, [Conn.], 11/15/79, ALS, 2p. [14625]
Concerns plundering on Long Island. Also includes Clinton's draft reply from Poughkeepsie on 11/25/79 stating that NYS is powerless to pursue the looters when they flee to Conn. Suggests that Floyd raise the issue with Conn. Gov. Jonathan Trumbull.
- 650.** _____; n.p., 5/27/81-2/82, AD. [10194]
Floyd's account with NYS.
- 651.** FONDA, [Maj.] JELLES, to Philip Van Rensselaer, "a merchant in Albany"; Caughnawaga [Fonda], 2/8/73, ALS. [7566]
Orders supplies.
- 652.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer in Albany; Caughnawaga [Fonda], 2/12/73, ANS. [3745]
Concerns delivery of wheat and peas.
- 653.** _____; account book, Caughnawaga [Fonda], 11/76, 46p. [CB7026:2]
Accounts of beef sold to soldiers, 11/2-16/76. From the Fonda Papers.

654. _____; receipt book, [Tryon Co.], 8/77, 18p.
[CB7026;66]
Receipts for flour purchased at various places in NYS.
From the Fonda Papers.

655. _____; account book, [NYS], 1777-83,
124p. [CB7026;3]
Fonda's accounts with various persons for cash re-
ceived for cattle and staples. From the Fonda Papers.

EBENEZER FOOTE PAPERS

656. [FOOTE, EBENEZER]; n.p., 1778-79, N.
[11295] Foote's account with the US for cattle, hay,
and mowing.

657. _____; papers, 1781-1826, 7 boxes (229
folders).

Foote (1756-1829) served the Revolutionary cause
in combat and as inspector of cattle, retiring with the
rank of Maj. After the war, he engaged in shipping
out of Newburgh and was prominent in Ulster Co.
Federalist politics. Foote served in both houses of the
NYS Legislature. He moved to Delaware Co. in
1797. Most of the collection postdates the Revolution-
ary War period. Acquired in 1961. [FQ13809]

658. Antill, [Lt. Col.] Edward, to Ebenezer Foote;
Fishkill, 3/30/81, LS. [FQ13809, f. 5]
Orders a cow and an ox.

659. Blaine, [CG of Purchases] Ephraim, to Ebenezer
Foote; Newburgh, 1/12/[81], ALS. [FQ13809, f. 20]
Four items concerning procurement and disposition of
cattle.

660. Byvanck, Anthony, to Ebenezer Foote; [NYS],
3/8-22/81, ALS. [FQ13809, f. 32]
Three letters concerning cattle.

661. Cobb, [Lt. Col. and Aide de Camp to George
Washington] David, to Ebenezer Foote; [NYC],
7/28/81, ALS. [FQ13809, f. 38]
Concerns cattle. Printed in Katherine A. Foote,
*Ebenezer Foote, the Founder being an Epistolary
Light on his time* (Delhi, NY, 1927), 29.

662. Foster, Emerson, to Ebenezer Foote; Stafford, [?],
12/5/81, ALS. [FQ13809, f. 71]
Requisition for cattle.

663. Keese, [Maj.] John, to Ebenezer Foote; Fishkill,
1/12/82, ALS. [FQ13809, f. 93]
Covering letter granting foraging privileges until live-
stock are slaughtered.

664. Lyman, [Capt.] Daniel, to Ebenezer Foote; n.p.,
9/26/81, ALS. [FQ13809, f. 113]
Concerns pasturing of cattle.

665. Stevens, [DC of Issues] Nathaniel, to Ebenezer
Foote at Fishkill; Fishkill, 3/7/81, ALS. [FQ13809, f. 157]
Authorizes delivery of cattle to various individuals.

666. _____, to Ebenezer Foote at Fishkill; Fish-
kill, 3/16/81, ALS. [FQ13809, f. 157]
Asks if Foote has any cattle available.

667. _____, to Ebenezer Foote at Fishkill; Fish-
kill, 3/19/81, ALS. [FQ13809, f. 157]
Concerns the lack of salt and the need for more beef.

668. _____, to Ebenezer Foote; Fishkill, 6/19/81,
ALS. [FQ13809, f. 157]
Assigns cattle to West Point and to the "Connecticut
line."

669. Wyckoff, [Capt.] Hendrick, to Ebenezer Foote;
[NYS], 1-3/81, ALS. [FQ13809, f. 226]
Invoice of cattle received by Wyckoff. On 1/6/81,
from Molton L. Culis, and on 3/9 and 3/25, from
William Boening. Witnessed Andrew Hocking and
Thomas Storm, JPs.

PERSIFOR FRAZER PAPERS

670. FRAZER [Capt. and Maj.], PERSIFOR; papers,
9 items. Communications concerning the Fourth Penn-
sylvania Regt. "under the command of Capt. Persifor
Frazer." Acquired in 1958. [14007]

671. [____]; [NYS], [1776], D. [14007:5]
"An account of a Skirmish on or near Lake Cham-
plain."

672. Johnston, [Lt. Col.] Francis; Albany, 7/3/76, DS. [14007:1]
Return of provisions and supplies for five companies
of the Fourth Pa. Regt.

673. Maus, [Surgeon] Matthew, to Capt. Persifor
Frazer at Ticonderoga; Ft. George [Lake George],
9/7/76, ALS. [14007:3]
Wishes to settle his accounts with Frazer.

674. _____, to Capt. Persifor Frazer at Ticonde-
roga; Ft. George [Lake George], 9/10/76, ALS. [14007:4]
Has no news from NYC. Will relay information as
soon as it arrives.

675. Schuyler, [Maj. Gen.] Philip, to [Lt.] Col. [Francis]
Johnston; Albany, 7/2/76, ALS. [14007:8]
Orders Johnston to join him at Crown Point.

676. Seeley, [Lt.] Isaac, to Capt. Persifor Frazer at
Ticonderoga; [NYS], 9/7/76, ALS. [14007:6]
Tells Frazer of his poor physical condition.

677. Varick, [Capt.] Richard, to [Col. Anthony]
Wayne; Ft. Ticonderoga, 11/24/76, ALS. [14007:2]
Orders Wayne's troops to parade.

678. Will, Henry, to [Surgeon] Matthew Maus at Ft.
George; Albany, 8/5/76, ALS. [14007:7]
Lists supplies he has procured.

679. Williams, William, to Capt. Persifor Frazer at
Ticonderoga; West Point, 8/15/79, ALS. [14007:9]
Wishes to leave the army because of personal, finan-
cial difficulties.

680. FREEMAN, PHILIP; expense book, Philadel-
phia and Boston, 1776-78, 30p. [13458]
Express rider's expense account detailing routes and
stops primarily between Philadelphia and Boston.
Some trips in service of John Hancock.

- 681.** FROST, [WILLIAM], to Ebenezer Foote; West Point, 8/13/79, ALS. [16259]
Concerns shipments of cattle.

RICHARD FROTHINGHAM PAPERS

- 682.** FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD; papers, 1781-82. Documents relating to military supplies. Frothingham was Field Commissary of Military Stores for the Continental army. Acquired in 1926. [9627-47]
- 683.** Eayrs, [Conductor of Military Stores] John; West Point, 9/15/82, DS. [9645]
Return of ordnance shipped from Burlington to West Point.
- 684.** _____, to Maj. Gen. [Henry] Knox; West Point, 9/19/82, ADS. [9644]
Report of ordnance at Newburgh.
- 685.** Frothingham, Richard, to John Eayrs; New Windsor, 4/15/81, ALS. [9642]
Instructions to Eayrs, Conductor of Military Stores.
- 686.** [____]; [West Point], [1781], D. [9647:8]
Return of stores delivered in Spring 1781.
- 687.** [____]; [West Point], n.d., D. [9647:1]
Return of damaged stores and "armars tools."
- 688.** [____]; [West Point], n.d., D. [9647:11]
Return of damaged stores.
- 689.** [____]; [West Point], n.d., D. [9647:2]
Return of ordnance of the Second Regt.
- 690.** [____]; [West Point], n.d., D. [9647:4]
Return of ordnance received.
- 691.** [____]; [West Point], 1782, D. [9647:9]
Frothingham's rations and ordnance records, 1780-82.
- 692.** [____]; [West Point], 1782, D. [9637]
"A list of balances due the department of Field Commissary [of] Military Stores ... to the 1st of Aug., 1782."
- 693.** [____]; West Point, 1-2/82, D. [9647:12]
Return of victuals for the Field Commissary at West Point.
- 694.** [____]; [West Point], 6-7/82, D, 2p. [9647:3]
Return of ordnance delivered.
- 695.** _____; [West Point], 8/13/82, DS. [9647:7]
Rations account.
- 696.** _____, to William Cook; West Point, 9/1/82, LS. [9630]
Order for rations.
- 697.** _____, to Charles Treat; West Point, 9/1/82, LS. [9630]
Order for rations.
- 698.** [____]; [West Point], 9/13/82, D. [9647:6]
List of damaged stores aboard the schooner *Swallow*.
- 699.** _____, to the Auditors of the Public Accounts of Mass., N.J., and Va.; [West Point], 9/23/82, AL, (copy). [9627]
Circular letter concerning public accounts.
- 700.** _____, to Charles Anderson; West Point, 9/26/82, ALS, 2p. [9632]
On new regulations concerning stores. On back is a copy of a Congressional act concerning changes in the list of conductors with the main army.
- 701.** _____, to the "Army Contractors"; West Point, 10/1/82, ALS. [9641]
Concerns the discharge of conductors of military stores. Includes a discharge form and a list of seven men who were honorably discharged.
- 702.** _____, to Matthew Parvin; West Point, 10/7/82, LS. [9636]
Orders to Parvin, Conductor of Military Stores at Ft. Pitt.
- 703.** _____, to Col. [Timothy] Pickering; West Point, 10/10/82, ALS. [9639]
Orders the removal of all ordnance from Fishkill to West Point "immediately."
- 704.** _____, to Maj. Donald Campbell; West Point, 10/27/82, ANS. [9640]
Concerns compensation claim of John Shepard for delay in unloading his shipment of arms from Albany.
- 705.** _____, to [CG of Military Stores] Samuel Hodgdon; West Point, 11/21/82, ALS. [9629]
Concerns military stores.
- 706.** [____]; [West Point], 11-12/82, D. [9647:10]
Rations return.
- 707.** [____]; [West Point], 12/3/82, D. [9647:5]
Return of stores from Newburgh by Asa Copeland.
- 708.** _____, to "army contractors"; West Point, 12/3-4/82, DS. [9633]
Concerns military stores.
- 709.** [United States]; n.p., 4/18/78, D. [9638:6]
Blank form "of a smaller kind of account."
- 710.** [____]; n.p., 4/18/80, D. [9635]
List of brigade commanders and divisions of infantry in the US Army.
- 711.** [____]; n.p., [1781], D, (copy). [9634]
Copy of Congressional resolution passed 1/12/81 fixing pay of Commissary officers.
- 712.** [____]; n.p., n.d., D. [9638:3]
Forage account of Richard Frothingham.
- 713.** [____]; [West Point], [1782], D. [9643]
List of persons in the Dept. of Military Stores with dates of appointment.
- 714.** [____]; n.p., 7/12/82, D. [9638:2]
Blank form for rations account.
- 715.** [____]; n.p., 8/1/82, D. [9638:1]
Rations accounts of John Ruddock, Thomas Frothingham, and Richard Dolls.
- 716.** [____]; n.p., 9/3/82, D. [9638:4]
Rations account of Thomas Gray.

717. [____]; n.p., 9/12/82, D. [9638:5]
Rations accounts of Richard and Thomas Frothingham, and of John Ruddock.
718. [____]; [West Point], 1/1/83, D, 2p. [9646]
Return of personnel in the Military Stores Dept. with dates of appointment and discharge.
719. [Washington, Gen. George]; "Headquarters," Verplanck's Point, 9/17/82, D, 2p. [9628]
Confirmation of the appointment of Richard Frothingham as Field CG of Military Stores for the main army.
720. [FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD]; West Point, 1/1/81, D. [9687]
Gives names, rank, and pay for those in Frothingham's Dept. of Military Stores for the state of Mass. Those listed include Richard and Thomas Frothingham, John Ruddock, Joseph Clark, John Austin, John Briant, Amos Marshall, and Jacob Wendell.
721. FULLER [?], JOHN; Ft. Putnam; [West Point], 5/30/80, ADS. [16269]
Report on the prisoners at Ft. Putnam.
722. GANSEVOORT, LEONARD, to John Ten Broeck; Poughkeepsie, 10/15/78, ALS. [746]
Details activities of the NYS Legislature.
723. GANSEVOORT, [Col.] PETER; [Mohawk Valley], 5/23/77, ADS. [14937]
Small note requisitioning food for the Indian Dept.
724. ____; Albany, 6/2/1807, ADS. [1179]
Certifies that Joseph Ladd served as an enlisted man in Gansevoort's Regt. from 1777 to 1780.
725. [GATES, Maj. Gen. HORATIO], to "Col." Richard Varick, Sec. to Gen. Schuyler; Ticonderoga, 8/16/76, L. [1913]
Directs Varick to send him musket cartridges and grindstones.
726. ____; to Col. Goose Van Schaick in Albany; Albany, 8/19/77, ALS, 2p. [13636]
Orders to march to Halfmoon camp with Livingston's and Van Cortlandt's Regts.
727. ____; to [Lt.] Col. Udny Hay; Peekskill, 6/25/78, DS. [9086]
Orders Hay to impress forage, wagons, and materials for use of the army.
728. ____; to [DPG] Ebenezer Hancock; Boston, 11/23/78, DS. [1130]
Orders concerning pay of William Clajon, an interpreter for the Northern Dept.
729. GERLACH, [Lt. Col. HEINRICH DAN.], to Col. Henry Lee; Cambridge, [Mass.], 11/20/77, ALS. [15127]
Gerlach, QMG of the German troops captured at Saratoga, inquires about the prisoners' rations.
730. GIBBS, [Maj.] CALEB, to Col. [Francis?] Barber; West Point, 10/24/79, ALS. [6925]
Does not know the location of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan's army which was to have marched from Easton, Pa. to Chester, NY.
731. GLEN, [DCG] HENRY, to Maj. Jelles Fonda; Schenectady, 8/10/78, ALS. [3558]
Concerns appointment of a new QMG.
732. ____; to [Lt. Col.] Cornelius Van Dyck; Schenectady, 9/27/78, ALS. [13817]
Relates details of the massacre at German Flats.
733. GORDON, [Lord] ADAM, to Sir William Johnson at Johnson Hall; Hanssdon, Hartfordshire, [Eng.], 1/10/67, ALS, 5p. [11086]
Discusses Anglo-American relations, British politics, and the NY riots of 1765-66.
734. GORDON, WILLIAM, to Joseph Parker in London; Jamaica, 2/25/80, AL. [8916]
The war has made communicating difficult. Orders materials to be sent from England via Holland.
735. GRAHAM, [Col.] MORRIS, to [Gov.] George Clinton; n.p., 4/29/81, ALS. [CB7026:67]
Recommends Lt. Andrew White and Smith Simmons for the NYS levies. From the Fonda Papers.
736. GREENE, [Maj. Gen.] Nathanael, to [?]; Valley Forge, [Pa.], 3/16/78. [13358]
Concerns activities of the QMG.
737. GRIFFING, [Ens.] STEPHEN; journal, [NYS], 5/3/77-2/12/80. 118p. [14080]
Details the activities of an officer in the Fourth NY Regt.
738. HALDIMAND, [Gen. and Gov.] FREDERICK, to [PG] John Powell; [Quebec], 7/14/78, DS. [4421]
Order to pay £2015 to Sir John Johnson for relief of the "Royalists."
739. ____; "Castle of St. Louis," [Quebec], 7/28/78, ADS. [16397]
Order for Mr. Dunn to pay £100 to John Macomb. On verso is Macomb's receipt dated Quebec, 7/28/78.
740. [HAMILTON, Gen. JAMES], to [Sec. of War] Sir George Yonge; n.p., n.d., D. [12347]
Asks Yonge to be mindful of his services and to remind the king that the Twentieth Regt. "now Vacant" was long under his command.
741. HANCOCK, JOHN, to [Gov.] George Clinton; Boston, 4/3/88, LS. [240]
On Shays's Rebellion.
742. HANSEN, JOHN; Ft. Schuyler [Rome], 8/13/78, DS, (copy). [10480]
Muster roll of Capt. Cornelius Jansen's company in the Third NY Regt. Copy made in 1933.

WILLIS T. HANSON COLLECTION

743. HANSON, WILLIS T.; manuscripts relating to the Revolution assembled by Hanson in 1911-19 and presented by him to the library. [AU7002]
744. [Albany Co. Committee of Safety], [Sec.] Matthew Visscher, to [Capts. Alexander Baldwin and John A. Bradt]; Albany, 10/9/76, ADS.
Order to pursue the twelve escaped prisoners listed below. Brief descriptions given. Warns against allowing "wanton injury" or theft. Escaping were Joseph

- Ferris, Joseph Johnson, Robert Gordon, George Welbank, Jacobus Oliver, Johannes Huffman, Timothy Burns, Alexander McDole, Charles Gray, Henry Simpson, "Jack from the New City," and Brown [?]. See *Albany Committee of Correspondence*, I, 571.
- 745.** Barber, Maj. T., to Col. Elias Dayton; German Flats, 8/8/76, ALS. [AU7002:49]
On the illegal actions of certain officers at "the Hall."
- 746.** Bate, Joseph; [Albany?], n.d., DS. [AU7002:43]
Subscription list (two names) for Capt. John A. Bradt's Rangers.
- 747.** Bradt, Capt. John [A.]; Schenectady, 9/2/76, ANS. [AU7002:42]
Certifies that Philip Shal and John Quackenbush have brought a deserter to Schenectady.
- 748.** [____]; Schenectady, 1772-80, D, 4 items. [AU7002:29]
Misc. receipts and payslips received on behalf of Bradt.
- 749.** [____]; [NYS], 10/10/76-1/16/77, D. [AU7002:45]
Muster roll of Bradt's Rangers.
- 750.** _____, to the Committee of the City of Albany; Albany, 3/3/77, DS. [AU7002:12]
Bradt's statement of grievances mentioning lack of pay and his being forced to purchase his own clothing and weapons. Rough draft of same date is included.
- 751.** Clinton, [Gov.] George, to Jelles Fonda and [Col.] Henry Glen; Albany, 8/10/80, ALS. [AU7002:71]
Concerns the arrival and quartering of 200 soldiers from Mass.
- 752.** Copp, [Capt.] Jonathan, to [Lt.] Col. [Cornelius] Van Dyck at Ft. Schuyler [Rome]; Ft. Van Dyck [Oneida], 1/27/79, ALS. [AU7002:18]
Discusses fort construction and the advisability of giving provisions to the Indians who helped build it.
- 753.** Crysler, [Lt.] Adam; journal, Schoharie, 3/77-1781, (copy), 8p. [AU7002:35]
Details wartime actions of a Lt. in the Six Nations Indian Dept.
- 754.** Early, Edward; [NYS], 8/20/76, NS. [AU7002:79]
Receipt for wages of an enlisted man in Bradt's Rangers.
- 755.** Glen, Col. Henry, to [Maj.] Gen. Philip Schuyler in Albany; Schenectady, 8/26/79, ALS. [AU7002:24]
Recommends Ephraim Van Veghten for a job in the "Public Employ."
- 756.** _____, to [Lt.] Col. [Cornelius] Van Dyck at Ft. Schuyler [Rome]; Schenectady, 1/6/79, ALS. [AU7002:21]
Needs guards for transporting goods. Discusses a Canadian expedition planned for the spring.
- 757.** _____, to Col. Frederick [Fisher]; Schenectady, 3/30/80, ALS. [AU7002:23]
Informs Fisher of supplies enroute to him and asks for news.
- 758.** _____, to Col. [Marinus] Willett; [NYS], 12/20/80, ALS. [AU7002:22]
Wheat paid to Henry Hardin, Benjamin Elmot, Edward Willett, Nicholas Weaver, and Mrs. Mary Davies.
- 759.** Harper, Col. John, to the "Committee and Colonels of Schoharie"; Harpersfield, 6/10/77, ALS. [AU7002:67]
Asks whether Schoharie is sending relief for the victims of the raids made by Joseph Brant.
- 760.** Livingston, Col. Henry, to [Lt.] Col. [Cornelius] Van Dyck at Ft. George [Lake George]; Mount Independence [opposite Ticonderoga], 6/11/77, ALS. [AU7002:63]
Requests more axes for the garrison.
- 761.** McDaniel, Daniel M., John Hitsmans, Gerardus Quackenbush, [?] Kam, James Shelly, Adam Patterson, John Lansing, John McGinnis, Edward [Snarare?], Alex Monral, Gerrit Spitzer, and Walter Barrett; [NYS], 10/11/76, DS. [AU7002:41]
Certification that they were paid by Capt. John A. Bradt.
- 762.** [NYSC], Sec. Robert Benson; Fishkill, 10/9/76, D. [AU7002:46]
Extract from Committee of Safety minutes authorizing purchase of clothing and woollens for the army.
- 763.** [____], _____, to [Capt.] John A. Bradt; Fishkill, 1/11/77, DS. [AU7002:27]
Appoints Bradt Capt. of a company of Rangers.
- 764.** [Schenectady Committee of Safety], [Chm.] Abraham [Fonda]; Schenectady, 4/23/77, DS. [AU7002:50]
Permission for John A. Bradt to "keep a Common Inn, an [sic] tavern and Victualling House" in the Dist. of Schenectady.
- 765.** [____], [Chm.] Ryneer Mynderse, to Sgts. Simon Van Antwerp and John Marselis; Schenectady, 8/12/77, ADS. [AU7002:56]
Committee order to seize "goods and chattles" of nine men and to sell the same.
- 766.** [____], [Chm.] Christopher Yates; Schenectady, 6/9/75, DS. [AU7002:58]
Act of Schenectady Committee to raise money to pay the militia commanded by Col. Cornelius Van Dyck.
- 767.** Schuyler, Philip; n.p., 6/20-10/6/86, ADS. [AU7002:9]
Schuyler's account with NYS.
- 768.** _____; Ft. George [Lake George], 5/17/75, DS. [AU7002:11]
General orders for 5/17/75.
- 769.** _____, to Robert Morris; Albany, 8/30/81, ALS. [AU7002:8]
Discusses shortage of rations and the demands of the Oneida and Tuscarora Indians.
- 770.** Stevens, [DCG] Nathaniel; Ft. Constitution [Constitution Is.], 12/16/76-1/15/77, ADS. [AU7002:14]
Return of flour delivered to John A. Bradt's Rangers at Ft. Constitution.

- 771.** Swartwout, [Col.] Jacobus; Ft. Constitution [Constitution Is.], 1/3/77, DS. [AU7002:60]
 Recommends Joseph Slade to serve in Capt. John A. Bradt's Rangers.
- 772.** Ten Broeck, [Brig. Gen.] Abraham, to Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand; "Middle Fort," Schoharie, 11/16/78, ALS. [AU7002:77]
 Informs Hand that he cannot spare any troops.
- 773.** Van Derwerken, Martin, to [Capt.] John A. Bradt at Schenectady; Ft. Schuyler [Rome], 5/9/77, ALS. [AU7002:37]
 Asks for pay for service in Bradt's Rangers.
- 774.** [Van Dyck, Capt. Cornelius]; Schenectady, 6/26/75, D. [AU7002:36]
 Roster of enlisted men in Van Dyck's brigade.
- 775.** Van Rensselaer, [Lt.] Jeremiah, to [Lt.] Col. Cornelius Van Dyck at Saratoga; Albany, 5/5/81, ALS. [AU7002:70]
 Is forwarding the clothing and shoes for the garrison at Saratoga. Intends to seek funds at West Point.
- 776.** Van Schaick, [Col.] Goose, to Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck at Ft. Schuyler [Rome]; Albany, 5/7/80, LS. [AU7002:32]
 Assures Van Dyck that he will try to send more supplies to Ft. Schuyler.
- 777.** Visscher, Matthew, to John A. Bradt; n.p., n.d., DS. [AU7002:40]
 Encloses copy of a Congressional order to form a company of Rangers.
- 778.** Yates, Christopher, to Capt. [Cornelius] Van Dyck at Lake George or Ticonderoga; Schenectady, 7/23/75, ALS. [AU7002:61]
 Describes a skirmish with the sheriff of Johnstown. The sheriff took refuge under Sir John Johnson but escaped when Sir John surrendered.
- 779.** [HARE, Mrs. HENRY D.], to [Gen. and Gov.] Frederick Haldimand in Quebec; [Canada], [1780?], D, 3p. [12769]
 Petition for aid from the widow of a Tory executed by the Americans. Includes an ANS by Haldimand dated Montreal, 5/10/80, authorizing yearly pension of £20.
- 780.** HARPER, [Col.] JOHN, to [Col.] Henry Glen in Schenectady; Ft. Paris [Stone Arabia], 8/17/80, ALS. [11229]
 Needs troops very badly because British are killing women and children. If he cannot get the troops, then he must leave the service rather than preside over the slaughter.
- 781.** [HARTE, Capt. JOHN]; Warren, [Conn.], 10/78, D. [11275]
 Muster roll of Harte's Company in Col. Samuel B. Webb's Regt. of Continentals.
- 782.** HAWLEY, JOSEPH, to [Maj. Gen.] Philip Schuyler at Ticonderoga; Watertown, [Mass.], 8/23/75, ALS. [12154]
 Accepts appointment as Commissioner of Indian Affairs for the Northern Dept. Wishes Schuyler success in Canada.
- 783.** HAY, [Col.] UNDY, to [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene at West Point; Albany, 10/19/80, ALS. [7611]
 Concerns British raids north of Saratoga at Ft. Ann and Ft. George.
- 784.** HAZEN, [Col.] MOSES, to [Gov.] George Clinton at Poughkeepsie; Fishkill, 1/10/81, ALS. [1182]
 Concerns relief of the family of Capt. Lawrence Olivia, a Canadian serving in Hazen's Regt.
- 785.** HEATH, [Maj. Gen.] WILLIAM, to Brig. Gen. [George Clinton]; Peekskill, 12/6/76, ALS. [1183]
 Has received intelligence from Gen. Joseph Spencer that "Seventy Sail of Ships of war and Transports ... sailed down The Sound toward New England." See *Clinton Papers*, I, 447.
- 786.** _____, to [Brig. Gen.] George Clinton; Peekskill, 1/5/77, ALS. [1184]
 Requests shoes and intelligence of British troop movements.
- 787.** _____, to Maj. Israel Keith in Boston; Roxbury, [Mass.], 4/20/77, ALS. [1409]
 Inquires about the nature of the cannon fire Heath has heard in the distance.
- 788.** _____, to Israel Keith at Cambridge; Boston, 11/7/77, ALS. [1383]
 Instructions concerning disposition of the Hessian prisoners.
- 789.** _____; n.p., 5/3/78, ADS. [307]
 Discharge of Keith from position of Adj. Gen. to enable him to study law.
- 790.** _____, to Israel Keith; [Hudson] Highlands, 8/1/79, ALS. [308]
 Mentions British landing in N.J.
- 791.** _____; orderly book, Robinson House [below Garrison, Putnam Co.], 1/1-4/30/80, 311p. [8755]
 Regimental orderly book.
- 792.** _____, to [Philip] Van Rensselaer, Public Storekeeper in Albany; Continental Village, [Putnam Co.], 10/16/81, LS. [1451]
 Lists supplies sent but refuses to send more.
- 793.** HERKIMER, [Chm.] NICHOLAS; Tryon Co., 9/13/75, DS. [1521]
 Appoints John Moore a delegate to NYPC.
- 794.** _____, to [Maj. Gen.] Philip Schuyler at Ft. Edward; [Tryon Co.], 7/15/77, LS, 3p. [13303]
 His men fear an Indian attack and do not want to leave their homes. Asks Schuyler for help.
- 795.** HOBART, JOHN [SLOSS]; [Kingston], 4/24/77, ADS. [4043]
 Expense voucher for Hobart and Robert Van Rensselaer for a trip to York, Pa. on behalf of the NYSC. Includes a DS by Pierre Van Cortlandt of the same date authorizing payment.
- 796.** _____, to [Gov.] George Clinton; Poughkeepsie, 4/15/79, ALS. [15009]

- Hobart, Dutchess Co. Supreme Court Justice, sends a list of convicts sentenced to die on 4/22/79.
- 797.** HOSKINS, WILLIAM, to [Maj.] Israel Keith in Boston; Hartford, Conn., 6/22/77, ALS. [8696]
Concerns accounts.
- 798.** [HOWE, Gen. Sir WILLIAM]; orderly book, NYC, 1/29-6/20/77, 238p. [6744]
Details the activities of Howe's army during the first half of 1777.
- 799.** [HOWELL, STEPHEN]; orderly book, [Westchester Co.], 10/8-11/9/76, 122p. [12697]
Orderly book for Gen. Henry Clinton's brigade.
- 800.** HUGHES, [Col.] HUGH, to [Gov.] George Clinton; Fishkill, 11/29/77, ALS. [4474]
Discusses supplies and cash payments to troops. Mentions Col. Return Jonathan Meigs at Ft. Independence and the burning of Oliver De Lancey's house.
- 801.** HUGHES, [Brigade Maj.] JAMES M., to Matthew Visscher; "Headquarters" [Stillwater], 9/17/77, ALS. [15341]
Thanks Visscher for sending a handkerchief and requests two more.
- 802.** HUNTINGTON, [?]; Windham, Conn., 1/78, ADS. [7234]
Sheriff Huntington's account with NYS for expenses incurred while guarding and delivering prisoners.
- 803.** HUNTINGTON, [Pres.] SAMUEL, to Ivory Holland; Philadelphia, 9/8/79, DS. [HA12015, pkg. 1]
Appoints Holland a Lt. in the Fiftieth Mass. Regt. From the Holland Family Papers.
- 804.** _____, to Simeon DeWitt; Philadelphia, 12/13/80, LS. [4937]
Appoints DeWitt geographer to the army.
- 805.** HUTCHESON, FRANCIS, to ADCG Gerrit Van Sante in Albany; NYC, 1/10/74, ALS. [15342]
Announces his appointment as Acting CG of British forces by order of Gen. Haldimand.
- 806.** JAY, JOHN; docket books, [NY], 1770-75, 2 vols. [13639]
Jay's records of cases tried in NY Supreme Court, NY Court of Chancery, NYC Mayor's Court, and the Courts of Common Pleas of Kings, Queens, and Westchester Co.
- 807.** _____, to Sally [Sarah] Jay; [Philadelphia], 12/8/75, ALS. [13683]
Tells his wife he must restrain his letter because he is uncertain of its fate.
- 808.** _____, to Sally [Sarah] Jay; Philadelphia, 12/23/75, ALS. [13684]
Congress has allowed the delegates \$4.00 a day for expenses. Wishes he could see her.
- 809.** _____, to [Maj.] Gen. [William] Heath; Fishkill, 12/31/76, ALS. [7639]
Asks Heath to apprehend the people who are meeting the British at Croton.
- 810.** _____, to [Maj. Gen.] Philip Schuyler; Poughkeepsie, 11/6/78, ALS. [7631]
Says the planned expedition against Canada is as unprepared as the Canadian invasions of the past.
- 811.** _____, to Sally [Sarah] Jay; Philadelphia, 1/18/79, ALS. [13685]
Hopes to leave Philadelphia before summer.
- 812.** _____, to Gov. [?] Johnson; Philadelphia, 1/22/79, ALS. [3493]
Covering letter for acts of Congress relating to finance. Signed Pres. of Congress.
- 813.** _____, to [Louis I de] Beaulieu; Philadelphia, 3/3/79, DS. [3452]
Appoints Beaulieu a Lt. in Brig. Gen. Casimer Pulaski's Legion.
- 814.** _____, to Gov. [Patrick] Henry; Philadelphia, 3/31/79, ALS. [1528]
Covering letter for act of Congress recommending defensive measures for the Southern states.
- 815.** _____, to Peter Tallman; Philadelphia, 6/16/79, DS. [1638]
Appointment as Lt. in Col. Oliver Spencer's Regt.
- 816.** _____, to [?]; Madrid, Spain, 12/10/81, ALS. [7603]
Praises George Washington. Advocates "another Campaign" before "a general peace."
- 817.** JOHNSON, GUY, to Phyn and Ellice Company of Schenectady; Guy Park [Amsterdam], 5/15/75, ANS. [13452]
Bill for goods purchased by the British on 5/13/75.
- 818.** _____; Halifax, [Nova Scotia], 10/20/78, DS. [13844:4]
Return of the British troops arriving in Halifax aboard the ship *Nancy* from NY.
- 819.** _____, to Thomas Dunn; Ft. Niagara, 10/20/80, ALS. [13844:1]
Covering letter for expense vouchers of Johnson's Dept. during his tenure as British Supt. of Relations with the Six Nations.
- 820.** _____; Ft. Niagara, 9/24/81, DS. [13844:3]
Abstract of return of sundries issued to the Indians and prisoners.
- 821.** _____; London, 12/24/86, NS. [13844:5]
Receipt for £300, Johnson's pay as Supt. of the Six Nations.
- 822.** _____, to Dr. Br[?]; n.p., [5/75], ALS. [12770]
Indian affairs concerning Albany and Schenectady.
- 823.** [JOHNSON, JAMES], to NYPC; NYC, 8/26/75, L. [7609]
Petition concerning Indian neutrality in Conn. and in the country beyond the Great Lakes.
- 824.** JOHNSON, [Maj. Gen.] JAMES; NYC, 12/13/76, DS. [10802]
Certifies that Yellis Mandevell has signed the "Declaration" dated 11/30/76.
- 825.** JOHNSON, [Sir] JOHN, to Jelles Fonda; Johnstown, 4/4/76, ALS. [12365]

Hopes to convince Fonda that he is not hostile to the American cause.

826. JOHNSON, [Lt. Col. JONATHAN]; n.p., 10/25/80, ALS. [5533]

Monthly provisions return for the Fifth Conn. Regt.

827. JOHNSON, [Sir] WILLIAM; papers, 1733-1808, 22 vols. and 800 additional manuscripts. The 22 vols. purchased by John Tayler, later Lt. Gov. of NYS at a sale of confiscated loyalist property were presented to the library in 1850. The additional manuscripts became part of the collection in 1863. The collection was damaged by fire in 1911 but virtually all of it was printed as *The Papers of Sir William Johnson*, edited by the State Historian's Office and published in fourteen volumes by NYS between 1921-65. Vol. 14 is an index.

Although Sir William died in 1774, his family continued to dominate life in the Mohawk Valley and was responsible for maintaining cordial relations with all of the Indian Tribes north of the Ohio River. The influence of the Johnsons for a half century was largely responsible for the high incidence of both white and Indian loyalty to the crown in western NY. [A07005]

ISRAEL KEITH PAPERS

828. KEITH, [Maj.] ISRAEL; papers. Acquired in 1912. Keith of Mass. was the Aide de Camp of Maj. Gen. William Heath, 1776-88.

829. _____, to "Theodore" Parsons; Cambridge, Mass., 8/23/75, ALS. [290]

Lists complaints. Includes a facetious reference to George Washington's failure to subdue the British.

830. _____, to Cyrus Keith; Kingsbridge, 9/16/76, ALS, 4p. [292]

Discusses "proper conduct" and the retreat from Long Island.

831. _____, to [Col. John P.] Palmer; Kingsbridge, 9/18/76, ALS. [293]

Mentions American retreat from Long Island and George Washington's reaction to it.

832. _____, to [Col. John P.] Palmer; Kingsbridge, 10/20/76, ALS, 2p. [296]

Discusses conditions in the army. Mentions valuable lessons learned from the evacuation of NYC.

833. _____, to [Col. John P.] Palmer; White Plains, 11/7/76, ALS. [297]

Says Americans "won" at White Plains and elsewhere because they have killed the most. Hessians have scurvy and are apprehensive about losing men.

834. _____, to [Col. John P.] Palmer; Peekskill, 11/13/76, ALS. [299]

Mentions movement of army into N.J. Says campaign above NYC was brilliant strategy. Describes guerilla tactics used at White Plains.

835. _____, to Cyrus Keith; Peekskill, 11/19/76, ALS. [300]

Discusses burning of White Plains by Maj. Jonathan [?] Austin.

836. _____, to [Col. John P.] Palmer; Peekskill, 11/19/76, ALS. [301]

Describes capture of Ft. Washington by the British.

837. _____, to [Col. John P.] Palmer; Peekskill, 12/1/76, ALS. [303]

Says losses at Ft. Washington were greater than he had thought. Discusses evacuation of Ft. Lee and treatment of American prisoners by local women.

838. _____, to Cyrus Keith; Peekskill, 1/4/77, ALS. [304]

On British cruelty in N.J. Describes Battle of Trenton. Relates rumors that 20,000 Russian troops will arrive in the spring. Wishes for 10,000 more troops to pursue Gen. William Howe into NYC.

839. _____, to Lt. Matthews and Dr. Burke; Cambridge, Mass., 11/2/77, ADS. [1398]

Confines them to quarters after their conviction for having abused the wife and daughter of Elkanah Welsh. Releases them on 11/27/77.

840. _____, to [Maj. Gen.] William Heath; Boston, 3/18/78, ALS. [1372]

He has inspected the barracks of Burgoyne's troops on Prospect and Winter Hills and has found no hidden firearms.

841. _____, to [Maj. Gen.] William Heath; Boston, 9/26/79, ALS. [1373]

Discusses shortage of provisions, a central government, chaos in Boston at night, and the British invasion of Penobscot.

842. _____, to [Maj. Gen.] William Heath; Boston, 7/14/79, ALS. [1374]

Discusses British invasion of Penobscot.

843. _____, to [Maj. Gen.] William Heath; Boston, 11/18/79, ALS. [1375]

Refers to Heath's prediction that the Southern campaign will be the last one.

844. _____, to [Maj. Gen.] William Heath; Boston, 11/24/80, ALS. [310]

Describes events in Boston. Discusses inflation.

845. KELLEY, [Col.] MOSES; [N.H.], 6/6/78, DS. [8397]

Kelley's account with N.H. listing expenses of keeping NYS prisoners in the Amherst jail.

846. KINGSLAND, ELIZABETH, to [Brig.] Gen. James Clinton; n.p., 7/[?]/81, ALS. [4472]

Petitions for relief from her wartime distresses.

KINGSTON COLLECTION

847. KINGSTON COLLECTION; papers. Includes 35 vols. and 24 boxes of manuscript materials relating to the Kingston area. Acquired in 1929. Revolutionary War material is found in boxes 6, 12, and 14. [CV10181]

848. [Anonymous]; account book, Long Island, 1777-83, 21p. [CV10181, Box 14, f. 2]

Accounts of an American held prisoner by the British.

- 849.** [Bruyn, Capt. Jacobus S.]; [NYS], 7-8/75, D.
[CV10181, Box 14, f. 2]
List of Kingston area men assigned to Bruyn's company.
- 850.** [____]; [NYS], 12/7/83, D.
[CV10181, Box 14, f. 2]
Shows £341 due to Bruyn for back pay and rations.
- 851.** ____; [NYS], n.d., AD.
[CV10181, Box 14, f. 2]
Organizational table of officers under Capt. Bruyn.
- 852.** ____; [NYS], n.d., AD.
[CV10181, Box 14, f. 2]
List of officers under Bruyn showing whether each resigns or "excepts."
- 853.** Croke, Robert, to [his sister]; Newport, R.I., 4/15/81, ALS.
[CV10181, Box 6:164]
Says life is more peaceful with French troops garrisoned in Newport than when the British occupied the town.
- 854.** [Elmendorph, Mary]; [NYS], n.d., D.
[CV10181, Box 12]
List of certificates issued to Elmendorph by NYS indicating amount of interest due to her.
- 855.** Griffith, John, Thomas Vardill, and Thomas Crowell; NYC, 9/6/80, DS.
[CV10181, Box 6]
Appraisal of the armed sloop *Formidable*.
- 856.** Irvine, Brig. Gen. James, Col. George Matthews, Col. John Ely, Col. Luke Marbury, and Lt. Col. James Hamman, to Cols. [Jacob] Morgan [Jr.], [?] Ramsey, [Edward] Antill, [Jacobus] Bruyn, [James] McClaughrey, Maj. [William] Dark, [Edward] Tillard, [Tarleton] Woodson, [?] Fowles, [Francis] Murray, "and others exchanged"; Long Island, 10/30/80, AL.
[CV10181, Box 14, f. 2]
Conveys congratulations on their release from British captivity. Discusses injustice and inequities of captivity and exchange.
- 857.** Sleght, [Chm.] Johannes; Kingston, 9/5/75, DS.
[CV10181, Box 14, f. 2]
Kingston Committee receipt for the sloop *Sarah* and her cargo.
- 858.** Stopford, John; Ft. Chambly, 10/19/75, ADS.
[CV10181, Box 14, f. 2]
Articles of capitulation as proposed by Lt. Col. John Brown to the British garrison of Ft. Chambly.
- 859.** KNOX, [Maj. Gen.] HENRY, to Col. [Timothy] Pickering; West Point, 9/10/83, ALS. [7523]
Concerns maintenance of the West Point chain.
- 860.** LAMPMAN, LEONARD BRONK; papers, 1777-1833, 34 items. The papers of Col. John Ely, a Connecticut physician and prisoner of the British at Flatbush, Long Island, 1777-80. Collection acquired in 1947.
[GH11782]
- 861.** Irvine, Brig. Gen. James, Col. George Matthews, Col. Luke Marbury, Lt. Col. James Hamman, Maj. John Eccleston, and Maj. William Ellis, to "released prisoners"; Long Island, 10/30/80, LS. [GH11782]

Congratulations on their release. Commends their fortitude. See also no. 856.

- 862.** Skinner, Maj., to Col. [John] Ely; Hartford, Conn., 11/1/80, ALS. [GH11782]
Covering note for two medicine chests.

- 863.** Trumbull, Gov. [Jonathan], to Col. [John] Ely; Middletown, Conn., 1/13/77, ALS. [GH11782]
Orders Ely's unit to New London.

GERRIT YATES LANSING COLLECTION

- 864.** LANSING, GERRIT YATES; papers. Seventeen boxes of documents, deeds, accounts, and business papers collected by Lansing (1783-1862) and transferred to the Library by the State Historian's office in 1956. Revolutionary War materials are found in boxes 1, 2, and 4. [KT13324]

- 865.** [Albany Co., City of Albany]; tax list, 1779, 26p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 1]
Tax list of the real and personal property of the inhabitants of the City of Albany in consequence of an act passed 10/25/79 by the NYS Legislature for raising \$2.5 million.

- 866.** [____, Cambridge]; tax list, 12/27/79, 10p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 2]

- 867.** [____, Claverack]; tax list, 10/79, 38p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 3]

- 868.** [____, Coxsackie]; tax list, 10/79, 14p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 4]

- 869.** [____, German Camp]; tax list, 12/22/79, 2p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 5]

- 870.** [____, Great Imbought]; tax list, 12/17/79. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 7]

- 871.** [____, Halfmoon]; tax list, 10/79, 10p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 8]

- 872.** [____, Hoosic]; tax list, 10/23/79, 16p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 1]

- 873.** [____, Kinderhook]; tax list, 10/79, 18p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 9]

- 874.** [____, King's Dist.]; tax list, 12/27/79. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 10]

- 875.** [____, Saratoga]; tax list, 1779, 6p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 16]
Signed by Cornelius Van Veghten, Supervisor.

- 876.** [____, Schaghticoke]; tax list, 1779, 9p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 17]
Signed by Charles H. Toll, Supervisor.

- 877.** [____, Schenectady]; tax list, 12/31/79, 24p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 18]
Signed by Isaac Vrooman, Supervisor.

- 878.** [____, Van Rensselaer Manor]; tax list, 10/79, 21p. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 14]
Signed by Lucas Van Veghten.

- 879.** Bleecker, John J.; [NYS], 10/28/84, ANS. [KT13324, Box 2, f. 14]

Certifies that Lewis Van Woert transported flour to Saratoga in 1781.

880. Frey, John, to Cornelius Potman; Palatine, 9/20/76, ANS. [KT13324, Box 2, f. 14]

Receipt for three wagon loads of lead brought from Albany to Tryon Co.

881. [Johnstown]; Johnstown, 7/19/77, D.

[KT13324, Box 3, f. 14]

Memorandum of nine unnamed men employed for harvest work at Johnstown.

882. [Livingston, Peter V.B.]; NYS, 7/10/77, D.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 13]

Livingston's account with NYS from 11/9/76 to 6/30/77. Signed by Gerard Bancker and witnessed by Comfort Sands.

883. [Loan Office]; accounts, NYS, 1779-83, 157p.

[KT13324, Box 4, f. 3-6]

Certificates issued to Matthew Adgate, George Adriance, John Bailey (2), Sebastian Bauman, Johannes H. Becker (2), Isaac Belknap, Johannes Bellinger, John and Leonard Bleecker (4), William Boyd, Jacob Brewerton, Elkanah Brigs, John Broome, James Buckmaster, Samuel Bunce, Aaron Burr, James Caldwell, Jesse Carpenter, Daniel Case (2), John Coles, Joseph Coleman, Simeon Cook, Henry Cornell, Josiah Crone (2), David Crosby, Edward Dayton, William Dean, Matthew Dedrick, Jacob De Forest, John Delafield (3), Aaron Delong, John Dewitt, Joseph Dobbs, Samuel Dodge, Peter T. Curtenius, John Elmendorph, John Falconer, Thomas Ferris, Robert Flint, Isaac Finch, James Finch (2), James Fitzpatrick, John T. Fonda, Joseph Ford (3), James Frame, Henry Frint, Francis Gauntz, Thomas Gee (2), William Goseline, Andrew Graham (2), John Groot (4), Andrew Groveman, David Haines, Samuel Haines (2), Abijah Hammond (3), David Hawkins, Thomas Hazard (2), Margaret Helimer, Joseph Herrick (2), Godfrey Heyn, William Hilton, Joseph Hoff (2), James Houghton, Elizabeth Howell, Else Hunt, George Ingles, Samuel Isaacs, James Johnson, Moss Kent, Alexander Kidd, Abraham A. Lansing, William Lee, Morgan Lewis, Ezra L'Hommedieu, John Livingston, Cornelius Low, Denis McGuire, James McCullen, Thomas McKee (2), James McKenney, James McMasters, William Malcolm (2), Mary Mandevill, Jeremiah Marshall, White Matlack, Abraham Milspaugh, Samuel Moffat, Thomas Moffat, William Moffat, John Montonge, Ebenezer Mott (2), Lewis and Richard Morris, Abraham Myer, John Myer, Absalom Neilson, Leonard D. Nicholas, Lewis Nicholls, Peter Oblenis, Hendrick Osterhoudt, Isaac Norton, Joseph Page, Ichabod Parker, Philip Pelton, William Pinfold, Cornelius Post, Truman Powell (2), Joel Pratt, Jonathan Quackenbush (2), Abraham B. Rapalje, Cornelius Ray, James Reed (2), Piakim Reed, John Roe (2), Charles Rogers, Hezekiah Rogers, John Roorbach, Petrus Roosa, Jacobus Rosecrans, Roeliff Schenk (2), Egbert Schoonmaker, Frederick Shoonmaker, Stephen Schriber (2), Philip Schuyler, John H. Slegt, Jacob Smith, Melancton Smith, Samuel Smith, Johannes Snider (3), John Steward (3),

Isaac Talman, John Taylor, Jacob Terwilliger (2), Amos Thompson (2), Thomas Tillotson, John Van Kleek (2), Goose Van Schaick, Philip Van Veghten, John Van Zandt, Viner Van Zandt, Richard Varick, Richard Vincent, James Walker, Benjamin Wadsworth, Matthias Warner, David Welby, Charles Weissenfels, Casparus Westavelt, Frederick Westbrook, Ann Whiter, Thomas Wickes, Jonathan Wilkins, Henry Wisner, Daniel Wright, Hendrick Wyckoff, Hugh Wylie (2), and John Wynkoop for loans received.

884. McFarland, William; Schoharie, 9/26/77, AN.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 14:4]

McFarland's bill for services as "vandenmaster."

885. [NYS Commissioners of Forfeited Estates for the Middle Dist.]; [NYS], 1780-81, D.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 23]

List of lands forfeited in the Middle Dist., 1780-81.

886. [____], Samuel Dodge and Daniel Graham, Commissioners; [NYS], 8/24/80, DS.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 23]

States that Beverly Robinson's Dutchess Co. estate was sold to William B. Alger, Joseph Chandler, Daniel Chase, Timothy Hatch, James Hayes, John Newberry, Comfort Sands, Nehemiah Stebbins, and Jedediah Willen.

887. [____], Samuel Dodge, Daniel Graham, and John Hathorn, Commissioners; "Middle District," 5/16/80, DS.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 23]

States that George Folliot's land was sold to Elihu Bardslee, Moses Buckley, Lewis De La Vergne, Samuel Herrick, and Paul Johnson.

888. [____], Samuel Dodge, Commissioner; [NYS], 4/21/82, DS.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 23]

States William Schurman's Dutchess Co. land was sold to John P. Waldron and Henry Hermanse.

889. [____], Daniel Graham and John Hathorn, Commissioners; [NYS], 8/8/80, DS.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 23]

States that Charles Inglis's Dutchess Co. land was sold to Abraham Freer, Josiah Gale, Rufus Herrick, Burnet Miller, David Van Ness, and Dirck Wynkoop.

890. [____], Daniel Graham, Commissioner; "Middle District," 12/26/87, DS.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 23]

Concerns Samuel White's patent. Certifies that land forfeited by David Colden has been sold.

891. [NYS Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Western Dist.], Jacob Klock, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, and Henry Oothoudt, Commissioners; [NYS], 1780, 57p.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 24]

Individual packets for forfeited lands sold in Albany, Hoosic, Pittstown, Rensselaerswyck, Cambridge, and Schenectady.

892. [NYS Commissioners of Sequestration for Dutchess Co.]; [NYS], n.d., D, 47p.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 17]

Forty-seven signed individual promissory notes to Roger Morris and Beverly Robinson dated 1771-76.

893. [NYS Commissioners of Sequestration for Tryon Co.]; records, [NYS], 1777-85, 47p.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 18]

Records of the Tryon Co. Commissioners including seventeen individual bills, twenty-three receipts, and seven general accounts comprising the accounts of the Commissioners, William Harper, Peter Deygart, and Christopher Fox, and an account of the 11/10/78 sale of the confiscated house of Col. Daniel Claus.

894. [—————]; records, [NYS], 1778-80, 13p.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 19]

Deeds for Samuel Ansley, Joseph Scott, Johannes Seeber, and Daniel Smith to property formerly owned by Sir John Johnson and John Young. Bonds of Jeremy Crawley, Benjamin Palmer, Fergis Kennedy, B.D. Lynn, Hugh McGregor, Malcom McMartin, Amos Stevens, A. Walrath, and Peter Goost.

895. [NYS Commissioners of Sequestration for Westchester Co.]; records, [NYS], 1778-81, 11p.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 22]

Eleven rental receipts for buildings and land.

896. [—————], John L. Bronck, Supervisor; records, [NYS], 1783-84, 14p. [KT13324, Box 2, f. 20]

Rental and leasing accounts for sequestered farms.

897. [NYS]; "Remarks on Accts. of the State of New York," [NYS], [1787?], (bound), 37p.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 15]

Individual accounts with NYS and settlement of the same.

898. [NYS Supreme Court of Judicature], John S. Hobart and Robert Yates, Justices; [NYS], 1788-90, DS, 5p. [KT13324, Box 2, f. 25]

Five court certifications of claims against forfeited estates.

899. [Orange Co., Goshen Dist.]; tax list, 10/79, 12p.

[KT13324, Box 1, f. 6]

900. [Orange Co., Orangetown], Jan Hogenkamp, Supervisor; tax list, 1779, DS. [KT13324, Box 1, f. 13]

901. [Potman, Cornelius]; n.p., 11/11/84, D.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 14]

Potman's bill for services.

902. Roosevelt, Isaac; [NYS], 8/3/84, NS.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 14]

Receipt for repayment of money loaned to NYS by Roosevelt in 1780.

903. [Smith, Melancton]; [NYS], [1781], D.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 14]

Account of provisions purchased by Smith as a State Agent.

904. Trimble, George; Rhinebeck, 1/4/83, ADS.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 14]

Certification of settlement of the account of Isaac Davis for collecting taxes.

905. [Van Woert, Lewis], to NYS; [NYS], 1/81, D.

[KT13324, Box 2, f. 14]

Bill for services.

JACOB A. LANSING PAPERS

906. LANSING, JACOB [A.]; papers. 12 boxes, chiefly concerning the 18th and 19th centuries. Acquired in 1948. Boxes 1-7 relate to the American Revolution. Jacob A. Lansing of Albany Co. was suspected of being a "Person Inimical to the Rights and Liberties of America" but later was cleared of the charges. [GZ11961]

907. [Albany Co. Committee of Safety], Sec. William Thorn, to Jacob [A.] Lansing; [Albany], 1/6/77, ALS.

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 7]

Orders Lansing to appear before the Committee.

908. [—————], Sec. Matthew Visscher; "Albany Committee Chambers," 10/31/76, DS.

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 7]

Certifies that Lansing has been examined and that "nothing farther" could be found against him.

909. Hughes, [Maj.] James [M.]; "Head Quarters" [?], 9/1/77, ANS.

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 22]

Note attesting to Jacob A. Lansing's loyalty.

910. Lansing, Jacob [A.]; account book, [NYS], 1767-96, 182p.

[GZ11961, Box 7, vol. 4]

911. —————; account book, Halfmoon, 1770-76, 315p.

[GZ11961, Box 7, vol. 5]

912. —————; accounts, Albany, 1775-1817, 37p.

[GZ11961, Box 3, f. 1]

Accounts with various persons. Mostly postwar.

913. —————; [NYS], 8/26/80, DS.

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 7]

Lansing's oath of allegiance witnessed by Leonard Gansevoort.

914. [—————]; Albany, 4/16/82, D, (copy).

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 7]

Copy of Lansing's oath promising that he will never aid the enemy.

915. —————, Michael Houseward, Levinus Lansing, Jonathan Ogden, Daniel Shaw, William Tompkins, Nanning Visscher, and Adam Yates, to [NYS]; [Albany Co. ?], 1778, ADS, 9p.

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 22]

Claims for goods sold to the American army in 1777.

916. [Schaghticoke Committee of Safety], [Chm.] Samuel Rowland, to Jacob [A.] Lansing; Tomhannock, 4/20/77, ANS.

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 7]

Approves sale Lansing plans to make and threatens him with "ill consequences" if he persists in not appearing before the Committee.

917. Sherwood, [Lt.] Adiel, to Jacob [A.] Lansing; Ft. Edward, 11/29/83, ALS.

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 22]

Asks Lansing to be patient for payment of a debt since Sherwood was just released from captivity.

918. Stanton, George, to Harmon Severson; NYC, 2/19/83, LS.

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 22]

Concerns the effects of the British occupation on Severson's NYC property.

919. Vanderhoof, [Capt.] Hendrick, to Elisha Arnold; [Albany Co.], 4/7/79, ADS.

[GZ11961, Box 1, f. 1]

Order to collect £8 from Jacob A. Lansing.

920. Yates, Peter; [Albany Co.], 5/1/82, ANS. [GZ11961, Box 1, f. 22]
Order to raise a number of men at Saratoga. Also a copy of the order.
921. LANSING, [Lt.] JOHN, [Jr.], to Capt. Richard Varick; n.p., 3/28/76, ANS. [822]
Orders concerning the disposition of a boat on its way to Varick's position at Albany.
922. _____; Saratoga, 12/3/76, ADS. [2427]
General orders relative to wounded and disabled soldiers pursuant to legislation passed by "Congress" on 11/19/76.
923. _____, to Col. [Richard] Varick; Albany, 6/30/78, ALS. [2237]
Asks Varick to help secure the money due to [Walter?] Livingston for rations.
924. _____, to [NYS]; n.p., 5/26/84, DS. [14528]
Bill for wartime services.
925. LAWRENCE, [Lt.] JONATHAN A.; diary, [NYS], 5/27-6/28/77 and 4/20-6/20/78, 16p. [13419]
Concerns supplies and troop movements.
926. LEE, [Col.] WILLIAM R., to [Maj.] Israel Keith in Boston; Cambridge, Mass., 11/21/77, ALS. [1393]
Concerns treatment of British and Tory prisoners.
927. LEWIS, ABRAHAM; n.p., 4/20/79, ADS. [2532]
Payroll for eight men employed in attempting to raise the armed galley, *Lady Washington*, from the bottom of Rondout Kill in 11/77.
928. LEWIS, ISRAEL; n.p., 3/14/80, DS. [9892]
Account with NYS for supplying the families of Levi Watson and Stephen Wickham, two privates in Col. Peter Gansevoort's Regt.
929. LEWIS, [DQMG] MORGAN, to [ADQMG] Christopher Yates; Albany, 3/9/77, ALS. [14714]
Orders Yates to repair road from Cheshire's (near Ft. Ann) to Ft. Edward.
930. _____, to Gen. [?]; "Headquarters," 9/17/77, ALS. [13691]
Discusses proximity of Burgoyne. Mentions a duel and overdue scouts.
931. _____, to [Gen.] George Washington; Albany, 9/11/78, ALS. [13692]
Defends his character against allegations made by Gen. John Stark.
932. _____, to Philip Schuyler; Albany, 10/9/79, ALS. [2677]
Needs more money for living expenses or he may be forced to leave the public service for private business.
934. _____, to Col. [Christopher] Yates; Albany, 10/19/79, ALS. [520]
Tells Yates to send him exactly the number of boards he has ordered.
935. _____, to [Col.] Christopher Yates; Albany, 12/18/79, LS. [14874]
Concerns payment of accounts.
936. _____, to [Col.] Jeremiah Wadsworth; Albany, 5/30/81, ALS. [3984]
Does not know when he can deliver Wadsworth's order for 4,000 bu. of grain.
937. _____, to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth; Albany, 6/9/81, ALS. [7612]
Concerns the grain shortage.
938. L'HOMMEDIEU, EZRA, to [Treas.] Gerard Bancker; Poughkeepsie, 11/3/78, ALS. [4074]
Specifies that unclaimed money from loyalist sales will go to the US Treas.
939. _____; [NYS], 7/3/81, ADS. [5977]
Receipt for payment of his bill for service in the Assembly.
940. _____; [NYS], 1/9/84, ADS. [5024]
Statement of his account with NYS.
941. LIEBERT, [Capt.] PHILIP; n.p., 4/2/76, DS. [4047]
Muster Roll of Liebert's company in Moses Hazen's Canadian Regt.
942. LITTLE, [Col.] MOSES; n.p., 8/20/75, DS. [4969]
Receipt for return of camp equipment in Capt. John Baker's company.
943. [LIVINGSTON, Capt. HENRY BEEKMAN]; Quebec, 2/13/76, D. [4041]
Muster roll of Livingston's company in the Fourth NY Regt.
944. _____, to [Gov.] George Clinton; [Fishkill], 11/14/77, ALS. [38]
Describes his recently completed trip and that he waited three days to see James Clinton.
945. _____, to Benjamin Harrison; n.p., 9/26/80, ALS. [6392]
Mentions \$700,000 pledged by the women of Philadelphia to aid the army. Does not know how John Jay's negotiations in Spain turned out. Henry Laurens is said to have arrived in France.
946. LIVINGSTON, [Lt. Col.] HENRY BROCK-HOLST, to [Maj.] Gen. [Philip] Schuyler; Ft. George [Lake George], 6/16/76, ALS. [1187]
Discusses dissatisfaction of the Oneida Indians with their compensation for services in Canada. Mentions shortage of soldiers.
947. _____, to Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln; Rhinebeck, 4/11/79, ALS. [10930]
Hopes to serve abroad and asks for Lincoln's recommendation.
948. _____, to [Treas.] Gerard Bancker; n.p., 12/5/79, ALS. [2680]
List of articles taken from Mrs. Stephen Sheldon after her husband's death.

- 949.** LIVINGSTON, [Chm.] JAMES, to Egbert Benson; [Fishkill], 1/3/77, ADS. [4018]
 Authorizes NYS Treas. to pay Benson £306 “to defray the Expenses . . . relative to the refractory militia of Rhinebeck Precinct.”
- 950.** ———, and Robert Benson; [Fishkill], 1/9/77, DS. [5998]
 Authorizes payment of £1000 to Capt. William Bedlow.
- 951.** ———, to [Robert R. Livingston]; Fishkill, 1/10/77, DS. [4062]
 Authorization for payment of £91 for attendance at NYSC 5-7/77. R.R. Livingston’s signed receipt of payment is on the obverse.
- 952.** ———, to David Gelston; Fishkill, 1/29/77, ADS. [4016]
 Authorizes payment to Gelston for attending the NYSC in 1776.
- 953.** ———, to Daniel Dunscomb; NYC, 4/29/85, ADS. [4017]
 Authorizes Dunscomb to compensate John Stagg for lead taken from the Reformed Church in NYC.
- 954.** LIVINGSTON, JOHN HENRY, to [?] Livingston; Albany, 4/28/78, ALS. [844]
 To an unidentified brother. Discusses effects of the French Alliance. Says “Great Britain is in great ferment.”
- 955.** ———, to [?] Livingston; Albany, 11/23/78, ALS, 3p. [40]
 To an unidentified brother. Discusses troop movements, the Cherry Valley massacre, and the character of Joseph Brant.
- 956.** LIVINGSTON, PETER R.; Albany, 1/17/79, DS. [DA1043:46]
 Receipt for payment for large quantity of rum and brandy delivered to Jacob Cuyler. From the John N. Bleecker Papers.
- 957.** LIVINGSTON, PETER V.B., to the [NY] Delegates to the Continental Congress; Philadelphia, 6/7/75, LS. [13418]
 Recommends the appointments of Philip Schuyler and Richard Montgomery to command the armies in the Northern Dept.
- 958.** LIVINGSTON, ROBERT, [Jr.]; [NY], 11/30/75, AD. [3294]
 Summary of a meeting with Philip Schuyler concerning the Canadian expedition.
- 959.** ———, to Robert R. Livingston; Livingston Manor, 2/29/76, ALS. [14592]
 States his lack of enthusiasm for casting guns at his iron works.
- 960.** ———, to Mr. [Benjamin] Lincoln; [NYS], [Spring 1776], AL, (draft), 4p. [3292]
 Discusses his dissatisfaction with the invasion of Canada. Proposes establishing ties with France. Wishes the Continental Congress moved to Albany where it will be safe.
- 961.** ———, to Philip Van Rensselaer in Albany; Livingston Manor, 8/14/76, ALS. [14553]
 Concerns Van Rensselaer’s iron order and Livingston’s production. Mentions casting of the “great chain” for the Hudson.
- 962.** ———, to Col. Richard Varick in Albany; Livingston Manor, 8/29/76, ALS. [14593]
 On manufacture of shot by Livingston’s workers.

ROBERT R. LIVINGSTON PAPERS

- 963.** LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R., to Brig. Gen. George Clinton; Fishkill, 1/6/76, ALS. [2668]
 Thanks Clinton for intelligence received. Wishes “to publish every intelligence which may check the spirit of disaffection, [and] comfort our friends.”
- 964.** ———, to James Duane; Livingston Manor, 2/16/76, AL. [3291]
 Says America’s friends in England are increasing and doubts that England will continue the war over “the right of taxation” and “our internal government.” Says “another year of war . . . will confirm me a republican.”
- 965.** ———, to Nathaniel Odle; White Plains, 7/17/76, AL, (draft). [7202]
 Addressed to “President of Convention.” Mentions resolution for nonexportation of salt, beef, and pork.
- 966.** ———, to George Washington; White Plains, 7/17/76, AL, (draft). [7203]
 From the “Secret Committee” for defense of the Hudson.
- 967.** ———, John Jay, Gilbert Livingston, Christopher Tappan, and Robert Yates; Poughkeepsie, 7/22/76, DS. [4076]
 Authorizes Jacobus Van Zandt, Augustine Lawrence, and James Tudor to make a chain to span the Hudson to defend Fts. Montgomery and Constitution; to fit out ten fire rafts; to make one hundred arms; and to prepare “4,000 Fire Arrows.”
- 968.** ———, to the NY Delegates at Congress; [Fishkill], 8/76, AL, (draft). [3295]
 Requests more troops to protect NYS.
- 969.** ———, to Edward Rutledge; [Fishkill], 8/27/76, AL, (draft). [3296]
 Discusses the British invasion of Long Island.
- 970.** ———, to John B. Livingston in Boston; Clermont, 9/14/77, ALS. [12948]
 Urges caution with an investment of £10,000 in trade. Expects to hear of a battle between Washington and the British at any time.
- 971.** ———, to John [B.] Livingston in Boston; Poughkeepsie, 4/2/78, ALS, 4p. [14554]
 Comments critically on NYS politics and interstate relations.
- 972.** ———; Poughkeepsie, 7/1/81, DS. [4063]
 Voucher for Livingston’s expenses as a delegate to the Continental Congress.

- 973.** _____, to [Treas.] Gerard Bancker; Clermont, 9/25/81, ALS. [15337]
Concerns Livingston's accounts with NYS.
- 974.** _____, to Egbert Benson; Philadelphia, 12/21/81, ALS. [14555]
Comments on the low military fortunes of the British.
- 975.** _____, to Gerard Bancker in Albany; Clermont, 8/8/83, ALS. [4046]
Seeks £200 for his salary "as delegate."
- 976.** LIVINGSTON, WALTER, to Maj. Jelles Fonda in Tryon Co.; Albany, 6/12/76, ALS. [3418]
Requests flour and peas for German Flats.
- 977.** _____, to William Boerum; [Poughkeepsie], 3/15/79, DS. [4015]
Account of NYS with Boerum, a "member of the Assembly."
- 978.** _____, to [Treas.] Gerard Bancker; [NYS], 5/5/79, ALS. [4061]
Authorizes payment of £300 to James Robinson for supplies.
- 979.** LIVINGSTON, [Lt. Col.] WILLIAM [S.], to Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene; Beverwyck [near Morristown, N.J.], 10/23/78, ALS. [7614]
Livingston wishes to retire.
- 980.** [LONG ISLAND]; n.p., n.d., D. [16059]
"Memorandum of sundries lost on Long Island, 1776." Lists values of slaves, animals, furniture, utensils, and supplies.
- 981.** LORING, [Lt. Col. JOTHAM], to Israel Keith; [Mass.], 11/20/77, ALS. [1392]
Requests that Gen. John Burgoyne be informed about the segment of Keith's orders which applies to him.
- 982.** LOVELL, JAMES, to [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln; Boston, 9/15/82, ALS, 3p. [3417]
Is suspicious of the coming peace. Fears discontent at home and further threats from England.
- 983.** LUCAS, [Lt. and Adj.] JAMES; n.p., 4/12/77, DS. [916]
Return of the "Foot Companys" under Cpts. Cord Hazzard, James Moore, and John Patten in the Del. Regt. commanded by Col. David Hall.
- 984.** LUDLOW, [DANIEL ?], to Gerrit Van Sante in Albany; NYC, 9/21/75, ALS. [15340]
Thanks Van Sante for providing a place to send his effects. Ludlow has decided to remain in NYC for as long as possible.
- 985.** LYMAN, [Deacon] ELIAS; account book, n.p., 1770-78, 44p. [3924]
General store and stables accounts.
- 986.** MC DONNELL, HELEN, to Maj. Jelles Fonda at Caughnawaga; "Cullachie," 3/15/77, ALS. [2212]
Wishes the inhabitants of her village to be left alone because they do not oppose the US.
- 987.** MC DOUGALL, [Maj. Gen.] ALEXANDER, to [Brig.] Gen. [Samuel H.] Parsons; West Point, 4/11/78, ALS, 4p. [7525]
Discusses fortifications at West Point.
- 988.** _____; Peekskill, 1/29/79, DS. [6089]
List of men discharged from Col. Thomas Poor's Regt.
- 989.** _____; West Point, 12/7/81, ANS. [13419:3]
Pass for Jonathan Lawrence to move about within the American lines.
- 990.** MC DOUGALL, [Maj. and Aide-de-Camp] RONALD, to [Col.] John Fisher at Fishkill Ldg.; West Point, 12/27/81, ALS. [6873]
Concerns an order of hog's lard.
- 991.** MC KINSTRY, [Maj.] JOHN, to [Brig.] Gen. James Clinton; Saratoga, 7/6/81, ALS. [4471]
Reports on the "defenseless" position of the Barracks. Relays report of a scout from Ft. George.
- 992.** _____, to [Brig. Gen.] James Clinton; Saratoga, 7/21/81, ALS. [4470]
Asks Clinton for reinforcements.
- 993.** _____; payroll book, "Hudson," [1781], 64p. [10948]
Contains names of soldiers and amounts due them.
- 994.** MACKINTOSH, LACHLAN, to [Maj. Gen.] Philip Schuyler; Crown Point, 6/6/76, ADS. [1933]
Petition for protection from marauding Continentals. Mackintosh had been a prisoner since 1775.
- 995.** MADISON, JAMES, and Theodore Bland, to [?]; Philadelphia, 1/23/81, ALS. [499]
Account of Benedict Arnold's attack near Philadelphia. Includes notes on supplies and shortages of men and ships. In Madison's hand.
- 996.** MALCOM, [Col.] WILLIAM, to Col. [Charles] Pettit; Ft. Clinton [Rockland Co.], 9/9/78, ALS, 2p. [9875]
Concerns business with Col. Udney Hay, "Commissioner of Provisions."

MANUSCRIPTS MISCELLANEOUS

- 997.** MANUSCRIPTS MISCELLANEOUS is the designation given to a large collection of documents relating to both sides in the American Revolution. The collection was enlarged over the years ultimately filling thirteen volumes. After the fire of 1911, vols. I-IV were regrouped in boxes 1-3 and are alphabetized below as MANUSCRIPTS MISCELLANEOUS (I). [AT7003]
- 998.** [Arnold, Brig. Gen. Benedict], to Sir Henry Clinton; Petersburg, [Va.], 5/12/81, LS, (copy), 3p. [AT7003, Box 2:124]
Discusses troop movements; river gunboats *Tempest* and *Renown*; the strength of Maj. Gen. William Phillips; and the rumors of reinforcements from Lord Cornwallis and/or NY. Made by a copyist but signed "B.A."
- 999.** Auchmuty, Robert; [London], 3/8/84, DS, 4p. [AT7003, Box 2:138]
Memorial to Commissioners on Loyalist Claims. Seeks compensation for services in New England as advocate and judge for eight years and as a participant in the trial of Capt. Preston.
- 1000.** Ballingall, Robert; London, 3/13/86, DS, 7p.

- [AT7003, Box 2:154]
Memorial of Ballingall, late of S.C., asking to be placed on half-pay list. Included are five pages of supporting documents including a copy letter from Lord Cornwallis dated 7/20/80, commissioning him a JP.
- 1001.** Bast, Conrad, John Cole, Adam Deal, Josamird Drove, George Feller, James Henderson, John Ruiter, Philip Ruiter, Lodwich Streit, Jr., Ludwig Streit, Alexander Taylor, Jacob Thomas, John Vanvorst, Christian Waver, and Christian Wehr, to Gov. Henry Hamilton; [Quebec], 2/12/85, DS. [AT7003, Box 2:142]
Petition of loyalists asking to be reinstated to the provision list.
- 1002.** [Bayard, William], to "Right Hon." Lord Sidney; [London], 3/84, D, 21p. [AT7003, Box 2:139]
Memorial seeking half-pay for his services as a Col. in America. Includes appendices with documents from William Tryon, Lord Percy, Lord Cornwallis, Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Carlisle, William Ben, Gov. George Johnston, John Smith, Lt. Col. De Lancey, William Franklin, Lord Rodney, and Lord Hood.
- 1003.** [Beatty, Lt. Erskurius]; n.p., 5/76-2/77, D. [AT7003, Box 1:99]
Details rations due Beatty and also cash paid for provisions and to individuals.
- 1004.** [_____]; n.p., 12/76-4/77, D. [AT7003, Box 1:98]
Bill for boarding, washing, and mending.
- 1005.** [Bellinger, Col. Peter]; [NYS], 1780, D. [AT7003, Box 12:123]
Return of Bellinger's Regt. detailing those persons whose sons have defected to the enemy, houses, barns, and mills burned, persons killed and those made prisoners.
- 1006.** Burr, Aaron; [NYS], 11/8/92, DS. [AT7003, Box 2:180]
Certifies the wartime services of Capt. John Stakes and recommends him for position of Sgt.-at-arms.
- 1007.** Campbell, [Capt.] Archibald; Savannah, Ga., 1/11/79, DS, (copy), 2p. [AT7003, Box 2:104]
Warns faithful subjects about seditious rebels. Offers bounties for rebel officials. Signed "Commanding Officer of His Majesty's Forces in Ga."
- 1008.** [Carleton, Gen. Sir Guy, Capt. James Douglass, and Capt. Thomas Pringle]; "Crown Point," 10/15/76, D. [AT7003, Box 1:95]
"An account of the Expedition of the British Fleet on Lake Champlain ... on the 11 and 13 of October 1776." A list of vessels involved and notes on the outcome.
- 1009.** De Chambault, Capt. [François], to [?]; Halifax, 10/28/78, ALS, (French), 3p. [AT7003, Box 2:103]
Asks for his pay. He was an exchanged prisoner from NY.
- 1010.** Clinton, [Gen.] Sir Henry, to Lord George Germain; NYC, 5/3/79, LS, 2p. [AT7003, Box 2:105]
Acknowledges letter received. Expresses sorrow over death of Col. John Stuart, Supt. of Indian Affairs for the Southern Dist. Clinton has appointed Mr. Cameron in his place.
- 1011.** Cruden, John, to Board of Police; Charleston, [S.C.], 6/1/81-1782, DS, 12p. [AT7003, Box 2:158]
Report of Cruden, Commissioner for Sequestering rebel estates in S.C. Describes confusion, destruction of property, and sequestered estates in S.C.
- 1012.** [Cruden, Rev. William], to the "Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury"; [London?], 1787, D. [AT7003, Box 2:161]
Petition on behalf of his son, John.
- 1013.** Cuyler, Jacob, Myndert Roseboom, Abraham Ten Broeck, and Abraham Ten Eyck, to Capt. Henry Marselis; Albany, 6/27/76, LS. [AT7003, Box 1:91]
Albany Committee of Safety has ordered Marselis's militia company to march to Ft. George and to await orders there.
- 1014.** [Donovan, Jeremiah], to Lord Sidney; n.p., 5/85, D, 4p. [AT7003, Box 2:144]
Extract of Donovan's memorial asking for promotion or financial considerations. He suffers from a wound sustained at Camden, S.C. Includes supporting documents from Banastre Tarleton, George Hanyar, and T. Forster.
- 1015.** [Franklin, Benjamin], to [?]; Passy, [France], 1781, L, (copy). [AT7003, Box 2:129]
Eight lines in number code.
- 1016.** Geddes, Daniel, to Richard Clark; Stromness, [?], 2/8/88, ALS, 7p. [AT7003, Box 2:165]
Concerns accounts of Clark's son who served in America under John Burgoyne.
- 1017.** Glen, [ADQMG] Henry; Schenectady, 6/25/79, ANS. [AT7003, Box 2:106]
Certifies that Johannes Bouk has brought one batteau from Albany.
- 1018.** [Goold, Arthur], to Lord Sidney; n.p., n.d., D, 2p. [AT7003, Box 2:150]
Memorial of Goold, former Registrar of Grants and Royal Council member, for half-pay arrears from 1769 when he surrendered command of his company of Marines in Nova Scotia.
- 1019.** [Gordon, Col. Harvey], to Lord Sidney; St. Christophers, [West Indies], 11/14/85, D. [AT7003, Box 2:145]
Memorial asking for lands on St. Christophers as compensation for those lost in America.
- 1020.** [Great Britain, Admiralty Office], [?] Butler, [?] Ireland, [Henry Temple, Viscount] Palmerston, [John Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich, and J. Spencer; Admiralty Office, [London], 1/24/74, DS, (copy). [AT7003, Box 2:100.5]
Appoints John Jackson, RG of the revenues arising from seizures.
- 1021.** [_____], [?] Butler, [Henry Temple, Viscount] Palmerston, and [John Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich; [London], 10/24/77, DS, (copy). [AT7003, Box 2:100.7]
Instructions to John Jackson on acquiring and managing seized goods. Originally formed, 1/24/74.

1022. [____], [Viscount] Lisburne, [Sir Hugh] Pallifer, and [John Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich; Admiralty Office, [London], 6/30/77, DS, (copy).

[AT7003, Box 2:100.3]

Commission for commanders of private ships to take rebel prizes. Authorizes Sir Basil Keith, Gov. of Jamaica, to issue the appropriate commissions.

1023. [____]; notes, n.p., to 12/22/78, 3p.

[AT7003, Box 1:13]

Reviews trade restrictions of previous years. Mentions prize goods.

1024. [Great Britain, British army], [Lt. Col.] Nisbet Balfour; Charleston, [S.C.], 6/2/81, DS, (copy).

[AT7003, Box 2:125]

Commission for Alexander Stewart as Capt. of an independent company.

1025. [Great Britain, Commissioners of Sequestered Estates], John H. Cruger, R. M. Powell, and Thomas Irving; Charleston, [S.C.], 4/19/82, DS.

[AT7003, Box 2:131]

They have audited the accounts of John Cruden, Commissioner of Sequestered Estates, and have found them to be in order.

1026. [Great Britain, Foreign Office], George Germaine; Whitehall, 6/7/77, LS.

[AT7003, Box 2:100.11]

Circular letter to American Govs. acquainting them with the case of the seizure of the sloop *May*. Another letter, same particulars, on the reverse, states that the seizure by the *Reprisal* was legal but that it should not serve as a precedent for fitting out privateers.

1027. [Great Britain, House of Commons]; [London], 3/4/82, D, (copy), 3p.

[AT7003, Box 2:130]

Manuscript copy of the proceedings reporting the king's resolution to "take such measures as shall appear to me to be most conducive to the Restoration of Harmony between Great Britain and the Revolted Colonies." The House then resolved to support the king's resolution.

1028. [Great Britain, Privy Council], Lord [Frederick] North, to Lt. Gen. [Edward] Mathew; Whitehall, 9/30/83, LS, (copy).

[AT7003, Box 2:135]

Orders him to turn over the island of St. Lucia to the forces of France and to claim Grenada and the Grenadines in accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of Versailles.

1029. [____], Lord [Frederick] North, [Henry Temple, Viscount] Palmerston, and [Lord] Westcote; Whitehall, 6/19/78, DS.

[AT7003, Box 2:101]

Order-in-Council raising embargo on ships bound for America except for the thirteen colonies currently in rebellion.

1030. [Haldimand, Gen. Frederick], to George Germaine; "Camp at Sorel," [Richelieu R.], 10/15/78, L.

[AT7003, Box 2:102]

Extract of letter stating Haldimand's intention to fortify Sorel for protection against rebel settlements on the St. Francis River.

1031. [____]; reports, Quebec, 10/9/81-6/13/82, 20p.

[AT7003, Box 2:132]

Reports from the committees appointed by Haldimand to examine the accounts of the collector of duties and the DRG.

1032. Hamilton, Henry, to [William Wyrldham] Grenville; London, 3/16/86, ALS, 4p. [AT7003, Box 2:155]
Memorial from the "Lt. Gov. of Detroit."

1033. Hannay, William, to Thomas Steele; London, 7/12/86, ALS, 4p. [AT7003, Box 2:157]
Testimonial on behalf of John Cruden.

1034. Holdsworth, Stephen, to Lord Sidney; n.p., 2/25/86, ADS. [AT7003, Box 2:152]
A displaced loyalist merchant of S.C. and E. Fla., he seeks appointment to a clerkship in the Bahamas.

1035. McGee, James; orderly book, Ft. George [Lake George], 7/17-8/76, 10p. [AT7003, Box 1:94]
Second NY Regt. under Lt. Col. Peter Gansevoort.

1036. Marshall, Capt. [Christopher], to [?]; n.p., 10/11/81, ALS. [AT7003, Box 2:128]
Says that Gen. John Stark has ordered Capt. Henry Marselis to remain in his quarters to receive orders while the present alarm lasts.

1037. [Massachusetts, State of, Indian Relations], [Sec.] John Avery; "Machias," 1/4/78, DS, (copy). [AT7003, Box 1:93b]
Commission for Jack Querreghn, a Malcete Indian, as Second Lt.

1038. [____]; Watertown, Mass., 7/19/76, DS, (copy). [AT7003, Box 1:93]
Treaty of friendship between Mass. and the St. Johns and Mickmas Tribes. Signed by twenty-seven Indians.

1039. Mercer, Capt. Alexander, to Augustus Rogers; London, 1/11/89, ALS, 5p. [AT7003, Box 2:166]
Petition for compensation containing an account of his service under Sir Henry Clinton.

1040. [____]; accounts, n.p., [1789]. [AT7003, Box 2:167b]
Statement of accounts, 10/1/78-11/20/81.

1041. _____, to Augustus Rogers; London, 2/2/89, ALS, 3p. [AT7003, Box 2:168]
Says his claim is legitimate because he succeeded to Capt. James Montessor's command in NY.

1042. [Morehouse, George], to E. Bryan; [NY], n.d., L, (fragment). [AT7003, Box 2:107]
Recommends exemption of Bryan from militia service in consideration of services performed.

1043. _____, to E. Bryan; Ballston, 9/1/79, ALS, 2p. [AT7003, Box 2:107]
Says that he will do what he can to see that Bryan is generously rewarded for his "extraordinary service." He has seen Col. Morris Graham.

1044. Morris, Richard, to Philip Van Rensselaer in Albany; Claverack, 9/24/81, ALS. [AT7003, Box 2:127]
Offers his home to Van Rensselaer's family in the event that the British attack Albany.

1045. [NYPC], John Jay, Philip Livingston, and Gouverneur Morris; NYC, 6/23/76, DS.

- [AT7003, Box 1:90]
Examination of James Savage who swore that he did not enlist any men in the service of the king, nor did he hold or maintain any correspondence with anyone aboard the *Dutchess of Gordon* or the ships at "the Narrows."
- 1046.** [NYS Assembly]; [NYS], n.d., D.
[AT7003, Box 2:185]
Detailed list of the first seventeen Assembly sessions from 9/1/77 to 1/7/94.
- 1047.** Paine, Samuel, to Lord Sidney; Craven Street, [London], 2/28/86, ADS. [AT7003, Box 2:153]
Memorial of Paine, formerly of Worcester, Mass., seeking Sidney's "protection and patronage."
- 1048.** Patterson, [Lt. Gov. of St. Johns] Walter, to Lord Sidney; "Charlotten," [Is. of St. Johns], 12/10/85, DS, 15p. [AT7003, Box 2:149]
Memorial replying to complaints against him by Col. Timothy Herlihy. Also includes testimony of Peter Stewart.
- 1049.** [Pennsylvania Council of Safety], [Sec.] George Bryan; Philadelphia, 9/12/78, DS. [AT7003, Box 2:115]
Instructs John Bull to erect guns at Mud Is. and Billingsport.
- 1050.** [____], [Bull, Col. John]; accounts, [Pa.], 9/80. [AT7003, Box 2:122]
Account of Bull with Pa. as purchasing agent for Philadelphia Co.
- 1051.** [____], [Sec.] Jacob Howell; Philadelphia, 12/13/76, DS. [AT7003, Box 2:111]
Extract from the minutes authorizing John Bull to remove the powder and other military stores from the powder mills at French Creek and Norrington, to take it to Lancaster, and then to await further orders.
- 1052.** [____], _____; Philadelphia, 3/4/77, DS. [AT7003, Box 2:112]
Resolution concerning Bull's teams.
- 1053.** [____], _____; Philadelphia, 3/10/77, DS. [AT7003, Box 2:113]
Resolution authorizing Bull to employ men as needed.
- 1054.** [____], [Sec.] Timothy Matlack, to Robert Alison; Philadelphia, 9/12/78, ALS. [AT7003, Box 2:116]
Order to deliver timber to John Bull.
- 1055.** [____], _____, to John Bull; Philadelphia, 3/23/79, ALS. [AT7003, Box 2:117]
Orders John Bull to erect sluices and barracks on Mud Is.
- 1056.** [____], _____, to John Bull; Philadelphia, 5/14/79, ADS. [AT7003, Box 2:118]
Orders Bull to sink prize "Cheveax."
- 1057.** [____], _____, to John Bull; Philadelphia, 5/14/79, ADS. [AT7003, Box 2:119]
Instructs Bull to execute plan of fortification at Billingsport.
- 1058.** [____], _____, to John Bull; Philadelphia, 10/23/79, ADS. [AT7003, Box 2:120]
Order discharging workmen at Mud Is. and Billingsport.
- 1059.** [____], _____, to John Bull; Philadelphia, 1/26/80, ADS. [AT7003, Box 2:121]
Orders Bull's accounts for repairing the "President's house."
- 1060.** [____], _____; Philadelphia, 4/1/80, ADS. [AT7003, Box 2:114]
Appoints John Bull CG of Purchases for Philadelphia.
- 1061.** Reed, [Col. and Adj. Gen.] Joseph, to Maj. Ebenezer Howell; n.p., 8/25/76, DS, (copy). [AT7003, Box 1:96]
Instructions for getting ammunition from Mt. Washington.
- 1062.** Rogers, Augustus; [London], 1/22/89, DS, 3p. [AT7003, Box 2:166]
Denies claim of Capt. Alexander Mercer.
- 1063.** Schuyler, [Maj. Gen.] Philip, "to the Committees of ... Albany, Berkshire, and Great Barrington"; Albany, 7/14/76, ALS. [AT7003, Box 1:92]
Requests that the bearer be sold all available axes for use by the army.
- 1064.** Stedman, Alexander, to Lord Sidney; "Dyalford," [Eng.], 1/28/86, ALS. [AT7003, Box 2:151]
Memorial of Stedman, late of Philadelphia, asking for an increase in his allowance.
- 1065.** [Stewart, Chief Justice Peter], to Lt. Gov. [Walter] Patterson; Halifax, 3/19/85, L, (copy), 3p. [AT7003, Box 2:143]
Denies preparing charges against Patterson but is aware of the case. Attested to by Thomas Wright and Phillips Callbeck.
- 1066.** Sidney, Lord, to Lt. Gen. [Edward] Mathew; Whitehall, 6/14/84, LS, (copy). [AT7003, Box 2:140]
Concerns Mathew's command in the West Indies.
- 1067.** Tolman, [D Sec.] Thomas, to the "printers at Westminster"; n.p., 8/10/81, ALS, 4p. [AT7003, Box 2:126]
Text prepared for printing for the purpose of exonerating Ezra Stiles, John Avery, Judah Spooner, and Timothy Green, who were judged "guilty of crime and never proved so."
- 1068.** Tonym, Patrick; [E. Fla.], 6/25/84, DS. [AT7003, Box 2:141]
Certifies the loyal services of Capt. Alexander Stewart in S.C. and E. Fla.
- 1069.** [US, Indian Relations], John Morris, Jr.; [Easton, Pa.], 1/2/77, DS, 2p. [AT7003, Box 1:97]
"Extracts of a treaty held at Easton between Commissioners in behalf of the United States, and a number of Indian Chiefs in behalf of the Six Nations and their Confederacies." Conference ran 1/30-2/6/77.
- 1070.** Washington, George, to Brig. Gen. [Le Bégue]

du Portael, and Lt. Col. [Alexander] Hamilton; “Head Quarters,” 10/18/79, LS, (copy), 3p.

[AT7003, Box 2:109]

Authorizes cooperative action with “the Count” at NY or R.I. Encloses intelligence received from Elizabethtown, N.J. and from Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates.

1071. Watson, James, to William Pitt; Bedford Square, [London], 4/13/87, ALS. [AT7003, Box 2:160]

Testimonial on behalf of John Cruden and William Hannay.

1072. [Williams, David]; Rensselaerville, 1867-78, D, 10p. [AT7003, Box 2:271-4]

Williams was one of the captors of John André. These documents retell the story and also concern a medal and a monument in Williams’s honor. Also mentions John Paulding and Issac Van Wart, the other captors of André.

1073. Ziegler, Jacob G., to Lord Sidney; “Baker’s Coffee House,” [London], 11/15/85, DS.

[AT7003, Box 2:146]

Memorial asking for confirmation as Capt. on half-pay. Also included is a certification of service as a loyalist by Lord Cornwallis.

1074. MANUSCRIPTS MISCELLANEOUS (II) contains British army records selected from the two boxes labelled “Volume 7” and “Volume 8.” The collection also contains prewar materials by Gens. Jeffrey Amherst and Guy Carleton. However, only Revolutionary War related materials are alphabetized below. [AT7003]

1075. Bernard, [Col.] Benjamin; Boston, 8/13/74, DS. [AT7003, vol. 7:105]

Certifies that listed officers were encamped on Ft. Hill in Boston on that date.

1076. Cameron, Alexander; [Fla.], 3/31/80. DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:43]

Account of extra expenses incurred for presents to the Indian allies employed in the defense of Mobile, Ala.

1077. Carleton, [Gov. and Gen. Sir] Guy, to [DPMG] Thomas Barrow; Quebec, 1774-76, DS.

[AT7003, vol. 7:110-21]

Concerns subsistence pay, 9/21/74-12/2/76.

1078. Clinton, [Gen. Sir.] Henry, to [DPMG] Thomas Barrow; NYC, 3/9/78, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:10]

Concerns subsistence pay of Ens. John Grant.

1079. _____; NYC, 5/25/78, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:11]

Concerns subsistence pay for Andrew Grant.

1080. Conway, [Sec. of State] Henry S., Charles Frederick, and Andrew Wilkinson, to Maj. [Thomas] James, “C.O. Artillery at N.Y.”; [London], 12/8/76, AL, 2p. [AT7003, vol. 7:70]

Criticizes James for using NY Assembly money for purposes specifically disallowed.

1081. Dunn, Thomas C., to [Gen. and Gov. Sir Frederick] Haldimand; [Canada], 10/26/82, DS, 4p. [AT7003, vol. 8:59]

An “Account of bills drawn ... by the Commanding

Officers of the Posts in the Upper Country” for 1781-82.

1082. _____, to [Gen. and Gov. Sir Frederick] Haldimand; [Canada], 10/23/87, DS.

[AT7003, vol. 8:61]

Examination of Indian accounts.

1083. Forman, William, to “Lieut. Gen. of His Majesty’s Ordnance”; “Tower” [?], [9/21/72], DS, 21p. [AT7003, vol. 7:97-98]

Foreman’s ledger as Commissary of the Royal artillery, 1763-69. Mentions Maj. Thomas James.

1084. [Great Britain, Army-Ft. Niagara], Alexander Schaw; Quebec, 9/29/81, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:57-58]

Commissary’s account of expenditures for Ft. Niagara.

1085. [_____, Navy], [Thomas Man]; NYC, 8/12/78, D. [AT7003, vol. 8:18]

Details supplies disbursed by Thomas Man, Naval Ordnance Storekeeper, for the fleet at Sandy Hook. See also items 17-21.

1086. [_____, Office of American Claims], to Mr. Foster; n.p., 8/25/85, L. [AT7003, vol. 8:82]

Request for disbursement for office expenses.

1087. [_____, Quebec-Customs Records], [Jenkins S.] Williams; Council Office, Quebec, 10/24/82, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:73]

Extract detailing provincial duties from 5/1/75 to 10/18/82. Categories are rum, brandy, and molasses.

1088. Haldimand, [Gen. and Gov. Sir] Frederick; Quebec, 7/13/78, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:14]

Order for money.

1089. _____; Quebec, 4/9/79, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:36]

Orders payment to Capt. Joseph Brant “for his Services last Campaign.”

1090. _____; [Quebec], 6/24/82, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:65]

List of the officers in Canada whose pay is to be sent to their agents in England.

1091. _____, to R. Burke; Quebec, 10/20/82, LS. [AT7003, vol. 8:67]

Has already examined and paid the account of Sir John Johnson for his two Btms. in 6/81.

1092. _____, to “Sir”; Quebec, 10/21/82, LS. [AT7003, vol. 8:69]

Adds £10,000 to a requisition for £50,000.

1093. _____, to [?]; Quebec, 10/25/82, LS. [AT7003, vol. 8:79]

Mentions excessive spending of Lt. Gov. Sinclair.

1094. _____, to Thomas Townshend; Quebec, 10/24/82, LS. [AT7003, vol. 8:110]

Replies to a “most secret” letter describing troop transports sent to NY.

1095. _____, to [?]; Quebec, 11/7/82, LS. 4p. [AT7003, vol. 8:111]

Further description of excesses of Lt. Gov. Sinclair. See no. 1093.

- 1096.** _____, to Lord [Frederick] North; Quebec, 11/15/83, LS. [AT7003, vol. 8:84]
Concerns replacement of Mr. Jessup.
- 1097.** _____; n.p., 11/84, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:119]
Reply to questions on governmental procedures, jurisdictions, and the case of Mr. Allsop's suspension from office. Two copies, including the queries, were sent to Lord Sidney, 1/23/85.
- 1098.** Hope, Henry, to PMG of Canada; Quebec, 3/6/86, LS. [AT7003, vol. 8:12]
Order to pay Sir John Johnson £5000 to carry on the activities of the Indian Dept.
- 1099.** Howe, [Gen. Sir] William; Halifax, 4/26/76, DS. [AT7003, vol. 7:118]
Subsistence pay for the British forces under his command. See also item 122.
- 1100.** Jones, [Maj. Gen.] Daniel; NYC, 6/12/78, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:12]
Concerns subsistence pay for Richard Thompson.
- 1101.** Knight, John; n.p., 9/8/78, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:117]
Orders stores for "His Majesty's Armed Sloop *Haerlem*."
- 1102.** Massey, [Maj. Gen.] Eyre, to [DPMG] George Turner; Halifax, 1/28/78, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:7]
Requests subsistence money for officers who came from Boston as prisoners.
- 1103.** Mathews, R., to Sir John Johnson; Quebec, 12/4/83, LS. [AT7003, vol. 8:85]
Requests rent for "the store house."
- 1104.** _____, to Stephen De Lancey; Quebec, 6/3/84, LS, (copy). [AT7003, vol. 8:117]
Concerns aged and distressed loyalists.
- 1105.** McKinnon, William; Pensacola, 3/4/80, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:42]
List of goods delivered to him as Commissary of Indian Affairs on 9/29/79.
- 1106.** Phillips, [Maj. Gen.] William; Cambridge, [Mass.], 6/24/78, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:13]
Account of pay due the Commissary Dept. under Phillips. See also items 15 and 27.
- 1107.** _____, to [Gen.] Sir Henry Clinton; NYC, 1/4/81, LS. [AT7003, vol. 8:52b]
Requests £5000 for subsistence of recently exchanged officers of the "Northern Army."
- 1108.** Thompson, [Town Adj.] Richard; NYC, 6/10/78, DS. [AT7003, vol. 8:12b]
Return of cash drawn for men of the Tenth Division.
- 1109.** Weir, William; Montreal, 8/24/74, DS. [AT7003, vol. 7:107]
Return of provisions delivered to the Twenty-Sixth Regt. of Foot. Shows rations dispensed at Three Rivers, Montreal, Chambly, Crown Point, Ft. Ticonderoga, Albany, and NYC. See also item 110.
- 1110.** MARSHALL, A., to [Col.] John Fisher; Fishkill Landing, 11/5/81, ALS. [16258]
Requests forage for his horse as promised by Col. Hugh Hughes. Marshall was a servant of George Washington.
- 1111.** [MASSACHUSETTS, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES], [Sec.] John Avery; [Boston], 11/7/76, DS. [4329]
Resolution ordering Luke Hitchcock, James Gates, and Ephraim Wright to repair the "Middle Road" from New Providence to Ft. Ticonderoga.
- 1112.** [_____] , _____; [Boston], 11/1/82, DS. [11021:2]
Resolution allowing Samuel Garnage to to to England to claim an inheritance.
- 1113.** [_____] , John Hancock; [Boston], 9/5/82, DS. [11021:1]
Resolution permitting Samuel Garnage to go to NYC to expedite his claiming an inheritance.
- 1114.** [MASSACHUSETTS, STATE OF]; [Boston], 1/1/80, N. [10612]
Bounty note guaranteeing David Whipple that the money he subscribed to the state will not fall below a specified level of purchasing power.
- 1115.** MERCER, HUGH, to Mrs. Gordon; Perth Amboy, N.J., 10/13/76, ALS. [1189]
Discusses the war and is optimistic about an American victory. Says the "next two months" are critical.
- 1116.** MESEREAU, [DCG of Prisoners] JOSHUA, to Col. Philip Skene; "New Port," 6/22/78, ANS. [4961]
Authorizes Skene to arrange for his own exchange.
- 1117.** _____, to Brig. Gen. [Samuel] Birch; NYC, 6/29/83, ALS. [16257]
Concerns recovery of Mesereau's scow which was used by British troops to land on Long Island in 1776 and is now at Beekman's Slip. On back is an authorization to retrieve the scow signed by Maj. David Mathews.
- MILITIA; see under appropriate state.
- ## MISCELLANEOUS BURNED
- 1118.** [MISCELLANEOUS BURNED]; Twelve boxes of badly burned and unrepaired miscellaneous materials some of which relate to the American Revolution. Unburned Revolutionary War documents from this group have been accessioned by number and are listed elsewhere under their appropriate individual headings. The burned but still identifiable Revolutionary War materials also have been accessioned by number, are not considered to be part of other collections, and are alphabetized below.
- 1119.** Cantine, Peter, Jr.; Marbletown, [Ulster Co.], 11/8/77, ADS. [16412]
Receipt for a musket to Nicholas Hoffman. Receipt for travel expenses of Maj. Marinus Willett and Joshua Pierce.
- 1120.** [Connecticut Second Light Dragoons]; muster roll, n.p., 1777-82, (copy), 92p. [16409]

- Returns and muster roll of Regt. commanded by Col. Elisha Sheldon. Copy made from original in 1896 by George R. Howell of NYSL.
- 1121.** [Dover, N.H.]; town papers, [Dover, N.H.], 1693-1783, 65 leaves. [NT16376]
Details town meetings, bounty petitions, militia rolls, and property lists.
- 1122.** Glen, [DCG] Henry; letterbook, Schenectady, 1776-80, 30p. [16410]
Contains copies of Glen's letters on public business from 7/6/76 to 2/9/80.
- 1123.** [Indian Treaties with NYS]; [NYS], 1766-1811, D, (copies), 15p. [16381]
Copies of individual treaties between NYS and the Canajoharies, Canada Indians, Cayugas, Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and Senecas. About half of each page is burned.
- 1124.** [Lacy, Brig. Gen. John]; papers, [NY-Pa.], 1773-81, (repaired), (copies), 250p. [16394]
Copies made by Henry B. Dawson in 1862. Acquired in 1884. Includes the autobiography of Lacy, of the Pa. militia, courts martial proceedings, order books, and notes made by Dr. William Darlington, Lacy's son-in-law.
- 1125.** [NYS Auditor General]; returns, [NYS], 1781, 50p. [16391]
Returns of troops made relative to liquidation of accounts for undrawn pay. Submitted to NYS AG, 3/7/93.
- 1126.** [NYS, Land Bounty Rights]; papers, [NYS], 1776-95, 2 pkg. [NV16378]
Includes Acts relative to military land bounties, lists of men receiving bounties, and other related materials. Published as *The Balloting Book and Other Documents Relating to Military Bounty Lands in N.Y.* (Albany, 1825).
- 1127.** [—————]; indices, [NYS], n.d., 44p. [NV16378]
Indices to certificates of land locations and to "Heads of Classes."
- 1128.** [NYS Line, (Continental army)]; certificates, n.p., n.d., 39p. [16380]
Levy certificates issued.
- 1129.** [—————]; certificates, n.p., 1781, 25p. [16393]
Pay certificates listing names and pay.
- 1130.** [—————], [Michael Connally]; [NYC], 4/30/85, D. [16379]
Return concerning pay of the NYS Line for 8/12/80.
- 1131.** [—————]; receipt book, n.p., 1780-83, 50p. [16386]
Pay receipts for NYS Line, 1780-83,
- 1132.** [—————]; register, n.p., 1776-80, 2 copies. [16388]
Register of the NYS Line. Printed in *NYCD*, XV, 527-29.
- 1133.** [NYS Pension Board]; abstracts, [NYS], 1786, 19p. [NU16377]
Abstracts of pensions paid to invalids by NYS pursuant to legislative acts of 3/10/79, 3/18/83, and 4/22/86.
- 1134.** [—————]; accounts, [NYS], n.d., 56p. [NU16377]
Book of pension payments, 1/88-1/89.
- 1135.** [—————]; minutes, [NYS], 1779-89, 425p. [NU16377]
Pension Board minutes.
- 1136.** [NYS QMG]; ledger, [NYS], 1776-77, 100p. [16392]
Accounts of supplies dispensed to various units.
- 1137.** [NYS Treas.]; accounts, [NYC], 1774-76, 13p. [16390]
Accounts of Abraham Lott for money paid to various persons for services rendered NY and NYS. Accounts submitted 9/22/84.
- 1138.** [—————]; account, [NYS], 1778-87. [16387]
Account of cash advanced to prisoners.
- 1139.** [Payroll]; n.p., 3/82, D. [16411]
Payroll for 2-3/79. Names on roll are Carman Carpenter, Elisha Reeves, Moses Swartwout, Nathaniel Minthorn, Abraham Danes, Benjamin Shepard, Israel Mapes, William Taylor, Uriah Wood, and Samuel Holly.
- 1140.** [Scrap Book]; n.p., 11/30/76-5/22/78, 150p. [16389]
Letter fragments, newspaper clippings, maxims, and other materials relating to the war. Author unidentified.
- 1141.** [MONTGOMERY CO.]; Revolutionary War pension papers, [NYS], 1818-29, 137p. [1459-1508]
Documents legally establishing those Mohawk Valley patriots listed below as Revolutionary War veterans. These affidavits describe the individual's service thus cataloguing the wartime activities of those who generally did not write down their experiences. The veterans are listed in order of account: Jacob Wert-1459, Philip Helmer-1460, Henry Apple-1461, Adam Price-1462, Gotleib Knock-1463, Israel Wilson-1464, William Ehle-1465, William Wallace-1466, James Williamson-1467, Samuel Tallmadge-1468, Christopher Closser-1469, Stephen Smith-1470, Peter P. Van Etten-1471, John Lepper-1472, John Smith-1473, Samuel Pettit-1474, John Barthalomew-1475, Samuel Barnum-1477, Henry Hill-1478, Matthias Walker-1479, Henry Cool-1480, Hanyart Frick-1482, Christian House-1483, William Terrell-1484, Isaac Goff-1486, Joseph Pealler-1487, Jacob Pealler-1488, Matthias Wormwood-1489, Joseph Kepler-1490, John E. Dier-1491, Cornelius Blank-1493, James Forbes-1494, Anthony Parras-1495, Christopher Kill-1496, Cornelius House-1497, Martin Nistle-1498, Peter Wormwood-1499, 1500, 1501, David Dau-1502, John Rose-1503, William Rinehart-1505, Thomas Thompson-1506, Barent Deinelt-1507, and Benjamin Willis-1508.
- 1142.** MONTGOMERY, [Brig. Gen.] RICHARD, to Robert R. Livingston; NYC, 6/3/75, ALS. [5749]
Concerns defenses at Kingsbridge.

- 1143.** _____, to Lt. [Cornelius Van] Slyck; Albany, 7/27/75, ALS. [13810]
Orders him to procure a wagon for his provisions.
- 1144.** MOOERS, [Lt.] BENJAMIN; order book, [NYS], 6/22-8/16/81, 156p. [8175]
Entries made at Caughnawaga, New Windsor, and Fishkill. Most days signed by Col. Edward Antill.
- 1145.** _____; orderly book, NYS, 11/7/82-10/20/83, 91p. [8174]
Orderly book of Col. Marinus Willett's Regt.
- 1146.** MOORE, PLINY; book of returns, NYS, 1782-84, 18p. [8176]
Muster rolls, payrolls, and other military records for several NYS Regts.
- 1147.** MORRIS, [Lt. Col.] ANTHONY J.; Philadelphia, 4/9/77, DS. [198]
Return of the Ninth Regt., Pa. Foot.
- 1148.** MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR, to [Robert Morris]; Philadelphia, 5/22/81, ALS. [6062]
Comments on a recent attack against the characters of both men.
- 1149.** _____, to Robert Morris; Philadelphia, 7/7/81, ALS. [6924]
Discusses salaries and qualities of men holding office.
- 1150.** MORRIS, [Maj.] LEWIS, [Jr.], to Col. [Richard] Varick; n.p., 10/18/80, ALS. [7526]
Concerns Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene and Col. Stephen Kimball.
- 1151.** MORRIS, RICHARD, to [Gov.] William Tryon; [Westchester], 1/26/76, LS. [15070]
Requests permission to accept "commissioner of the Court."
- 1152.** MOTT, [Maj.] EDWARD, to Christopher Lef-fingwell; Albany, 7/17/75, ALS. [5205]
Concerns his trip from Ft. Ticonderoga to NYC. Discusses the desires of the people for "Presidents" and "to find fault with Congress."
- 1153.** MOTT, [Capt.] GERSHOM; Quebec, 2/17/76, ADS. [1523]
Muster roll of Mott's company of NY troops.
- 1154.** NAPIER, [Lt. FRANCIS?], to [Capt. James] Keith; n.p., 1778, ALS. [1386]
Short letter concerning this captured British officer's exchange.
- 1155.** [NYC MERCHANTS], to NYS Legislature; petition, NYC, 2/13/84, 2p. [5242]
Petition for compensation for interruption of trade caused by the war signed by Henry Remsen, Samuel Broome, Daniel Phanin, Eleazer Miller, Jacob Morton, John Morton, John Broome, Viner Van Zandt, Peter Kelleas, Jr., Archibald Currie, William Nielson, Woodward and Kip, Gerard G. Beekman, Jr., Isaac Moses, Thomas Croff, Peter T. Curtenius, Van Kleek and Kip, John Hunt, Leonard Kip, James Beekman, Gerardus Duyckinck, John J. Roosevelt, Peter Byvanck, Evert Byvanck, Joseph Blackwell, Nathaniel Hazard, Thomas Hazard, Jacobus Van Zandt, Henry Van Kleek, Mary Beekman, Cornelius Ray, and Peter Vandervorst.
- 1156.** [NEW YORK COLONIAL MANUSCRIPTS]; 1630-1776, 103 vols. Includes several very fragile documents relating to the Stamp Act, the Quartering Act, the Navigation Acts, Vermont, and British nullification of colonial laws. Approximately half of the collection was salvaged and has been repaired since the fire of 1911. Vols. 93-101 covering the years 1763-76 were almost completely lost in the fire. The contents of the collection is described in Edmund B. O'Callaghan's edition of the *Calendar of Historical Manuscripts-English, 1664-1776* (Albany, 1866), II. [BC7010]
- 1157.** [NY ASSEMBLY], [Clk.] Abraham Lott, to Gov. [Sir Henry] Moore; [NYC], 8/9/66, ADS, (copy). [1238]
Portion of Assembly resolution opposing quartering of troops in NY.
- 1158.** [NY COUNCIL]; minutes, 12/11/70-4/3/75, (fire damaged, repaired), 8 boxes. [BD7011, vol. 30]
The entire collection encompassing twenty-nine boxes covers the years 1668-1783. A calendar of the collection was printed in the *NYS Bulletin No. 58* (1901) as the *Calendar of Council Minutes, 1668-1783*. The minutes of the Council were printed in two volumes as the *Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, 1691-1775* (Albany, 1861), with vol. 2 covering the period 1743-75.
- NY PROVINCIAL CONGRESS. (NYPC); see NYS CONVENTION.
- NYS ASSEMBLY; see NYS LEGISLATURE.
- 1159.** [NYS AUDITOR GENERAL, (AG)]; accounts ledger, n.p., 6/75-9/93, 270 leaves. [Audit and Control, vol. 1]
Categories include State Expenses, Contingent Expenses, US, Arms and Ammunition, Pay and Subsistence, Delegate Accounts, Paper Money, Hospital Dept., Fortifications, Barracks, Secret Committee, Commissioners on Conspiracies, Sequestration Account, Clothing, Fine Account, Salt Account, and Tax Accounts (by Co.). The most extensive individual accounts are with Gerard Bancker and Peter V.B. Livingston.
- 1160.** [_____] , [AG Peter T. Curtenius]; accounts audit, [NYS], n.d., 692p. [7038]
Accounts from the war years copied and audited a decade later by Curtenius. Provides a variety of financial information.
- 1161.** [_____] ; correspondence, [NYS], 1777-83, (badly burned), 29 items. [Audit and Control, Gen. Corr., drawer 1]
Letter fragments to and from Peter T. Curtenius, Gerard Bancker, and Thomas Tillotson.
- 1162.** [_____] ; correspondence, n.p., 1780-96, (badly burned), 50 items. [NS16375]
Correspondence of the NYS AG relative to settlement of NYS claims against the US. Includes acts of the NYS Legislature and the US Congress.
- 1163.** [_____] ; journal, n.p., 1775-85, (badly burned), 60p. [BH7015]
Corresponds by voucher number with NYS Treas. accounts. See also NYS Treas.

NYS COMMITTEE and COUNCIL OF SAFETY; see NYS CONVENTION.

NEW YORK STATE CONVENTION PAPERS

1164. [NYS CONVENTION (NYSC)]; Four Provincial Congresses (NYPC) governed the colony of NY from 5/75 to 7/76. After adopting the Declaration of Independence on 7/9/76, the Fourth Provincial Congress changed its name to the "Convention of Representatives of the State of New York" on 7/10/76. The Convention governed until the state government elected under the NYS Constitution of 1777 was implemented in 9/77. Whenever the Provincial Congress or the State Convention was adjourned, the functions of government were carried on by a Committee of Safety, after independence called the Council of Safety. The journals of these organizations including related documents were burned in the fire of 1911 and now comprise twenty manuscript boxes. They have not been accessioned by number. "Revolutionary War Papers" were published by NYS in two vols. as the *Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety, and Council of Safety of the State of New York, 1775-77* (Albany, 1842).

What follows are additional official and collateral papers of the NYPC and NYSC arranged chronologically. [NR16364]

1165. [____]; "Papers laid before the Provincial Congress," [credentials], NYC, 4/75, (burned).

[NR16364, Box 1, vol. 24]

Credentials of the delegates to the NY Provincial Convention held in NYC in 4/75.

1166. [____]; military returns, [NY], 1775-76, (burned), 7 sections.

[NR16364, Box 2, pkg. 1, vols. 26-27]

- a. Military returns and index for 1775, 5 items, 19p.
- b. List of officers for 1775, 12 items, 13p.
- c. Military returns for 1775-76, 9 items, 22p.
- d. Military returns, n.d., Stephen J. Schuyler's Albany Co. Militia Regt., 5 p.
- e. Index to 1776 returns, 25p.
- f. "Portion of Index to Revolutionary Soldiers in Minutes of Provincial Congress," 15p.
- g. Military returns for 1776 including muster rolls and provisions returns, 126 items.

1167. [____]; military committees, [NY], 1775-78, (burned), 126 items.

[NR16364, Box 1, vol. 25]

Chiefly fragments of drafts of letters by Capt. Peter Yates, Col. Stephen J. Schuyler, Jacob Ford, and John A. Bradt.

1168. [____], [Pres.] Nathaniel Woodhull; [NYC], 10/20/75, DS. [12]

Appoints Abraham Ten Broeck a Col. in the NY militia.

1169. [____], "Papers laid before the Provincial Congress"; [NY], 1776, (burned), 75 items.

[NR16364, Box 3, pkg. 2, vols. 34-35]

Misc. accounts and returns.

1170. [____], [____]; [NY], [1776], D, (burned), 13 items.

[NY16364, Box 3, pkg. 3, vols. 34-35]

Misc. papers and index. Names burned.

1171. [____], ____; petitions, [NY], [1776-77], (burned), 300 items.

[NR16364, Box 3, pkg. 1, vols. 32-33]

Petitions presented for pay and relief.

1172. [____], [Sec.] Robert Benson; NYC, 3/21/76, ADS. [490]

Extracted from the minutes. Concerns selection of a hospital site "on Fresh Water Kill" where John Fowler lived.

1173. [____], [Chm.] Thomas Thomas, to [NYPC Treas. Peter V.B. Livingston]; White Plains, 4/8/76, DS. [496]

Order to pay £430 to James Franklin of Westchester Co.

1174. [____], [Sec.] Robert Benson; NYC, 6/30/76, DS. [492]

Resolution ordering Col. Joseph Marsh to proceed to R.I. to procure munitions and supplies. Includes instructions concerning munitions distribution.

1175. [____], ____; NYC, 6/30/76, DS. [7237]

Authorization to pay Col. Joseph Marsh for transporting gunpowder from Newport, R.I. to Dutchess and Cumberland Cos.

1176. [____], [Pres.] Pierre Van Cortlandt; Fishkill, 11/9/76, ADS. [4071]

Resolution granting £500 to Commissioners for Detecting Conspiracies to defray cost of keeping "the disaffected" in the Fishkill jail.

1177. [____], ____; [Fishkill], 2/21/77, DS. [1568]

Authorizes payment of £2000 to Capt. William Bedlow to defray costs of attempting to blockade the Hudson River. Money sent to Bedlow via George Clinton. Also signed by Sec. Robert Benson.

1178. [____]; "Committee of Safety," [Kingston], 3/1/77, D, 2p. [1122]

List of recently passed resolutions.

1179. [____], Pierre Van Cortlandt, to Treas. [Peter V.B. Livingston]; Kingston, 4/26/77, DS. [15993]

Order to advance £2000 to Capt. William Bedlow for the works to obstruct navigation on the Hudson near Pollepel's Is. Money sent to Bedlow via Capt. Samuel Clark. Also signed by Clark and Sec. Robert Benson.

1180. [____], [Pres.] Abraham Ten Broeck, to Henry Wisner; Kingston, 5/10/77, DS. [9895]

Resolution to pay Wisner £70 for building two powder mills. Also signed by Sec. Robert Benson.

1181. [____], Council of Safety], Pierre Van Cortlandt; Kingston, 6/18/77, DS, 4p. [8011]

Court martial of James Huetson. Also signed by Sec. John McKesson.

1182. [____], ____; to Philip Van Rens-

selaer; Kingston, 10/13/77, ALS. [140]
Order for ammunition.

1183. [____], Sec. Robert Benson; [NYS], 11/11/77, ADS. [2530]

Allowance for extra pay to militia for raising the Continental row galley sunk in Rondout Creek.

1184. [____], "Papers laid before the Congress"; [NYS], 1779-80, D, (burned), 50 items.

[NR16364, Box 2, pkg. 2, vol. 29]

Muster rolls, payrolls, and returns of provisions.

1185. [NYS COUNCIL OF APPOINTMENT], [D. Sec.] Robert Harpur; Poughkeepsie, 3/23/78, DS.

[7632]

Appointment of the following officers for the Albany Co. Militia Regt. formerly commanded by Col. Garret Vandenburg: Col. Henry Quackenboss; Lt. Col. Volkert Veeder; Maj. Coenradt J. Ten Eyck; Cpts. Abraham Veeder, Peter Witbeck, Philip Luke, John Van Wie, Teunis W. Slingerlandt, and Jurian Hogan.

1186. [NYS COURT OF INQUIRY]; proceedings, Albany, 3/12/82, 44p. [12367]

Proceeding of an inquiry into the conduct of Brig. Gen. Robert Van Rensselaer in Tryon Co.

NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATURE PAPERS

1187. [NYS LEGISLATURE]; Materials found among the NYS Assembly and NYS Senate Papers are alphabetized below:

1188. [NYS Assembly]; charters, [NYS], 1780-1831, (burned), 58p. [7013, vol. 43]

Charters of cities, towns, and other municipalities, some from the Revolutionary period.

1189. [____]; claims, [NYS], 1783-1822, (fire damaged), 7 boxes. [7013, vols. 14-24]

Revolutionary War veterans' claims.

1190. [____]; documents, n.p., 1777-1810, (charred), 150 items in 1 pkg. [7013, vol. 32]

Petitions, bounties, claims for bounties and against forfeited estates, all relating to Vermont.

1191. [____]; forfeitures, [NYS], 1783-1810, 6 boxes. [7013, vols. 25-28]

Materials relating to forfeited estates:

Vol. 25 contains 300 items and an index.

Vol. 26 contains 431 items and an index.

Vol. 27 contains 316 items and an index.

Vol. 28, Box 1 contains 134 items but no index.

Vol. 28, Box 2 contains 212 items but no index.

1192. [____]; "Land Bounty Claims," n.p., 1783-1809, 90p. [7013, vol. 40]

Seventy-five land bounty claims. Also includes misc. items, some relating to the Revolution. Indexed.

1193. [NYS Senate], [Albany Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies], John A. Beeckman, Issac D. Fonda, and Matthew Visscher, to NYS Legislature; Albany, 10/28/78, LS. [7016:127]

Concerns oaths of allegiance required of the following suspected persons: Cornelius Glen, Gilbert Fonda,

Daniel Campbell, James Ellis, John Visger, Henry Ten Eyck, and Volkert Van Veghten.

1194. [____], John Alsop; n.p., 10/16/81, DS. [7016:2059]

Concerns confiscation of Quaker property.

1195. [____], _____; n.p., 3/15/86, DS. [7016:2060]

Concerns confiscation of Quaker property.

1196. [____], Marcus Bellinger and Isaac Fonda; [NYS], 11/30/79, DS. [7016:2391]

Concerns "Carey's Brook in Schenectady District." They have received notification that lands belonging to the Dutch Church of Schenectady will be annexed.

1197. [____], [CG] Clement Biddle, to [?]; Kingston, 9/15/79, ALS. [7016:149]

Concerns supply of forage.

1198. [____], Thomas Blauvelt; Orange Co., 2/4/84, DS, (burned). [7016:181]

Affidavit stating that William Smith, Jr., did not assist in the seizure of Blauvelt's cattle during the war.

1199. [____], [Capt. Isaac Bloom]; n.p., 1779, D. [7016:97]

Subsistence roll for Bloom's company in Col. Zephaniah Platt's Regt.

1200. [____], _____; n.p., 11/18/79, DS. [7016:192]

Muster roll for Bloom's Company in Col. Zephaniah Platt's Regt.

1201. [____], [Col.] Andrew Bostwick, to NYS Legislature; Kingston, 9/10/79, ALS. [7016:42]

Requests forage and provisions.

1202. [____], Robert Bowne, Thomas Ivers, Lewis Nichols, and William Smithy; NYC, 3/9/85, 3p. [7016:2074]

Memorial requesting relief from suits brought against them for payment of rent during the war.

1203. [____], James Broome, to Pierre Van Cortlandt; n.p., 1776, LS, (burned). [7016:48]

Concerning difficulty of procuring goods and services after failure of the Penobscot expedition. Cannot get credit.

1204. [____], [Gov.] George Clinton; [NYS], 10/22/79, DS. [7016:2421]

Authorizes payment of £38 to the Cumberland Co. Committee.

1205. [____], _____, to Peter Ellsworth; [NYS], 4/27/81, DS. [7016:188]

Appointment of Ellsworth as Capt. in the militia.

1206. [____], _____, to Lt. Col. [Brinton] Paine; Poughkeepsie, 7/6/81, LS. [7016:2378]

Discusses a revolt in Charlotte Co. and advises him to remain "steady in Conduct." See *Clinton Papers*, VII, 62-63

1207. [____], _____, to Alexander McDougall; NYC, 2/3/84, ALS. [7016:17]

Concerns land bounties.

1208. [____], [Tyrannus Collins]; [NYS], 11/82, D. [7016:2197]

Petition for money for support of his family while he was imprisoned by the British.

1209. [____], Peter T. Curtenius, to Isaac Sears and Samuel Brown in Boston, and to Francis Lewis, Gerard W. Beekman, and Thomas Franklin in Philadelphia; n.p., 6/17/80, AL, (draft). [7016:177]

Seeks their financial assistance in the purchase of forfeited estates.

1210. [____], [Col.] Jacob Cuyler; Albany, 2/15/81, ADS. [7016:2032]

Certifies that James Monell has delivered Cuyler's accounts as directed.

1211. [____], Lewis De La Vergne, and Rosewall Kine; n.p., 2/24/84, DS. [7016:84]

Testimonies against Samuel Mabbett and Richard Coutilon.

1212. [____], James Duane; Kingston, 10/7/79, ANS. [7016:2388]

Has no objection to adding Carey's Brook to Schenectady Dist.

1213. [____], [Evan] Edwards, to "Mr. Gotieur" in Morristown; Elizabethtown, N.J., 9/10/83, ALS, 2p. [7016:103]

Congratulates him on an exchange of prisoners he has made.

1214. [____], Dr. John Farrand, to John Tayler; n.p., 5-9/79, DS. [7016:2165]

An account of his services.

1215. [____], [Col. Morris Graham]; n.p., 7/77, D. [7016:18]

Abstract of mileage roll for Graham's Regt.

1216. [____], [____]; n.p., 7/77, D. [7016:39]

Mileage roll of Graham's Regt.

1217. [____], [Capt. Jacob Griffin]; [Dutchess Co.], 7/21/76, D, (fire damaged), 2p. [7016:116]

Payroll of a detachment from Griffin's company of Dutchess Co. Militia.

1218. [____], [Rev.] Johan Daniel Gros.; Ft. Rensselaer [Canajoharie], 8/7/80, ANS. [7016:2128]

Receipt for flour.

1219. [____], Edward Halleck, Valentine Jenkins, and Joseph Lancaster, to NYS "Congress"; n.p., 2/28/81, LS, 2p. [7016:2057]

Three Quakers ask pardon for their refusal to sign oath of allegiance to NYS.

1220. [____], Alexander Hamilton, and William Floyd, to Gov. [George] Clinton; Philadelphia, 3/24/83, ALS. [7016:92]

Passes on news of peace from Lafayette and discusses territorial changes. Printed in *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*, Harold C. Syrett, et. al., eds. (New York, 1962), III, 303-4.

1221. [____], [____]; [NYS], 3/2/84, DS. [7016:2]

Certifies the service of Theodorus Snedeker as a Co. Committee member.

1222. [____], [Ann] Hawkes Hay; Haverstraw, 11/9/84, NS. [7016:2192]

Certifies the service of John Taylor as a private in his Regt.

1223. [____], Udny Hay, to NYS Legislature; [NYS], n.d., ALS. [7016:43]

Requests supplies.

1224. [____], [____], to NYS Legislature; Poughkeepsie, 10/3/80, LS. [7016:145]

On procurement of firewood.

1225. [____], Lt. Col. Rosewell Hopkins; [NYS], 7/77, DS. [7016:115]

Abstract of billeting roll for Col. Morris Graham's Regt. Also signed by George Clinton.

1226. [____], [____]; [Dutchess Co.], 7/21/77, DS. [7016:160]

Billeting abstract for Col. Morris Graham's Regt.

1227. [____], [Maj. Gen.] Robert Howe, to Udny Hay; "Head Quarters," 6/24/80, ALS. [7016:160]

Urges him to rush supplies to him as "everything depends upon it."

1228. [____], James Jauncey, to [Gov.] George Clinton; NYC, 6/6/83, ALS. [7016:101]

Describes his mistreatment by the US during the war.

1229. [____], [____], to [Gov.] Jonathan Trumbull; NYC, 9/15/83, ALS. [7016:126]

Describes his mistreatment by the US during the war.

1230. [____], John Jay to [Gov.] George Clinton; n.p., 2/8/79, ALS. [7016:21]

Informs Clinton of a Congressional resolution calling for aid to R.I.

1231. [____], John Johnson; n.p., 1/31/84, DS. [7016:83]

Affidavit stating that Theodorus Snedeker prevented much destruction during the war.

1232. [____], [Walter King]; [NYS], 1781, D. [7016:2178]

King's account with NYS.

1233. [____], [Capt. Roger Kinne]; [NYS], 1779, D. [7016:110]

Subsistence roll for Kinne's company of Col. Zephaniah Platt's militia Regt.

1234. [____], Col. Jacob Klock; "Montgomery County," 4/22/80, DS. [7016:141]

Payroll of Adam Thum's company in Klock's Regt.

1235. [____], John Langdon; [NYS], 10/10/76, DS. [7016:187]

Receipt roll of pay received from Capt. Abraham Schenck.

1236. [____], [CG of Musters] Jacob J. Lansing; [NYS], n.d., DS. [7016:180]

Return of recruits enlisted on bounties of unappropriated lands.

1237. [____], _____, to Col. [Stephen] Lush; Albany, n.d., ALS. [7016:197]
Concerns land bounties.

1238. [____], _____, to [Gov.] George Clinton; Albany, 2/18/82, LS. [7016:147]
Return of receipts for land bounties.

1239. [____], [Maj.] Eli Leavenworth; New Haven, [Conn.], 9/9/83, DS. [7016:2193]
Certifies service of William Roe of Oyster Bay.

1240. [____], "Robert Livingston," to Evert Bancker; [NYS], 7-8/80, DS. [7016:2132]
Livingston's flour account with NYS.

1241. [____], Joseph Mabbett, to NYS "Congress"; "Harrison's Purchase," [Westchester Co.], 2/4/81, ALS. [7016:2061]
A Quaker, he asks to be allowed to return to his family.

1242. [____], [Col. William Malcolm]; [NYS], 9/15/78, D. [7016:2370]
Return of Malcolm's Regt.

1243. [____], [Maj. Gen.] Alexander McDougall; Peekskill, 2/3/79, DS, (copy). [7016:2140]
Appoints John Buchanan a guard of boatmen.

1244. [____], _____; [Peekskill], 2/16/79, DS. [7016:189]
McDougall's estimate of British strength in NY.

1245. [____], _____, to "the speaker of the Senate"; Peekskill, 3/1/79, LS. [7016:202]
Urges more and faster recruiting because the army has not increased in size over the winter. Fears British victories in the spring.

1246. [____], ["Col." John McKinstry]; n.p., n.d., D. [7016:58]
Return of men enlisted for three years.

1247. [____], [John J. Meyers]; [NY], 1/16/76, D. [7016:2257]
Meyer's account with NY.

1248. [____], Lewis Morris, [Jr.]; NYC, 4/16/84, ANS. [7016:2190]
Certification of service of Lawrence Gros in Brig. Gen. Robert Van Rensselaer's Regt.

1249. [____], [US Clothier Gen. John Moylen], to [Gov.] George Clinton; Newburgh, 10/1/81, ALS. [7016:2033]
Concerns transfer of clothing to him. See also item 2031. Printed in *Clinton Papers*, VII, 365.

1250. [____], [NYS Assembly Sec. John McKesson]; [NYS], n.d., D, 3p. [7016:2416]
Extracts of "Assembly" minutes, 1775-77.

1251. [____], [____], to "State Agent" [Udny Hay]; "In Assembly," [Poughkeepsie], 11/5/81, DS. [7016:2036]

Order to seize hogs and forage in Westchester Co. to prevent them from falling into the hands of the enemy.

1252. [____]; petition, [NYS], 2/15/83, DS. [7016:2064]

Petition of Henry Walrath and 139 other inhabitants of Tryon Co. requesting the cancellation of all interest due on their debts.

1253. [____], [NYSC Sec.] Robert Benson; [Fishkill], 8/10/76, DS. [7016:2048]
Appointment of William Paulding as CG of the NYS Militia.

1254. [____], [NYS Legislature], [Senate Pres. Pierre Van Cortlandt and Assembly Speaker Evert Bancker], to the "Delegates of the Legislature"; [Poughkeepsie], 9/27/80, L, (draft), 3p. [7016:88]
Address to the NYS Legislature on the difficulty of procuring beef.

1255. [____], [____]; petition, [NYS], 1/83. [7016:2063]
Petition of Abimael Youngs and twenty-four others calling for the repeal of the statute of limitations.

1256. [____], [____]; petitions, [NYS], 1780-83, 2 vols. [7016:vols. 9-10]
Petitions to the NYS Legislature by individuals for losses sustained or for services performed during the war. Vol. 9 is unnumbered and contains about 275 items. Vol. 10 is numbered with the petitions falling between nos. 1 and 210.

1257. [____], [____]; report, [NYS], n.d. [7016:2055]
NYS Legislature committee report on a petition by Henry Bogart "and others."

1258. [____], [____]; petition, [Dutchess Co.], 2/26/84. [7016:3]
Petition signed by Stephen Kinney and 125 others asking for protection from suits for debts owed to Samuel Mabbett, a Tory.

1259. [____], [____]; resolution, [NYC], 11/13/84. [7016:2193]
Resolution concerning a petition for support from Mary Van Dyck, a war widow.

1260. [____], [NYS Senate], [Clk. Abraham B. Bancker]; [NYC], 1783-84, N. [7016:2259]
Account with James Rivington for household items. Paid in full, 5/8/84.

1261. [____], [____], _____; "The Senate," [Albany], 7/14/89, DS. [7016:2121]
Senate order authorizing money for relief of distressed persons.

1262. [____], [____], _____; "The Senate," [Albany], 7/14/89, DS. [7016:2122]
Senate authorization to purchase Indian corn.

1263. [____], [____], [Clk.] Robert Benson; "In Senate," [Poughkeepsie], 11/12/81, DS. [7016:2228-29]
Resolution calling for remittance of taxes by Charlotte Co. and by the Albany Co. dists. of Saratoga, Hoosic, Schaghticoke, and Cambridge.

- 1264.** [____], [____]; petitions, [NYS], n.d., (burned, repaired). [7016:2034-2422]
Petitions to the NYS Legislature for losses sustained or for services performed during the war. Found between items 2034 and 2422.
- 1265.** [____], [____]; records, [NYS], n.d., 2 vols. [7016, vols. 11-12]
Four boxes of petitions, records, and other materials relating to the Vermont controversy. Related material can also be found in items 2417-20, 2423-69, and 2473.
- 1266.** [____], [____]; roll calls, [Albany and Poughkeepsie], 1/81-12/82, 40p. [7016:2340-69]
Daily roll calls for the NYS Senate.
- 1267.** [____], [NYS Treas.] Gerard Banker; Kingston, 10/16/79, ANS. [7016:22]
Account with William Ten Broeck for tax money collected and in his possession.
- 1268.** [____], John Pierce, to Marinus Willett; NYC, 4/25/86, LS. [7016:2387]
Says Willett is not entitled to the "full amount" because his troops were not recruited to full strength.
- 1269.** [____], Col. Zephaniah Platt; [NYS], 11/18/79, DS. [7016:142]
Muster roll of Platt's militia Regt.
- 1270.** [____], James Price, to Jacob Vanderheyden; [Mass.], n.d., LS. [7016:54]
Discusses movement of the French fleet under Count D'Estaing and the difficulty of procuring provisions.
- 1271.** [____], [Maj. Gen.] Israel Putnam; Fishkill, 4/5/78, DS. [7016:2140]
Certifies wounding of John Buchanan.
- 1272.** [____], [Rhode Island]; n.p., 1783, D. [7016:26]
List of R.I. soldiers entitled to bounties.
- 1273.** [____], Samuel Sackett; n.p., n.d., ADS. [7016:15]
Certifies that Charles Heroy fled to join the British but returned home as a "loyal citizen."
- 1274.** [____], [Comfort Sands]; [NYS], 10/22/84, D. [7016:2160]
Report on William Paulding's petition.
- 1275.** [____], _____; NYC, 4/18/85, DS. [7016:2051]
Certifies that William Miller showed him Miller's appointment as collector of forage in 1777.
- 1276.** [____], Thomas Seymour; Hartford, Conn., 4/22/83, DS, (copy). [7016:2042]
Seymour's copy of Richard Buttar's affidavit concerning the transfer of provisions from Nathaniel Stevens to Maj. Scott.
- 1277.** [____], [Capt. Abraham Schenck]; Ft. Constitution, [Constitution Is.], 1/1-31/77, D. [7016:11]
Account of rations due to Schenck's company.
- 1278.** [____], Daniel Shepard; Dutchess Co., 2/24/84, DS. [7016:5]
Testimony against Samuel Mabbett.
- 1279.** [____], William Sloo, to James Jay; "King's Ferry," 1/79, ALS. [7016:2080]
Says he has fifteen witnesses ready to testify against Thomas Smith.
- 1280.** [____], Isaac Stoutenberg, to Daniel Gros; Albany, 7/25/81, ANS. [7016:2154]
Receipt to Gros. See also item 2155.
- 1281.** [____], _____; Albany, 7/30/81, ADS. [7016:2053]
Voucher for flour delivered by Daniel Gros.
- 1282.** [____], Thomas Thomas; [Westchester Co.], 4/1/78, ADS. [7016:57]
Says that he has been unable to sell foreclosed mortgages in Westchester Co. because of the war.
- 1283.** [____], Richard Tidmarst, to J. Prestoy; n.p., 1779, AN, 2p. [7016:2419]
Provisions account.
- 1284.** [____], [Micah Townsend], n.p., 1779, D, 2p. [7016:2417]
Townsend's account with NYS for stabling and oats. Also concerns Vermont.
- 1285.** [____], [Samuel Townsend]; [NYS], 1780, D. [7016:2176]
Townsend's account with NYS.
- 1286.** [____], [US Congress], [D. Sec.] George Bond; [Philadelphia], 9/18/81, DS. [7016:2031]
Resolution specifying procedure for disbursing clothing.
- 1287.** [____], [____]; [Philadelphia], 12/14/79, D, (copy). [7016:138]
Resolution to procure supplies to fill supply quotas.
- 1288.** [____], [____], [Sec.] Charles Thomson; "In Congress," [Philadelphia], 4/14/79, ADS. [7016:178]
Resolution recommending that NYS, Pa., N.J., Del., Va., and Md. permit flour and grain to be sent to aid Mass. Bay.
- 1289.** [____], Daniel Vandervoort; NYC, 3/8/85, DS. [7016:2198]
Certifies that John Taylor was wounded in service.
- 1290.** [____], [Henry Van Rensselaer]; [NYS], 1777, D. [7016:2177]
Van Rensselaer's account with NYS.
- 1291.** [____], [Capt. Cornelius Van Santvoort]; [NYS], 1779, D. [7016:112]
Payroll of Van Santvoort's company in Col. Zephaniah Platt's militia Regt.
- 1292.** [____], Jacobus Van Zandt, to Pierre Van Cortlandt; n.p., n.d., ALS. [7016:199]
Concerning orders to ship goods.
- 1293.** [____], [DCG] Richard Varick; n.p., 11/18/79, DS. [7016:114]
Muster roll of Varick's Regt.
- 1294.** [____], Matthew Visscher; NYC, 12/29/83, DS. [7016:20]
Concerns the forfeited estate of Johannes Polhemus of Queens Co.

1295. [____], [Gen. George Washington], to Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe; Rockaway Bridge, 6/23/80, L. (extract). [7016:77]

Informs Howe that the British will soon move in force to King's Ferry.

1296. [____], Samuel Waters; [NYS], 10/30/83, DS. [7016:85]

Testimony against Samuel Mabbett and Richard Coutilon.

1297. [____], Joseph Wood, to NYS Legislature; n.p., n.d., LS. [7016:131]

Concerns his activities as state agent.

NEW YORK STATE MILITIA PAPERS

1298. [NYS MILITARY]; patent book, n.p., 7/27/91, (bound), 18p. [10949]

List of persons to whom military patents were issued.

1299. [NYS MILITIA]; related materials from several groups and individual pieces catalogued under this heading are alphabetized below. [11018]

1300. [Acker, Coenradt]; Saratoga, 11/5/80, D. [11018:12]

Certifies that Acker has engaged John Henry Nemire to serve in his place and is thereby discharged.

1301. [Albany Co. Committee of Safety], [Chm.] John Barclay, to Peter R. Livingston; "Albany Committee Chamber," [City Hall], 11/25/77, LS. [11018:7]

Notification that William Winne will relieve Livingston of the remainder of the Albany and Tryon Co. salt.

1302. [Albany Co.], [JP John] Roorbach; Albany, 3/14/78, DS. [11018:8]

Certifies that Peter Van Bergen and Anthony Groesbeck have "furnished one able bodied recruit named Hendrick Spiegler."

1303. Blashfield, Ozem, to Peter Van Bergen and [Peter] Webber; "Westfield," 6/80, DS. [11018:10]

Receipt for \$1365 for carrying one load from West Town to Westfield at \$15 per milc.

1304. Bogart, John; Albany, 1/26/81, DS. [11018:13]

Certifies that Capt. Leonard Van Buren transported 125 members of Col. Malcolm's Regt. of NYS Levies from Fishkill to Albany.

1305. Crosley, Josiah, to Peter Van Bergen; [NYS], n.d., DS. [11018:1]

Receipt for payment for carting rum.

1306. Cuyler, Col. Abraham; Albany, 8/20/81, DS. [11018:15]

Return of levies raised in Cuyler's militia Regt. differentiating nine and four months enlistments.

1307. [Fields, John, Laurence Gallagher, and John King]; n.p., [8/6/76], D. [11018:3]

List of wagoner's certificates for hauling flour, corn meal and rice.

1308. Gansevoort, [Col.] Peter, to E.B. De La Marquisie; Ft. Schuyler [Rome], 5/26/77, DS. [11018:4]

Order for rum.

1309. _____; Ft. Schuyler [Rome], 11/78, DS, 3p. [11018:9]

Roll of officers in the Third NYS Btn.

1310. Heynes, Aaron, Benjamin Heywood, Abraham Ten Eyck, Giles Wolcott, and [?]; Albany, 8/23/77, NS. [1157]

Pay receipts.

1311. Hutton, Timothy, to Elbert Willett; Albany, 3/28/76, DS. [11018:2]

Receipt for sword belt, cartridge box strap, and cartridge pouch.

1312. King, Aaron, to Peter Van Bergen and Peter Webber; n.p., 9/80, DS. [11018:11]

Receipt for carrying rum from Springfield to Great Barrington, Mass.

1313. Lansing, John, Jr., to [Brig.] Gen. [Peter] Gansevoort in Schenectady; Albany, 10/21/81, A.I.S. [11018:16]

Transmits orders from Brig. Gen. Robert Van Rensselaer to dismiss the militia.

1314. [NY Line], [Fourth Bn.]; n.p., n.d., D. [13823]

List of officers in the Fourth NY Btn., Henry B. Livingston, Col.

1315. [____], [Fourth Regt.]; orderly book, [NYS and N.J.], 7/31-9/30/80. [10466]

Kept by an unknown writer. Printed in Almon W. Lauber, ed., *Orderly Books of the Fourth New York Regiment* . . . (Albany, 1932), 867-905.

1316. [NYS Militia]; Albany, n.d., D. [13978]

List of pay certificates issued to levies and militia, 1779-82.

1317. [United States]; n.p., 1777, D, 2p. [11018:5-6]

"Account of bords and planks for the use of the United States of Amerike." Lists sellers and quantities. Two copies.

1318. Yates, Col. Peter; Schaghticoke, 3/6/81, ADS. [11018:14]

Return of Yates's Regt. of Albany Co. Militia detailing strengths of seven companies.

NEW YORK STATE REVOLUTIONARY WAR MANUSCRIPTS

1319. NYS REVOLUTIONARY WAR MANUSCRIPTS; the collection originally consisted of the fifty-two folio vols. described on pages 273-84 of *New York in the Revolution as Colony and State: Supplement* (Albany, 1901). The fire of 1911 destroyed much of it but what remained has been repaired and is now stored in boxes. What follows correlates pages 273-84 in the *Supplement* with the boxed materials that survived the fire. References to the corresponding original vol. head-

ings and pages in the *Supplement* are given in parentheses. [BF7012]

- 1320.** [Box 1], NY Line; (vol. I, pt. 1, p. 273).
 First Regt., Col. Goose Van Schaick, 2 folios.
 Second Regt., Col. Goose Van Schaick, 20 folios.
 Third Regt., Col. James Clinton, Col. Peter Gansevoort, 11 folios.
 Fourth Regt., Col. James Holmes, Col. Henry Beekman Livingston, 3 folios.
 Fifth Regt., Col. Lewis Du Bois, 4 folios.
 Additional Btn., Col. James Livingston, 7 folios.
 Second Artillery Regt., Col. John Lamb, 26 folios.
 Misc., 13 folios.
- 1321.** [Box 2], _____; (vol. I, pt. 2, p. 273).
 Armed Vessels and Privateers, 91 folios.
 Court-Martials, 8 folios.
 Gen. Charles Scott's Brigade, 1 folio.
 Col. John Lasher's Regt., 1 folio.
 Col. Oliver Spencer's and Col. Cornelius D. Wynkoop's Regts., 1 folio total.
 Montgomery monument, 6 folios.
 Misc., 50 folios.
- 1322.** [Box 3], NY Levies; (vol. II, p. 273).
 Col. John Harper, 121 folios.
 Misc., 8 folios.
- 1323.** [Box 4], _____ (vol. II, p. 273).
 Col. Frederick Weisenfels, 130 folios.
 Misc., 11 folios.
- 1324.** [Box 5], _____; (vol. III, p. 273).
 Col. William Malcolm, 62 folios.
 Col. Morris Graham, 56 folios.
 Malcolm and Graham, 5 folios.
 Misc., 3 folios.
- 1325.** [Box 6], _____; (vol. III, p. 273).
 Col. Lewis Du Bois, 33 folios.
 Vouchers, 6 folios.
 Col. Albert Pawling, 95 folios.
 Payroll, 12 folios.
- 1326.** [Box 7], Albany Co. Militia; (vol. VI, p. 274).
 Sixth Regt., Col. Stephen J. Schuyler, 8 folios.
 Seventh Regt., Col. Abraham J. Van Alstine, 43 folios.
 Eighth Regt., Col. Robert Van Rensselaer, 25 folios.
 Ninth Regt., Col. Peter Van Ness, 1 folio.
 Misc., 14 folios.
- 1327.** [Box 8], _____; (vol. VII, p. 274).
 Thirteenth Regt., Col. John McCrea, Col. Cornelius Van Veghten, 116 folios.
 Fourteenth Regt., Col. John Knickerbocker, Col. Peter Yates, 77 folios.
- 1328.** [Box 9], _____; (vol. VII, p. 274).
 Fifteenth Regt., Col. Peter Vrooman, 58 folios.
 Sixteenth Regt., Col. John Blair, Col. Lewis Van Woert, 26 folios.
 Seventeenth Regt., Col. William B. Whiting, 5 folios.
 Charlotte Co., Col. [Dr.] John Williams, 2 folios.
 Misc., 21 folios.
- 1329.** [Box 10], Dutchess Co. Militia; (vol. VIII, pt. I, p. 274).
 Second Regt., Col. Abraham Brinkerhoff, 56 folios.
 Third Regt., Col. John Field, Col. Andrew Moorehouse, 56 folios.
 Fourth Regt., Col. John Frear, 3 folios.
 Misc. 24 folios.
- 1330.** [Box 11], _____; (vol. VIII, pt. I, p. 274).
 Fifth Regt., Col. William Humphrey, Col. James Vandenburg, 7 folios.
 Sixth Regt., Col. Morris Graham, Col. Roswell Hopkins, 139 folios.
- 1331.** [Box 12], _____; (vol. VII, pt. II, p. 274).
 Seventh Regt., Col. Henry Luddington, 72 folios.
 Associated Exempts, Col. Zephaniah Platt, 31 folios.
 Regt. of Minutemen, Col. Jacobus Swartwout, 2 folios.
 Rangers, Capt. Ezekiel Cooper, 5 folios.
- 1332.** [Box 13], Orange Co. Militia; (vol. IX, p. 274).
 First Regt., Col. Jesse Woodhull, 3 folios.
 Second Regt., Col. Ann Hawkes Hay, 77 folios.
 Third Regt., Col. William Allison, 4 folios.
 Fourth Regt., Col. John Hathorn, 100 folios.
- 1333.** [Box 14], Tryon Co. Militia; (vol. X, pp. 274-75).
 Brigade, 2 folios.
 First Regt., Col. Samuel Campbell, Col. Ebenezer Cox, 21 folios.
 Second Regt., Col. Jacob Klock, 42 folios.
 Third Regt., Col. Frederick Fisher, 55 folios.
 Fourth Regt., Col. Peter Bellinger, 27 folios.
 Fifth Regt., Col. John Harper, 2 folios.
 Associated Exempts, Capt. Jelles Fonda, 3 folios.
 Misc., 3 folios.
- 1334.** [Box 15], Ulster Co. Militia; (vol. XII, p. 275).
 First Regt., Col. Johannes Snyder, 52 folios.
 Second Regt., Col. James McClaughry, 18 folios.
 Third Regt., Col. Levi Pawling, Col. John Cantine, 39 folios.
 Fourth Regt., Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, 25 folios.
 Light Horse, Capt. Silvester Salisbury, 1 folio.
 Misc., 15 folios.
- 1335.** [Box 16], Westchester Co. Militia; (vol. XIII, pt. I, p. 276).
 First Regt., Col. Joseph Drake, 58 folios.
 Misc., 21 folios.
- 1336.** [Box 17], _____; (vol. XIII, pt. I, p. 276).
 Second Regt., Col. Thomas Thomas, 174 folios.
- 1337.** [Box 18], _____; (vol. XIII, pt. II, p. 276).
 Third Regt., Col. Pierre Van Cortlandt, Col. Samuel Drake, 78 folios.
- 1338.** [Box 19], _____; (vol. XIII, pt. II., p. 276).
 Fourth Regt., Col. Thaddeus Crane, 151 folios.
 Associated Exempts, Lt. Col. Joseph Benedict, 18 folios.
- 1339.** [Box 20], [Misc.]; (vol. XIV, p. 276).
 Misc. payrolls and demands for pay, 38 folios.
 Bounty and subsistence records, 19 folios.
 American prisoners of war, 25 folios.
 Aid to families of soldiers, 46 folios.
 Misc., 33 folios.

- 1340.** [Box 21], pensions; (vol. XV, p. 276).
 Lists of pensioners, 24 folios.
 Pension applications (A-B), 101 folios.
 Misc., 37 folios.
- 1341.** [Box 22], _____; (vol. XV, p. 276).
 Pension applications (C-G), 174 folios.
- 1342.** [Box 23], _____; (vol. XVI, p. 276).
 Pension applications (H-O), 205 folios.
- 1343.** [Box 24], _____; (vol. XVI, p. 276).
 Pension applications (P-Z), 245 folios.
- 1344.** [Box 25], land bounties; (vol. XVII, p. 276).
 Two letters from Col. F. C. Ainsworth, of the Records and Pensions Office, US Dept. of War, to NYS Comptroller James A. Roberts dated 7/12/1897 and 7/21/1898 relative to the bounty rights of the NYS Militia in the Revolution, 2 folios.
 Index of "Classes" entitled to bounties, 10 folios.
 Accounts of Jonathan Lawrence, Thomas Palmer, and Henry Glen with NYS for fitting out five Continental Btms. in 1778, 21 folios.
 Extracts from Gov. George Clinton's general orders of 3/25/82 relative to enlistments, 1 folio.
 Resolve of US Congress concerning the monthly pay of the American army from 1/1/77 to 5/27/78, including artillerymen's pay and a list of paymasters. 1 folio.
 NYS Line: First Regt., 5 folios.
 Second Regt., 16 folios.
 Third Regt., 7 folios.
 Fourth Regt., 6 folios.
 Fifth Regt., 2 folios.
 Additional Regt., 6 folios.
 Second Artillery Regt., 97 folios.
 Misc. (including indices), 18 folios.
- 1345.** [Box 26], land bounty rights, NY Levies; (vol. XVIII, p. 276).
 Col. John Harper, 5 folios.
 Col. Frederick Weisenfels, 5 folios.
 Col. Lewis Du Bois, 1 folio.
 Col. Morris Graham, 3 folios.
 Col. Albert Pawling, 1 folio.
 Col. Marinus Willett, 28 folios.
 Albany Co. Militia:
 First Regt., 17 folios.
 Second Regt., 22 folios.
 Third Regt., 42 folios.
 Misc., 125 folios.
- 1346.** [Box 27], _____, Albany Co. Militia; (vol. XIX, pp. 276-77).
 Fourth Regt., 45 folios.
 Fifth Regt., 1 folio.
 Sixth Regt., 46 folios.
 Seventh Regt., 36 folios.
 Eighth Regt., 40 folios.
 Ninth Regt., 48 folios.
 Tenth Regt., 37 folios.
 Misc., 32 folios.
- 1347.** [Box 28], _____, Albany Co. Militia; (vol. XX, p. 277).
 Eleventh Regt., 3 folios.
 Thirteenth Regt., 11 folios.
 Fourteenth Regt., 4 folios.
 Fifteenth Regt., 5 folios.
 Sixteenth Regt., 21 folios.
 Seventeenth Regt., 30 folios.
 Charlotte Co. Militia, 32 folios.
 Misc., 12 folios.
- 1348.** [Box 29], _____, NYS Militia; (vols. XXI-XXV, p. 277).
 Second Regt., Dutchess Co., 1 folio.
 Fourth Regt., Dutchess Co., 1 folio.
 Fifth Regt., Dutchess Co., 10 folios.
 Misc., Dutchess Co., 2 folios.
 Third Regt., Orange Co., 2 folios.
 Third Regt., Tryon Co., 1 folio.
 First Regt., Ulster Co., 1 folio.
 Second Regt., Ulster Co., 18 folios.
 Third Regt., Ulster Co., 35 folios.
 Fourth Regt., Ulster Co., 1 folio.
 Third Regt., Westchester Co., 18 folios.
 Fourth Regt., Westchester Co., 9 folios.
 Misc., Westchester Co., 2 folios.
- 1349.** [Box 30], _____; (vol. XXVI, p. 277).
 Misc. certificates of enlistments, unidentifiable by units, but signed by Jacob Lansing, Commissary of Musters, 145 folios.
 Misc., 13 folios.
- 1350.** [Box 31], _____; (vol. XXVII, pp. 277-78).
 NYS records on land bounty rights, 1783-96, including survey returns, reports, and records. Officials include Simon DeWitt, Robert McClallen, Henry Oothoudt, and Peter W. Yates, 147 folios.
 Land locations and patents by Co. 1789-90 with certifications by SG Philip Schuyler:
 Albany Co., 31 folios.
 Charlotte Co., 12 folios.
 Clinton Co., 30 folios.
 Herkimer Co., 21 folios.
 Onondaga Co., 4 folios.
 Ontario Co., 4 folios.
 Orange Co., 1 folio.
 Misc., 26 folios.
- 1351.** [Box 32], _____; (vol. XXVIII, p. 278).
 Montgomery Co., 173 folios.
- 1352.** [Box 33], _____; (vol. XXIX, p. 278).
 Tioga Co., 11 folios.
 Tryon Co., 17 folios.
 Ulster Co., 13 folios.
 Washington Co., 31 folios.
 Misc., 29 folios.
- 1353.** [Box 34], NYS Executive Dept.; (vol. XXI, p. 279).
 NYS accounts with:
 Comfort Sands, 6 folios.
 Peter T. Curtenius, 17 folios.
 Accounts with US, 8 folios.
 Specie requisitions, 6 folios.
 William Barber, 22 folios.
 Misc., 18 folios.
- 1354.** [Box 35], _____; (vol. XXXII, p. 279).
 NYS Treas., Gerard Bancker, including Samuel Jones

- and John Hew materials, 19 folios.
 Certificates of AG Peter T. Curtenius, 10 folios.
 Certificates of Principal, 8 folios.
 Certificates of Interest, 15 folios.
 Certificates of Levy, 34 folios.
 Certificates of Claim, 2 folios.
 Exchange of NYS and Continental Securities, 61 folios.
 Accounts of William Denning, Henry Remsen, and Comfort Sands, 5 folios.
 Misc., 77 folios.
- 1355.** [Box 36], _____; (vols. XXXIV-XXXV, p. 279).
 NYS Treas., Loan Office, 336 folios.
- 1356.** [Box 37], NYS Agents; (vol. XXXVI, pp. 279-80).
 Accounts of Udny Hay, 13 folios.
 Accounts of Assistant State Agents:
 Francis Chandonet, 2 folios.
 Jelles Fonda, 2 folios.
 William Keese, 3 folios.
 George Taylor, 1 folio.
 Jelles Winne, 3 folios.
 Albany Co., accounts of:
 John James Bleecker, 25 folios.
 Leonard Bronck, 5 folios.
 Philip Lansing, 5 folios.
 Richard Lush, 7 folios.
 Richard Lush and Isaac Stoutenburgh, 11 folios.
 Joseph Shurtliff, 4 folios.
 Isaac Stoutenburgh, 9 folios.
 Dirck Swart, 3 folios.
 Peter Van Ness, 3 folios.
 Benjamin Van Orden, 6 folios.
 Henry I. Van Rensselaer, 6 folios.
 Assorted accounts, 38 folios.
 Misc., 33 folios.
- 1357.** [Box 38], Assistant State Agents; (vol. XXXVII, p. 280).
 Dutchess Co., accounts of:
 Sampson Benson, 1 folio.
 David Van Ness, 4 folios.
 Hendrick Van Wyckoff, (including Benjamin Lightborn), 15 folios.
 Misc., 2 folios.
- 1358.** [Box 39], _____; (vol. XXXVII, p. 280).
 Orange Co., accounts of:
 John Stag, 153 folios.
 Daniel Tier, 76 folios.
 Stagg and Tier, 40 folios.
 Joseph Wood, 20 folios.
- 1359.** [Box 40], _____; (vols. XXXVIII, p. 280).
 Tryon Co., accounts of:
 Anthony Van Veghten, 25 folios.
 Van Veghten and John Stag, 9 folios.
 Christopher P. Yates (including John Stag), 8 folios.
 Assorted accounts of Tryon and Orange Co. Assistant State Agents, 23 folios.
- 1360.** [Box 41], _____; (vol. XXXIV, p. 280).
 Ulster Co., accounts of:
 Matthew Du Bois, 13 folios.
 James Monell, 30 folios.
 Dirck Wynkoop, 10 folios.
 Westchester Co., accounts of:
 John Haynes, 12 folios.
 Samuel Townsend, 17 folios.
 Assorted accounts of Ulster and Westchester Co., Assistant State Agents including John Fish of Westchester Co., 34 folios.
 Misc., 4 folios.
- 1361.** [Box 42], Co. Committee accounts with NYS, 1777-82; (vol. XL, pp. 280-81).
 Albany Co., John Barclay, 4 folios.
 Dutchess Co., Johannes Height, 7 folios.
 Ulster Co., Andries DeWitt, Jr., Robert Boyd, Jr., 24 folios.
 Westchester Co., Abraham Leggett, 1 folio.
 Assorted Co., 5 folios.
 Commissioners on Conspiracies:
 Albany Co., accounts, 8 folios.
 Charlotte Co., Ebenezer Clarke, Alexander McNitt, and John McClung, 7 folios.
 Dutchess Co., Gilbert Livingston, 31 folios.
 Orange Co., Thomas Moffat, Henry Wisner, Gilbert Cooper, 8 folios.
 Ulster Co., Cornelius Wynkoop, Joseph Gasheric, 5 folios.
 Westchester Co., 3 folios.
 Assorted Co., 26 folios.
 Assorted Accounts, 32 folios.
 Misc., 14 folios.
- 1362.** [Box 43], NYS Commissioners of Sequestration, 1776-80; (vol. XLI, pp. 281-82).
 Albany Co., 2 folios.
 Northern Dist., John Younglove and George Palmer, 7 folios.
 Tryon Co., 4 folios.
 Specie Commissioners, 2 folios.
 Misc., 58 folios.
- 1363.** [Box 44], Commissioners of Forfeitures, Middle Dist., 1781-97; (vol. XLIV, p. 282).
 Middle Dist., Samuel Dodge, John Hathorn, and Daniel Graham, 40 folios.
 Dutchess Co., Cornelius Humphrey, Richard Platt, and Joseph Crane, 200 folios.
- 1364.** [Box 45], _____, Middle Dist., 1780-95; (vol. XLIV, p. 282).
 Orange Co., 54 folios.
 Ulster Co., 22 folios.
 Assorted folios, including Eastern Dist., 16 folios.
 Accounts of Samuel Dodge, 11 folios.
 Accounts of Daniel Graham, 38 folios.
 Accounts of John Hathorn, 2 folios.
 Misc., 28 folios.
- 1365.** [Box 46], _____, Southern Dist., 1785-89; (vol. XLV, p. 282).
 Southern Dist., 25 folios.
 Accounts of Isaac Stoutenburgh, 9 folios.
 Accounts of Philip Van Cortlandt, 157 folios.
- 1366.** [Box 47], _____, Southern Dist., 1784-90; (vol. XLV, p. 282).
 NY Co., Daniel Graham and John Sloss Hobart, 256 folios.

1367. [Box 48], _____, Southern Dist., 1781-92; (vol. XLVI, p. 282).

Kings Co., 36 folios.
Queens Co., 25 folios.
Richmond Co., 5 folios.
Suffolk Co., 27 folios.
Assorted Co., 13 folios.
Misc., 50 folios.

1368. [Box 49], _____, Southern Dist., 1788-1816; (vol. XLVI, p. 282).

Westchester Co., William Hadley, David Hunt, and Benjamin Fowler, 240 folios.

1369. [Box 50], _____, Western Dist., 1789-1802; (vol. XLVII, p. 282).

Henry Oothoudt and Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, 186 folios.
Estate of Daniel Claus, 32 folios.
Accounts of Jacob G. Klock, 2 folios.
Accounts of Henry Oothoudt, 5 folios.
Accounts of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, 2 folios.

1370. [Box 51], _____, Western Dist., 1789-94; (vol. XLVIII, p. 282).

Albany Co., Robert Yates, Peter Bogart, Henry Oothoudt, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, 167 folios.

1371. [Box 52], _____, Western Dist., 1789-94; (vol. XLVIII, p. 282).

Tryon Co., Robert Yates, Peter Bogart, Henry Oothoudt, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, 250 folios.

1372. [Box 53], _____, Western Dist., 1784-95; (vol. XLVIII, p. 282).

Assorted items, 24 folios.
Misc., 158 folios.

1373. [Box 54], Misc.; (vols. L-LI, p. 283)

Prisoners, Tories, and suspected persons, 4 folios.
Damages caused by the American army, 10 folios.
Damages caused by the British army, 4 folios.
Albany Co., 8 folios
Charlotte Co., 1 folio.
Accounts of Peter T. Curtenius and Daniel Dunscomb, 23 folios.
Accounts of Daniel Dunscomb for lead, 20 folios.
Assorted Curtenius and Dunscomb, 9 folios.
Lead and sulphur accounts, 1 folio.
Assorted items, 16 folios.
Misc., 13 folios.

1374. [Box 55], receipts for food; (vol. LII, p. 284).

General provisions, 4 folios.
Wheat, 4 folios.
Flour, 6 folios.
Impressment of wheat and flour, 4 folios.
Accounts of Egbert Dumond and Henry I. Van Rensselaer, 8 folios.
Embargo Act, 3 folios.
Indian corn, 1 folio.
Rye, 1 folio.
Salt, 5 folios.
Pork, 2 folios.
Beef, 9 folios.
Horses and cattle, 25 folios.
Forage, 2 folios.

Pasture, 3 folios.

Assorted items, 47 folios.

Misc., 5 folios.

1375. [Box 56]; oversized items from Boxes 1-31 with references to appropriate Box numbers:

Box 2-Armed Vessels and Privateers, 4 folios.

Box 4-NYS Levies, Col. Frederick Weisenfels, 1 folio.

Box 5-NYS Levies, Col. Morris Graham, 13 folios.

Box 6-NYS Levies, Col. Lewis Du Bois, 1 folio.

Box 7-Albany Co. Militia, Col. Abraham J. Van Alstyne, 2 folios.

Box 8-Albany Co. Militia, Col. Peter Yates, 3 folios.

Box 10-Dutchess Co. Militia, Col. Abraham Brinkerhoff, 2 folios.

Box 14-Tryon Co. Militia, Col. Jacob Klock, 3 folios.

Box 15-Ulster Co. Militia, Lt. Col. Johannes Jansen, 9 folios.

Box 16-Westchester Co. Militia, Lt. Col. James Hamman, 1 folio.

Box 19-Westchester Co. Militia, Lt. Col. Thaddeus Crane, 2 folios.

[not given]-Westchester Co. Exempts, Capt. Jonathan Horton, 1 folio.

Box 20-Misc. payrolls and pay demands, 9 folios.

Box 20-Bounty and subsistence pay, 8 folios.

Box 20-Aid given to families of soldiers, 2 folios.

Box 21-Pension lists, 19 folios.

Box 25-Accounts of Jonathan Lawrence, Thomas Palmer, and Henry Glen with NYS, 1 folio.

[not given]-Table of militia pay, 1 folio.

Box 26-Land bounty rights, Albany Co.:

Col. Marinus Willett, 2 folios.

First Regt., 9 folios.

Second Regt., 5 folios.

Misc., 11 folios.

Box 27-Land bounty rights, Albany Co.:

Seventh Regt., 1 folio.

Eighth Regt., 7 folios.

Misc., 4 folios.

Box 29-Land bounty rights, Ulster Co.:

Third Regt., 7 folios.

Misc., 1 folio.

Land bounty rights, Westchester Co.:

Third Regt., 3 folios.

Box 31-Land bounty rights, office of SG, 3 folios.

Misc., 12 folios.

1376. [Box 57]; oversized items from Boxes 34-41 with references to appropriate Box numbers:

Box 34-Executive Dept.:

Accounts of Peter Curtenius, 1 folio.

Accounts with US, 1 folio.

Specie requisitions, 3 folios.

Box 35-Exchange of securities, 1 folio.

Box 37-State Agents:

Accounts of Udny Hay, 1 folio.

General accounts, 2 folios.

Assistant State Agents, Albany Co., accounts of:

Isaac Stoutenburgh, 3 folios.

Isaac Stoutenburgh and Richard Lush, 1 folio.

Dirck Swart, 3 folios.

Peter Van Ness, 3 folios.

Henry I. Van Rensselaer, 1 folio.

- Box 39-Assistant State Agents, Orange Co., accounts of:
 Daniel Tier, 1 folio.
 Joseph Wood, 6 folios.
- Box 40-Assistant State Agents, Tryon Co.:
 Accounts of Anthony Van Veghten, 3 folios.
- Box 41-Assistant State Agents, Ulster Co., accounts of:
 Mathew Du Bois, 2 folios.
 James Monell, 3 folios.
 Assistant State Agents, Westchester Co., accounts of:
 John Haynes, 2 folios.
 Misc., 25 folios.
- 1377.** [Box 58]; oversized items from Boxes 42-52 with references to appropriate Box numbers:
 Box 42-Commissioners on Conspiracies for:
 Orange Co., 2 folios.
 Ulster Co., 1 folio.
 Misc., 1 folio.
 Box 44-Commissioners of Forfeitures for:
 Middle Dist., 12 folios.
 Dutchess Co., 1 folio.
 Box 45-Accounts of Daniel Graham, 4 folios.
 Box 46-Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Southern Dist., 1 folio.
 Box 47-NY Co., 14 folios.
 Box 49-Westchester Co., 3 folios.
 Box 50-Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Western Dist., 22 folios.
 Estate of Daniel Claus, 2 folios.
 Box 51-Albany Co., 4 folios.
 Box 52-Tryon Co., 28 folios.
- 1378.** [Box 59], assorted papers; 38 folders of material not part of the original collection. Chiefly includes type-scripts and photostats of military records but also misc. manuscript materials.
- 1379.** [Box 60-68]; misc. badly burned and unrepaired scraps from the original collection.
- 1380.** [NYS SEC. OF STATE]; oaths, [7043]
 [NYS], n.d.
 Oaths of office of officers of the NYS government.
 Chancellor, Clerk, Attorney General, and District Attorney. Over 350 names.
- 1381.** [NYS TREASURER]; accounts, [NY], 1775-83, 239 items. [7014]
- 1382.** [____]; certificates, [NY], 1775-86, 10 vols. [7037]
 Treas. loan certificates.
- 1383.** [____]; day book, [NYS], 1778-84, 173p. [7014]
 Gerard Bancker's day book as Treas.
- 1384.** [____]; ledger, [NY], 9/75-10/82, 335p. [7014]
- 1385.** [NY VOLUNTEERS (loyalist)], Maj. Henry Sheridan; Charleston, S.C., 11/8/81, DS. [1226]
 Warrant on "His Majesty's Stores" for fifty-two muskets and bayonets.
- 1386.** NICHOLSON, [Col.] JOHN; account book, Ulster Co., 1775-86, 165p. [14823]
 Accounts of Nicholson's company of the Third NY Regt. under Brig. Gen. James Clinton, 1775-76. Also Nicholson's accounts as JP in 1782 and of his general store, 1779-86.
- 1387.** NORTH, [Capt.] WILLIAM, to "My dear Bes"; Schuylkill, Pa., 2/4/83, ALS. [13703]
 Discusses difficulties in getting paid and his fatigue caused by the war.
- 1388.** OTTENDORFF, [Maj.] NICHOLAS [Baron del]; Philadelphia, 4/12/77, ADS. [914]
 Return of Ottendorff's Independent Corps.
- 1389.** _____; Philadelphia, 4/24/77, ADS. [915]
 Return of Ottendorff's Corps.
- 1390.** PARKER, SAMUEL; Fredericksburg, 10/1/78, DS. [1356]
 Muster roll of Capt. Noah Nichols's company under [Maj.] Gen. Henry Knox.
- 1391.** PARIS, ISAAC, to Gerhard Van Sanden; Stone Arabia, 5/22/75, ALS. [15339]
 Sends bearer to settle Van Sanden's account with John N. Bleecker. Paris was unable to go himself because "every Man passing his [Guy Johnson's] house is stopped and searched by his guard of 500 men."
- 1392.** PARSONS, [Brig. Gen] SAMUEL HOLDEN, to Col. [William] Malcolm; "Williams," 1/2/77, LS. [305]
 Reports that the enemy still holds Ft. Washington but that the passage over Kingsbridge is still open.
- 1393.** PATCHIN, ISAAC; Albany, 4/25/83, DS. [4050]
 Deposition of a loyalist captured by the Americans. Identifies George Chisholm, William Smith, Archibald Thompson, Hugh Frazer, Daniel Rose, and James Dirgwell as having served in his loyalist Regt. Witnessed by John Price, jury foreman.
- 1394.** PATTISON, [Gen.] JAMES, to Lord Townshend; NYC, 7/5/79, ALS. [13833]
 Describes British troop movements in the NYC area.
- 1395.** PAULDING, [DCG] WILLIAM, to James Bate; Peekskill, 6/15/77, ALS. [16256]
 Has sent peas and rum to Bate at King's Ferry. Also relates a rumor that British troops have withdrawn from Crown Point and other posts and have returned to Quebec.
- 1396.** PAULINT, [Capt. ANTOINE]; Saratoga, 6/22/77, DS. [815]
 Return of the Canadian refugee troops under his command.
- 1397.** PAWLING, [Col.] LEVI, to Dirck Wynkoop; Marletown, 8/12/78, ALS. [4254]
 Says the information supplied by "Snow," who took Anderson and Ostrout prisoner, is not to be relied on.
- 1398.** _____, to Judge [Dirck] Wynkoop; Marletown, 12/6/79, ALS. [4255]
 Asks Wynkoop to go to a price-fixing meeting at Marletown because Pawling has injured himself.

1399. _____, to Peter Curtenius; Kingston, 6/1/80, ALS. [4042]

Requests tanned hides for army use.

1400. PAXTON, [QM] WILLIAM; New Hartford, [?], 11/20/78, DS. [917]

Return of horses and cattle used by the British Third Regt.

1401. PEARSEE, [Capt. JONATHAN], to Lt. Albert Roosa; Staatsburgh, 1/5/83, ALS. [16263]

Quotes a letter from Marinus Willett requesting names of officers and numbers of recruits by 2/1. Pearsee has sent his list. Asks Roosa to come to his house or to march his men to Ft. Rensselaer.

JOHN PETERS PAPERS

1402. PETERS, JOHN; papers, 1777-87, 39 items, acquired in 1925. [CL3569-3608]

Peters of Conn. was Col. of "Peters Rangers" (Queen's Loyal Rangers) who served with John Burgoyne in 1776-77.

1403. [Covel, Capt. Simeon]; Ticonderoga, 10/25/77, D. [CL3604]

List of men in Covel's company.

1404. Miller, Garrett; Ft. Edward, 8/1/77, NS. [CL3600]

Report of Capt. Eustus Sherwood's company.

1405. Peters, Col. John; Skenesborough, 7/77, DS. [CL3578]

List of twenty Tories who escaped from Saratoga to Canada. Those escaping were James, Samuel, Jesse, Aaron, Peter, Oliver, William, Jeremiah, and Alexander Pennock, Issac Baldwin, Ezekiel Parish, Isaac Corwin, Elihu Northrop, Joseph Judge, Samuel Bliss, James Mun, Adenijah Fitch, Elys Roberts, Heman Brown, and Peter Thomas.

1406. _____, to [Chief Justice] William Smith, Jr.; Quebec, 8/28/82, ALS. [CL3608]

Relates how he was forced into exile in Canada.

1407. [_____] , to [Sec. of State] Lord Sidney; Pimlico, [London], 9/6/85, D, 3p. [CL3576]

Memorial describing positions that he held before the war; his flight from NY in 1776; his service with Guy Carleton on Lake Champlain in 1776; his appointment as Lt. Col. of the Queen's Loyal Rangers; experiences under John Burgoyne during the Campaign of 1777; the action at Bennington, and his escape to Canada. Includes supporting documents from William Tryon, John Burgoyne, William Smith, Jr., John T. Kempe, and William Grant.

1408. _____, to Gen. [John] Burgoyne; Pimlico, [London], 7/8/86, ALS, (copy). [CL3572]

Requests a written order for Col. Kingston to deliver his commission as Lt. Col.

1409. _____, to Commissioners on American Claims; Daere St., [London], 2/28/87, ALS. [CL3573]

Repeats his request for his commissions.

1410. ["Peters Rangers" or Queen's Loyal Rangers]; [Canada], n.d., D. [CL3580]

Return of the 172 men who joined Col. Peters in the Campaign of 1777 but who were not included in the provision or pay abstracts.

1411. [_____] ; n.p., n.d., D. [CL3591]

Disposition list of 350 men from the Queen's Loyal Rangers. Includes Lt. Col. John Peters, Maj. Zadock Wright, Capt. Eustus Sherwood, Capt. Jeremiah French, Capt. David McCall, Capt. Simeon Covel, and Capt. Andrew Palmatear.

1412. [_____] ; [Champlain Valley], 6/24/77, D. [CL3597]

Monthly return of troops.

1413. [_____] ; [Champlain Valley], 7/23/77, D. [CL3596]

Muster roll, 5/28-7/23/77.

1414. [_____] ; [Champlain Valley], 7/23/77, D. [CL3582]

Monthly return listing names of the soldiers.

1415. [_____] ; [Champlain Valley], 7/23/77, D. [CL3583]

Muster roll.

1416. [_____] ; [Battenkill Creek], 8/23/77, D. [CL3577]

Monthly return.

1417. [_____] ; [NYS], 9/9/77, D. [CL3593]

Monthly return.

1418. [_____] ; [NYS], 10/77, D, (copy). [CL3607]

Monthly returns for 8/7-10/2/77.

1419. [_____] , Lt. Col. John Peters; [NYS], 10/2/77, DS. [CL3589]

Monthly return, 8/7-10/2/77.

1420. [_____] ; [NYS], 10/24/77, D. [CL3599]

Return of soldiers, 6/25-10/24/77.

1421. [_____] ; [NYS], 10/24/77, D. [CL3605]

List of provisions needed for the troops under Lt. Col. John Peters, 6/25-10/24/77.

1422. [_____] ; LaChine, [Canada], 12/8/77, D. [CL3579]

Weekly return of troops.

1423. [_____] ; n.p., [1777], N. [CL3603]

List of twelve men who enlisted with Reuben Hawley.

1424. [_____] ; n.p., 1777, D. [CL3581]

Roster of men enlisted in the Queen's Regt. of Burgoyne's army who were not included on the payroll because they were casualties.

1425. [_____] ; n.p., 1777, D. [CL3582]

Muster roll for 1777.

1426. [_____] , Lt. Col. John Peters; LaChine, [Canada], 4/1/78, DS. [CL3587]

Monthly return.

1427. [_____] , Capt. Jeremiah French; "Busheville," 6/1/78, DS, 2p. [CL3584-85]

Monthly returns. Two identical items.

- 1428.** [____]; Canada, 3/3/80, D, 4p. [CL3588]
“A List of a Party of Loyalists Commanded by John Peters Esq., as they served [in] the campaign [of] 1777 under Lieut General Burgoyne.”
- 1429.** [____], Lt. Col. John Peters; Quebec, 12/14/80, DS. [CL3598]
Detailed return of troops.
- 1430.** [____]; “Verchere,” 5/1/81, D. [CL3595]
Muster roll for 6/24-12/25/80.
- 1431.** [____], Lt. Col. John Peters; “Verchere,” 7/14/81, DS. [CL3592]
Muster roll showing names, dates, and terms of enlistment.
- 1432.** [____], _____; n.p., 11/25/81, DS. [CL3594]
Monthly return.
- 1433.** [____]; “River du Chine,” [Canada], 3/29/83, D. [CL3586]
Assignments of troops at River du Chine.
- 1434.** Peters, [Rev.] Samuel, to Gen. [John] Burgoyne; “Bartletts Buildings No. 2,” [London], 10/29/78, AL. [CL3570]
Asks Burgoyne to confirm his verbal appointment of John Peters as Lt. Col. for the benefit of Gov. Guy Carleton and to attest to John Peters’s good service. Samuel was John Peters’s uncle.
- 1435.** _____, to Lord George Germaine; “Bartletts Buildings No. 2,” [London], 2/16/79, ALS. [CL3569]
Attests that John Peters is “one of the Best Partizans in America” and can “procure one Thousand Men for his Majesties Service next Campaign.” On the reverse is a note stating that Peters’s commission must come from the Gov. of Canada.
- 1436.** _____, to Lord [George] Germaine; “Dyers Buildings No. 12,” [London], 7/5/79, ALS, 3p. [CL3571]
Writes on behalf of John Peters and describes a battle on Lake Champlain during which Peters fought against his father who was with the American forces.
- 1437.** Porter, [Col.] Asa, to John Peters, [c/o Rev. Samuel Peters in London]; Haverhill, [Eng.], 10/25/85, ALS, 3p. [CL3575]
Says he will forward any available proof of John Peters’s service to him.
- 1438.** PETTIT, CHARLES, Thomas Bonds, William Smith, Thomas Smith, William Shippen, Blair Menachan, William Turnbull, Joseph Bullock, [?] Campbell, Joseph Reed, Pen. De Costa, Robert Morris, Samuel Smith, Buddin and Lawrence, and Peter and Isaac Wikoff; Philadelphia, 1/4/79, DS. [1175]
Petition requesting that William Turnbull be permitted to purchase bills of exchange on France.
- of Granville was Supt. of Purchases of army supplies for the Eastern Dept., 1779-82. [DB10440]
- 1440.** Allen, Thomas, to Oliver Phelps in Granville; Pittsfield, [Mass.], 6/3/82, ALS. [DB10440, Box 17]
Asks Phelps to find employment for Capt. Jones, a British deserter.
- 1441.** Bigelow, Titus, to Oliver Phelps in Granville; Simsbury, [Conn.], 9/6/79, NS. [DB10440, Box 17]
Requests salt for Martin Straton.
- 1442.** _____, to Oliver Phelps in Granville; Westfield, [Mass.], 10/21/79, ALS. [DB10440, Box 17]
Says he has received the receipt for moving leather and shoes from Springfield to Boston.
- 1443.** Blaine, [Col. and CG of Purchases] Ephraim, to Oliver Phelps in Granville; Philadelphia, 10/29/80, ALS. [DB10440, Box 17]
Asks Phelps to quickly forward supplies to Col. Timothy Pickering.
- 1444.** Leavitt, Thaddeus, to Oliver Phelps in Granville; “Suffield,” 12/15/83, ALS. [DB10440, Box 17]
Says he cannot provide the sum of money requested.
- 1445.** [Mass., General Court], to QMG; Springfield, [Mass.], 7/5/80, L, 2p. [DB10440, Box 60]
Concerns procurement of supplies.
- 1446.** [____], to QMG; Springfield, [Mass.], 7/6/80, L. [DB10440, Box 60]
Concerns procurement of supplies.
- 1447.** [____]; resolutions, [Mass.], 1780-82, 14 items. [DB10440, Box 80, f. 4]
Resolutions relative to Oliver Phelps’s activities as Supt. of Purchases.
- 1448.** Osgood, Samuel, to [Col. and CG of Purchases] Ephraim Blaine; Springfield, [Mass.], 8/29/80, ALS. [DB10440, Box 60]
Response to an apparently critical letter concerning payment to Blaine for procuring supplies.
- 1449.** [Oliver Phelps]; accounts, n.p., 1779-82, 75p. [DB10440, Box 87, f. 3]
Relates to procurement of army supplies.
- 1450.** [____]; accounts, n.p., 1779-95, 130p. [DB10440, Box 87, f. 1]
Private accounts and receipts.
- 1451.** [____]; account book, n.p., 1780-81, 22p. [DB10440, Misc. vol. 47]
Account of beef cattle slaughtered by order of Oliver Phelps.
- 1452.** [____]; accounts, n.p., 1780-81, 43p. [DB10440, Misc. vol. 201]
Accounts with the army and a listing of the following agents for procuring supplies: Samuel Leonard, William Baron, Judah Williams, Enoch Coe, John Wright, William Walther, John Adams, Robert Granger, Walter Pynchon, Ezra Marvin, and Thomas Lloyd.
- 1453.** [____]; accounts, n.p., 1780-81, 38p. [DB10440, Misc. vol. 202]
Accounts with various Mass. towns.

PHELPS-GORHAM PAPERS

1439. PHELPS-GORHAM PAPERS; 1772-1807, 87 boxes and vols. Acquired in 1931. Chiefly the accounts and business papers of the Oliver Phelps family. Phelps

- 1454.** [—————]; accounts, n.p., 1781, 11p.
[DB10440, Misc. vol. 49]
"A return of beef; and money in lieu of beef rec'd from the several towns in . . . Mass."
- 1455.** [—————]; accounts, n.p., [1781], 30p.
[DB10440, Misc. vol. 48]
Account of beef cattle received by Phelps from various counties and towns in Mass.
- 1456.** [—————]; accounts, n.p., 1781-83, 14p.
[DB10440, Box 80, f. 4]
Accounts of cattle slaughtered for the army.
- 1457.** [—————]; accounts, n.p., 1781-87, 21p.
[DB10440, Misc. vol. 46]
Details misc. purchases and expenditures.
- 1458.** [—————]; accounts, n.p., 1783, 76p.
[DB10440, Box 87, f. 2]
Relates to purchase of army supplies.
- 1459.** [—————]; accounts, n.p., 1784, 53p.
[DB10440, Box 87, f. 5]
Relates to purchase of army supplies.
- 1460.** [—————]; cash book, n.p., 1781-88, 214p.
[DB10440, Misc. vol. 50]
Details cash received by Oliver Phelps.
- 1461.** —————; contracts, n.p., 1776-83, 18p.
[DB10440, Box 80, f. 4]
Contracts for supplying the army with provisions. Signed by Oliver Phelps.
- 1462.** [—————]; day book, n.p., 1776-80, 336p.
[DB10440, vol. 163]
Details transactions with the Continental army, 1776-81, and accounts for pasturing cattle in 1780.
- 1463.** [—————]; day book "A," n.p., 1780-82, 187p.
[DB10440, Misc. vol. 152a]
Account of articles sold to Mass. by Oliver Phelps.
- 1464.** [—————]; ledgers, n.p., 1772-96, 3 vols.
[DB10440, Misc. vols. 196a-c]
Oliver Phelps's accounts detailing supplies and provisions.
- 1465.** [—————]; letterbook, Granville, 1776-86, 110p.
[DB10440, vol. 1]
About 225 letters concerning Commissary Dept. business.
- 1466.** [—————]; memorandum books, n.p., 1779-80, 2 pkg.
[DB10440, Box 80, f. 3]
Details expenses especially household items.
- 1467.** [—————]; receipt book, n.p., 1777, 142p.
[DB10440, Box 80, f. 1]
"Oliver Phelps' Receipt Book as contractor in the Army in 1777."
- 1468.** Pickering, [QMG] Timothy, "to the Commissioners of Purchase"; "Camp Totawa," [Passaic, N.J.], 11/8/80, ALS.
[DB10440, Box 60]
- 1469.** PICKERING, [QMG] TIMOTHY, to [NYS Treas.] Gerard Bancker; NYC, 11/27/83, ALS. [15344]
- Requests assistance on an exchange of money for notes from Thomas Tillotson, the receiver of Continental taxes in NYS.
- 1470.** PIERCE, [PMG] JOHN, JR., to Andrew Adams in Litchfield, Conn.; [Albany], 8/24/75, ALS. [110]
Discusses Philip Schuyler's meeting with thirty-six Indian chiefs; Pierce's distrust of the Dutch; the sickness of his troops; and his personal opposition to the Canadian expedition.
- 1471.** —————, to [Andrew Adams]; Albany, 9/16/75, ALS. [111]
Discusses problems he encounters in Albany; Richard Montgomery's plans to attack Canada; and fortifications on the Hudson and in the Highlands.
- 1472.** —————, to Andrew Adams in Litchfield, Conn.; Albany, 11/15/75, ALS. [112]
Wishes for the surrender of St. Johns but has no important news.
- 1473.** —————, to Andrew Adams in Litchfield, Conn.; Albany, [1775], ALS. [113]
Discusses surrender of St. Johns and an attack on Montreal.
- 1474.** —————, to Andrew Adams in Litchfield, Conn.; Albany, 5/30/76, ALS, 2p. [114]
Discusses contradictory reports of the retreat from Quebec and Col. Beedle's engagement with the Indians.
- 1475.** —————, to [Andrew Adams]; Albany, 8/16/76, ALS. [115]
Says that lack of money has hurt the American cause; discusses the effects of the death of Gen. Richard Montgomery; the disposition of the army in NYS; and Gens. Benedict Arnold and Philip Schuyler.
- 1476.** —————, to Andrew Adams in Litchfield, Conn.; Albany, 8/28/76, ALS. [116]
Discusses a treaty with the Indians; the impossibility of a Canadian expedition; Gens. Gates and Schuyler; and the acquittal of Gen. Wooster.
- 1477.** —————, to Andrew Adams in Litchfield, Conn.; Albany, 9/9/76, ALS. [117]
Mentions the shortage of medicine for the garrison; a four-hour battle on Lake Champlain; the enemy advance towards Oswego; and the escape of Tory prisoners from the Albany jail.
- 1478.** —————, to Andrew Adams in Litchfield, Conn.; Albany, 9/26/76, ALS. [118]
Discusses the resignation of Philip Schuyler and Pierce's feeling that the Schuylers were the greatest supporters of the "Continental" in NY. Mentions enemy advances in Western NY, a revolt in Quebec, and news of a possible British invasion from Canada.
- 1479.** —————, to Andrew Adams in Litchfield, Conn.; Albany, 3/24/77, ALS. [119]
Says that Philip Schuyler intends to go before Congress to defend himself. Mentions an Indian attack on a small party of Continentals at Sabbath Day Point on Lake George.
- 1480.** —————, to Andrew Adams in Litchfield, Conn.; Albany, 5/1/78, ALS. [120]

Says that British ships have come as far south as Crown Point and that the Regulating Act has had little noticeable effect.

1481. PLATT, [Col.] ZEPHANIAH; Fishkill, 11/10/77, ADS. [1198]
Appoints Maj. Abraham Schenck PM at Fishkill.

1482. POE, [Lt.] J., to Israel Keith; Cambridge, Mass., 3/18/78, ALS. [1394]
This captured British officer wishes to thank Gen. William Heath for permitting him to return to Europe.

1483. PROVOST, DAVID, to Samuel Provost at "East Camp"; NYC, 7/31/74, ALS. [2058]
Describes activities of the NYC Committee of Correspondence.

1484. RICE, [Maj. NATHAN], to Israel Keith; Ft. Ticonderoga, 10/21/76, ALS. [1382]
Mentions battle of NYC. Relates specifics of Benedict Arnold's campaign on Lake Champlain. Expects the British to try to reach Albany this winter.

1485. RIEDESEL, [Maj. Gen.] FREDERICK ADOLPH [von], to Elias Boudinot; Cambridge, Mass., 5/7/78, LS. [12229]
Seeks exchange of members of his family.

1486. RIVINGTON, JAMES, to Sir William [Johnson]; [NYC], 3/26/70, ALS. [13834]
Describes the Boston Massacre and partisan politics in England.

1487. ROBB, JOHN, to William Hatch; Washington, D.C., 11/15/1832, DS. [13762, f. 8]
Concerns Hatch's pension claim.

1488. ROGERS, [Rev.] JOHN, to "Mrs. Smith"; NYC, 12/7/74, ALS. [8997]
Communicates his distress over American dissatisfaction with England.

1489. ROUERIE, [Marquis] ARMAND DE LA; n.p., 11/15/83, DS. [1164]
"A return of men belonging to the State of New York who served in the first Partisan Legion," commanded by Gen. Armand de la Rouerie.

1490. RUDDOCK, [DC of Stores] JOHN; Fishkill, 4/1/79, DS. [3617]
Return of ordnance and military stores.

1491. RUDYERD, HENRY; "St. Johns," 6/27/78, DS, 4p. [2428]
Receipt roll detailing payments to military artificers for participation in Barry St. Leger's expedition against Ft. Stanwix.

1492. RUSSELL, JOHN, to Count Marbois; Paris, 2/14/1815, ADS. [1351]
Concerns George Washington's plan to capture Benedict Arnold and Washington's sentiments on the fate of John André.

1493. SANDS, [AG] COMFORT, to Gerard Bancker; [NYS], 12/28/78, ADS. [16399]
Orders payment to William Cash, Israel Lewis, Zacheus Newcomb, John Langdon, and Ezra Thompson for expenses incurred in removing "persons gone over to the enemy."

1494. [SARATOGA, BATTLE OF]; n.p., [1777], D, 4p. [10299]
Of unknown origin. Proposed terms of surrender listing nine proposals.

1495. [SARATOGA CONVENTION ARMY], Gen. James Hamilton; Charlottesville, Va., 6/24/80, DS. [13843:2]
Account with DCG Jonathan Clark, 1779-80.

1496. [____], _____; Charlottesville, Va., 8/25/80, DS. [13843:3]
Order to pay DCG Jonathan Clark £363+ to reimburse the British commissaries.

1497. [____], _____; Frederickstown, Md., 4/16/81, DS. [13843:4]
Order to pay J. Calladine £447+.

1498. [____], _____; NYC, 11/20/81, DS. [13843:5]
Order to pay Lt. W. Haughton £180+.

1499. [____], Maj. Gen. William Phillips; Charlottesville, Va., 7/6/79, DS. [13843:1]
Order to pay Lt. George Nutt £194+.

1500. SCAMMELL, [Col.] ALEXANDRIA, to Dr. Samuel Scammell; "Northern Camp," 9/21/77, ALS, 5p. [6013]
Concerns the American evacuation of Ft. Ticonderoga and the battle of 9/19/77.

1501. SCHUYLER, ANGELICA, to [Maj. Gen.] Philip Schuyler; Albany, 7/4/76, AL. [924]
To her father. Expresses concern over the lack of news from the army and mentions an attempted conspiracy against "our Worthy generals."

1502. _____, to [Maj. Gen.] Philip Schuyler; Saratoga, 7/12/76, ALS. [925]
Informs her father of a threat made on his life by an Indian.

PHILIP SCHUYLER PAPERS

1503. SCHUYLER, [Maj. Gen.] PHILIP, and Jacob H. Ten Eyck, to [Mayor] Abraham C. Cuyler; Albany, 3/18/75, ALS. [13485]
Concerns a petition from Cuyler respecting the rights of Schenectady freeholders. Also looks for improved relations with England.

1504. _____, to Capt. [Richard] Varick; [Albany], 12/21/75, ALS. [928]
Orders Sgt. Thompson to return to Albany with the people for whom carriages were sent.

1505. _____; [Albany], 1/27/76, DS. [13465]
Authorization to pay the account of Ebenezer Haviland, a surgeon. [13465]

1506. _____, to Col. [Nicholas] Herkimer; Albany, 3/28/76, ALS. [67]
Says that George Washington has driven the British out of Boston and describes what was left behind.

1507. _____, to Capt. [Richard] Varick; German Flats, 7/19/76, LS. [7630]

- Authorizes Varick to open all of his official mail and to forward any orders to him.
- 1508.** _____, to [?]; German Flats, 8/2/76, LS. [6701]
Orders an unidentified officer to proceed to Ft. Stanwix and then to send witnesses to German Flats to testify before an inquiry concerning thefts from Sir John Johnson's home.
- 1509.** [____]; [NYS], 8/12/76, D, 25p. [68]
Speech to the Iroquois calling for a permanent peace.
- 1510.** _____, to NYSC; Saratoga, 10/16/76, LS, (copy). [13813]
Says the British have destroyed Benedict Arnold's fleet on Lake Champlain and will soon attack Ft. Ticonderoga. Suggests that the NYSC move to Albany.
- 1511.** _____, to the "Committee of the County of Hampshire"; Saratoga, 10/16/76, LS. [7610]
Says the British have defeated Benedict Arnold's fleet on Lake Champlain and will soon attack Ft. Ticonderoga. Asks N.H. to send all the troops it can.
- 1512.** _____, to Lt. Col. [Peter] Gansevoort at Ft. George [Lake George]; Saratoga, 10/27/76, LS. [10352]
Says there are no spades or shovels to be had in Albany. Hopes militia have arrived at Ft. George safely.
- 1513.** _____, to Gen. [Nicholas] Herkimer; Saratoga, 10/27/76, LS. [7629]
Says troops are on the way and the inhabitants of Tryon Co. have little to fear.
- 1514.** _____, to Capt. [Richard] Varick; Albany, 11/6/76, LS. [7628]
Has sent Capt. Woolcot with six boats to sail between Ft. Edward and Ft. Miller. Discusses troop movements on the waterways around Albany and Saratoga.
- 1515.** _____ to "Col." [Richard] Varick; Saratoga, 11/24/76, ALS. [2086]
Informs Varick of his promotion. Orders Gen. Gates to wait in Albany until Schuyler returns from his trip to Philadelphia.
- 1516.** _____; accounts, [NYS], 1776, 26p. [84-109]
- 1517.** _____ to Col. [Richard] Varick; Albany, 7/1/77, ALS. [69]
Fears loss of Ft. Ticonderoga will result from poor fortifications, insufficient troops, and lack of discipline.
- 1518.** _____, to Tryon Co. Committee; Albany, 7/4/77, LS. [7627]
Discusses Nicholas Herkimer's agreement with Joseph Brant guaranteeing the safety of Cherry Valley. Urges Tryon Co. residents to oppose the British.
- 1519.** _____, to Maj. [Christopher P.] Yates; Ft. Edward, 7/8/77, ALS. [1357]
Orders supplies at Ft. George to be moved to Ft. Edward. Says that Arthur St. Clair will reinforce Ft. George shortly. If enemy attacks before St. Clair arrives, Yates is to abandon Ft. George.
- 1520.** [____]; Ft. Edward, 7/13/77, D. [7626]
Schuyler's manifesto issued in response to John Burgoyne's proclamation offering safety to the populace in return for cooperation. Initialed.
- 1521.** _____, to Col. [Richard] Varick at Saratoga; Ft. Edward, 7/15/77, ALS. [50]
British have left Ft. Ann. Troops are regaining spirit. Does not think that John Burgoyne can reach Albany in 1777.
- 1522.** _____, to Col. [Richard] Varick at Saratoga; Albany, 7/13/77, ALS. [71]
Does not think that John Burgoyne will withdraw, but feels that Gates has sufficient force to compel him to retreat.
- 1523.** _____, to Col. [Richard] Varick at Saratoga; Albany, 9/14/77, ALS. [72]
British have "retired" to the east side of the Hudson. Wishes to know extent of damages around Saratoga.
- 1524.** _____, to John Jay "in Congress"; Albany, 3/5/79, ALS. [73]
Inquires about Congress's inaction on Schuyler's resignation. Discusses provisions needed to supply the Oneida and Onondaga Iroquois.
- 1525.** _____, to [Lt.] Col. [Christopher P.] Yates; Saratoga, 6/30/79, ALS. [519]
Wishes Yates to return to Saratoga as soon as possible because the people of the area are exceedingly "clamorous" for their money.
- 1526.** _____, to [Lt.] Col. [Christopher P.] Yates; Albany, 10/8/79, ALS. [14722]
Says Washington is awaiting arrival of the French fleet. Urges Yates to secure all possible assistance in constructing rafts and transporting them to Stillwater.
- 1527.** _____, to [?]; Saratoga, 11/6/80, ALS. [11489]
Urges reappointment of Dr. Joseph Young as Surgeon Gen. for the army. Discusses Maj. Christopher Carlton's raids in northern NY.
- 1528.** _____, to Gen. [George] Clinton; Saratoga, 4/29/81, ALS. [14478]
Discusses fortifications at Saratoga and the presence of enemy ships at Crown Point.
- 1529.** _____, to [Gen.] George Clinton; Saratoga, 5/8/81, ALS. [3409]
Urges Clinton to send more beef to Saratoga and discusses the threat of large scale desertions to the British.
- 1530.** _____, to [Brig.] Gen. James Clinton; Saratoga, 5/24/81, ALS. [10093]
Argues against the planned evacuation of Ft. Schuyler. Discusses actions of Mr. Fox, an American spy. Complains about having received no intelligence of enemy troop movements.
- 1531.** _____, to [Col.] Henry Glen in Schenectady; Albany 8/[7]/81, ALS. [11158]
Written one hour after Schuyler was attacked at home by Tories and Indians. Requests that the Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Caughnawagas be turned out to search for his attackers.

- 1532.** _____, to [Gen.] George Washington; Albany, 8/8/81, ALS, (draft). [7625]
Says he has learned of a plot to assassinate or capture him and relates the details of the attempt of 8/7.
- 1533.** _____, to James Duane; Albany, 10/9/81, ALS. [a2713]
Fears a British attack. Says “the enemy are in force on Lake Champlain.”
- 1534.** _____, to Robert Morris; Albany, 12/1/81, ALS, (draft), 10p. [929]
Concerns Schuyler’s accounts with the US.
- 1535.** _____, to [?]; Albany, 12/1/81, AL, (draft), 8p. [3350]
Concerns his dispute with Udny Hay over purchase of supplies.
- 1536.** _____, to [Gen.] George Washington; Poughkeepsie, 2/16/82, ALS, (draft), 3p. [7624]
Concerns movements of British and Indians in northern NY.
- 1537.** _____, and Robert Morris; Poughkeepsie, 3/9/82, DS. [10287]
Affidavit stating that Schuyler has not purchased pay certificates or certificates for confiscated lands.
- 1538.** _____, to Elizabeth [Schuyler] Hamilton; Philadelphia, 12/1/82, ALS. [13506]
Discusses family health and relates a rumor that Gibraltar has surrendered.
- 1539.** _____, to Stephen Van Rensselaer; [Saratoga], 7/1/83, ALS. [16188]
Asks for additional domestic articles to be sent with Mr. Tubbs. Says his harvest has begun and inquires about Van Rensselaer’s health.
- 1540.** _____, to [?]; [NYS], n.d., LS. [1358]
Asks for more troops. Says recruitment would be facilitated if Gov. George Clinton headed the militia.
- 1541.** _____; NYC, 5/4/86, DS. [4059]
Account of Schuyler’s services as delegate to the Continental Congress, 5/75-9/80.
- 1542.** _____, to [Nicholas] Eveleigh; NYC, 5/2/90, AD, (draft). [942]
Account of contingent expenses of a Congressional committee appointed to investigate the army in 1780.
- 1543.** SCHUYLER, PHILIP; documents formerly held at Schuyler Mansion in Albany. 37 items. Revolutionary War materials are alphabetized below. [NQ16363]
- 1544.** Franklin, Benjamin, to [Philip Schuyler]; NYC, 5/27/76, ALS. [NQ16363:7]
Writes of British and Hessian threat. Sees possibility of war ending after one campaign as the British “tire” of the conflict.
- 1545.** Hamilton, Alexander, to “Betsy” [Elizabeth Schuyler] Hamilton; “Light Camp,” 8/16/81, AL. [NQ16363:9]
Expresses joy that Philip Schuyler escaped capture by Tories and Indians on 8/7/81. Printed in *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. Harold C. Syrett, *et al.*, eds. (New York, 1961), II, 666.
- 1546.** Jay, John; to Philip Schuyler; Philadelphia, 12/8/78, ALS. [NQ16363:16]
Congratulates Schuyler on his acquittal of charges resulting from the loss of Ft. Ticonderoga in 7/77.
- 1547.** _____, to Philip Schuyler; Philadelphia, 3/21/79, ALS. [NQ16363:13]
Informs Schuyler that Congress has refused to accept his resignation. Urges him to continue in the army.
- 1548.** _____, to Philip Schuyler; Cadiz, [Spain], 2/19/80, ALS. [NQ16363:8]
Notes difficulty of sending mail that is not opened for inspection. Advises Schuyler to send communications by Robert Morris who will “properly” forward them.
- 1549.** Schuyler, [Maj.Gen.] Philip, to Robert R. Livingston; Ft. George [Lake George], 5/12/76, LS, 3p. [NQ16363:17]
Fears the Canadian expedition is moving too fast. Discusses logistical and intelligence problems, and small-pox inoculation. Wishes Gen. John Thomas had been sent from Canada sooner.
- 1550.** _____, to Robert R. Livingston; Albany, 10/7/76, LS. [NQ16363:14]
Is very upset by the “insults” he continues to receive from the Continental Congress.
- 1551.** _____, to Robert R. Livingston; Albany, 10/13/76, LS. [NQ16363:18]
Relates his feelings regarding the Continental Congress’s investigation of his conduct and competence.
- 1552.** _____, to John Lansing, Jr.; Saratoga, 10/23/77, ALS. [NQ16363:1]
Orders carpenters to Schenectady. Wants every available mason sent to Saratoga to work on his home.
- 1553.** _____, to Tryon Co. Committee; Caughnawaga [Fonda], 3/11/78, ALS, 4p. [NQ16363:12]
Orders apprehension of Indian agitators and also that mistreatment of Indians by the inhabitants be stopped.
- 1554.** _____, to [Gov.] George Clinton; Albany, 4/8/81, ALS. [NQ16363:15]
Urges appointment of Dr. Moses Willard as surgeon for frontier defense.
- 1555.** Smith, William, Jr., to Philip Schuyler; NYC, 5/30/68, ALS, 4p. [NQ16363:28]
Discusses land transactions, court proceedings, rising anti-American spirit in Parliament, and an American parliament.
- 1556.** SCOTT, [Sen. and Brig. Gen.] JOHN MORIN, to [Treas.] Gerard Bancker; Poughkeepsie, 7/2/81, ANS. [4057]
Scott’s account with NYS. Receipted by Scott.
- 1557.** SCUDDER, [Col.] NATHANIEL, to Henry Laurens; Monmouth Co., N.J., 3/6/80, ALS, 3p. [953]
Describes problems of Tories and finance.
- 1558.** SEELYE, SETH; Delaware Co., 1805-20, DS, 19p. [EE10814, Box 3, f. 5]

Revolutionary War pension claims. From the Hardenbergh Papers.

1559. [SHIPPING]; manifest books, [NYC], 1764-76, (burned, repaired), 6 vols. [7017]

List of imports into the port of NY. Revolutionary War material is found in vols. 4 and 5. See "Report of the Public Archives Commission," in *Annual Report of the American Historical Association... for 1900*, II, 87-88.

PHILIP SKENE PAPERS

1560. SKENE, PHILIP; papers and documents, 1765-89, relating to his settlement of Skenesborough in the Champlain Valley and his experiences as a loyalist particularly his role in the Burgoyne Campaign. Skene also was Lt. Gov. of the forts at Ticonderoga and Crown Point. 57 items. Acquired in 1925. [7281-7323]

1561. Amherst [Gen. Lord] Jeffrey, to Col. [Philip] Skene; Montreal, [c. 1774], ALS. [7295]

Has recommended a promotion for Skene's son, Andrew Philip, but says that his influence is limited.

1562. _____, to Col. [Philip] Skene in Chelsea; Whitehall, [London], 10/24/80, LS. [7297]

If more Regts. are to be raised for service in America, Skene's request to command one will be laid before the king. Amherst has received many such requests.

1563. Barrington, [William Wildman Shutcl] Lord, to Gen. [Thomas] Gage in Boston; Cavendish Square. [London], 5/11/74, LS, (copy). [7302]

Informs Gage that Andrew Philip Skene will succeed his father as Maj. of Brigade.

1564. Burgoyne, [Lt. Gen.] John; Cambridge, [Mass.], 4/4/78, NS, (copy). [7298]

Attests to the merit of Andrew Philip Skene and judges him worthy of promotion.

1565. _____, to [Treas. Sec. John] Robinson; "The Oaks," 9/1/79, ALS. [7300]

Concerns Philip Skene's claim for compensation. Burgoyne offers to substantiate any further losses not mentioned in Skene's petition.

1566. Howe, [Gen. Sir] William; London, n.d., ANS. [7306]

Certifies that Philip Skene was imprisoned and exchanged in 1776.

1567. North, Lord [Frederick], to Col. [Philip] Skene; "Walmer Castle," 10/2/82, ALS. [7303]

Thanks Skene for forwarding Mr. Smith's letter which brought him "some comfort."

1568. [Skene, Philip], to [?]; Ft. Miller, 8/27/77, L, (torn). [7284]

Describes Lt. Col. Frederick Baum's foray to Bennington. Discusses the battle. Marginal notes describe a fire.

1569. _____, to [Lt.] Gen [John] Burgoyne; London, 11/12/79, ALS. [7304]

Seeks clarification of Burgoyne's previous statement in his behalf.

1570. [_____], to "Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury"; [England], [1786], D, 3p. [7308]

Memorial seeking compensation for loss of watercraft on Lake Champlain; for supplies used by Burgoyne's army; for damages done to his estate at Skenesborough by the British army; and for goods and property destroyed to prevent capture by the rebels. Twelve affidavits (not included) support his claim.

1571. _____; [England], 7/14/89, ADS. [4964]

Schedule of his losses sustained from furnishing supplies to Burgoyne's army.

1572. _____; [England], n.d., AN. [7312]

Describes his capture in 1775, imprisonment, his exchange by Sir William Howe in 1776, his union with Burgoyne on Lake Champlain, and his role in the campaign of 1777.

1573. _____; [England], n.d., AD. [7319]

Describes his losses in supplying and assisting Burgoyne's army.

1574. [_____], to [?]; n.p., n.d., L. [7285]

Describes activities of the forces under Maj. Christopher Carleton.

1575. _____; [England], n.d., DS. [7310]

Claim totalling £2280 for losses to the British army; for forage; for property destroyed; for bar iron taken; and for his schooner, the *Liberty*, which was taken into British service.

1576. [_____]; [England], n.d., D, (draft). [7322]

Claim for compensation to be filed.

1577. [_____]; [England], n.d., D. [7323]

Memorandum on No. 1576.

1578. [_____]; [England], n.d., D, (copy), 3p. [7309]

Testimonial with forty-four signers attesting to Skene's loyalty.

1579. [_____]; n.p., n.d., D, 3p. [7287]

Anecdotes describing his capture and imprisonment.

1580. SMEDES, PETRUS, JR., to Abraham Lewis; [Ulster Co.], 11/77, ADS. [2531]

Bill for men and supplies used to raise the armed Continental galley, *Lady Washington*, from the bottom of Rondout Creek.

1581. SMITH, GEORGE D.; papers relating to the British army in America, 1709-76. The collection was assembled by Smith, a NYC book dealer. One oversize box containing seven sets of documents including two British army lists of officers on half pay, signed by George III and dated, Court of St. James, 1789 and 9/4/98. Acquired in 1916. A more detailed description is available in the library. [MU15358]

1582. STERLING FORGE AND FURNACE COMPANY; papers, 1736-1868. 8 boxes. Acquired in 1954. Concerns the production of iron in NY and NJ. Includes letters, documents, maps, business, and other papers of the iron works that forged the West Point chain. A detailed guide to the collection is available in the library. [LE14069]

1583. STEUBEN, [Maj. Gen.] FREDERICK WILLIAM [AUGUSTUS Baron VON], to Capt. Lowry[?]; Richmond, [Va.], 5/16/81, ALS. [13708]

Asks if Lowry knows anything about the arms von Steuben is expecting from Philadelphia.

1584. ———, to Gov. George Clinton; n.p., 7/16/83, LS. [15345]

Seeks additional money to take to Canada on US business on orders of George Washington.

1585. STEVENS, [Maj.] EBENEZER, to Maj. Gen. [Philip] Schuyler; [Ft.] Ticonderoga, 11/25/76, LS. [1191]

Requests \$2000 for recruiting. Seeks appropriate recognition of his role in the Canadian expedition of 1775-76.

1586. ———; "Head of Elk," [Md.], 3/5/81, ADS. [4469]

Invoices of stores needed for artillery under LaFayette. Also signed by Capt. Bechet de Rochefontaine of the Engineers.

HENRY STEVENS COLLECTION

1587. STEVENS, HENRY; collection of ninety-four boxes of materials made by Stevens (1819-86) a Vermont-born, London bibliographer and bookseller. Acquired in 1875. Much of the collection is badly burned and unrepaired. Identifiable Revolutionary War related materials are alphabetized below. A more detailed inventory is available in the library. [NP16362]

1588. [Allen, Ira]; papers, [Vermont], 1781-98, 19 folders. [NP16362, Box 4]

Documents concerning Allen as SG of Vermont. Includes articles of agreement, bonds, and deeds.

1589. [Avery, Samuel]; papers, n.p., 1774-81, 7 folders. [NP16362, Box 14]

Papers relating to Vermont and the New Hampshire Grants controversy.

1590. Halsey, Jeremiah, to Samuel Avery; Albany, [1775], ALS. [NP16362, Box 14]

Concerns the Canadian expedition.

1591. ———, to Samuel Avery; St. Johns, [1775], ALS. [NP16362, Box 14]

Concerns the Canadian expedition.

1592. [Hunt, Lt. Col. Samuel]; papers, [Champlain Valley], 1777-1810, 1 Box. [NP16362, Box 79]

Receipts, accounts, passes, and other materials concerning this New Hampshire officer's wartime activities around Lake Champlain. Chiefly relates to military supplies.

1593. "Ledger of an unidentified Merchant"; ledger, n.p., 1773-75, 8 folders. [NP16362, Box 22]

Provides information on the economy of the Northeast.

1594. [Misc. Revolutionary War]; accounts, n.p., [1776-83], 25p. [NP16362]

Accounts of an unidentifiable Continental Regt.

1595. [New Hampshire Grants]; papers, n.p., 1771-77, 239 items. [NP16362, Box 90]

Chiefly legal documents relating to the Grants. Includes land papers, indentures, accounts, census tracts, material relating to Albany and Cumberland Co., and to NY holdings in the disputed area.

1596. [New Hampshire-Mass. Boundary Dispute]; papers, n.p., 1773, 1777-79, 150 items.

[NP16362, Box 83]

Misc. documents.

1597. Ritzema, [Col.] Rudolphus, to Peter V.B. Livingston; Montreal, 1/5/76, ALS. [NP16362, Box 88]

Discusses the American defeat at Quebec and Benedict Arnold. Requests more men and supplies.

1598. [Robinson, Beverly]; account book, n.p., n.d., (fragment), 225p. [NP16362, Box 87]

1599. Tichenor, [Maj. and ADCG of Purchases] Isaac; papers, Albany, 1774-83, 1 folder. [NP16362, Box 21]

Letter fragments concerning supplies, troop movements, and general conduct of the war.

1600. ———; accounts, n.p., 1777-79, 1 folder. [NP16362, Box 21]

Tichenor's accounts relative to transportation of provisions.

1601. [Vermont]; papers, n.p., 1770-1800, 60 items. [NP16362, Box 89]

Misc. papers relating to Vt.

1602. [———]; pay book, n.p., [1773-75], 200p. [NP16362, Box 87]

Lists "Green Mountain Boys" by name.

1603. [———]; documents, n.p., 1772-95, 500 items. [NP16362, Box 86]

Land papers, indentures, powers of attorney, and leases.

1604. [Vermont, Mass., N.H. Boundary Dispute]; papers, n.p., 1781, 58 items. [NP16362, Box 90]

Letters, legal papers, and accounts relative to the dispute.

1605. STOCKER, ANTHONY, to [?]; White Creek, 7/9/77, ALS. [4962]

En route to NYC, he hears that the British have reached Albany.

1606. STONE, ASA, to Benjamin Stone; "Greenwick Camp," 8/24/76, ALS. [13237]

Describes landing of the British and Hessians on Long Island and discusses the general conduct of the war.

1607. STOUT, HARMAN; Philadelphia, 4/9/77, DS. [920]

Return of the Tenth Pa. Regt. commanded by Lt. Col. Adam Hubley.

1608. STRONG, [Lt.] ADONIJAH, to Andrew Adams; Albany, 8/26/75, ALS. [11067]

Describes a conference with the Iroquois in Albany.

1609. SULLIVAN, [Maj. Gen.] JOHN, to Henry Laurens; [R.I.], 8/17/78, ALS. [3501]

Mentions difficulties of procuring supplies; the significance of the delay in the arrival of Count D'Estaing; and Sullivan's plans for a forthcoming engagement.

- 1610.** _____; Providence, [R.I.], 11/3/78, DS. [6524]

Order to pay \$2000 to Dr. Benjamin Steele.

- 1611.** _____, to [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton; Wyoming, [Pa.], 7/30/79, LS. [6923]

Says he will leave Wyoming "tomorrow." Requests Clinton to set out for Tioga on 8/9/79.

- 1612.** SUMNER, J., to [?]; Albany, 12/7/77, ALS. [1400]

Discusses dissatisfaction in the army over clothing and work. Says that Albanians over-charge and dislike the soldiers and also that local merchants are reputed to be trading with the British.

- 1613.** TALLMADGE, [Capt.] SAMUEL; orderly books, [NYS], 1778-83, 12 vols. [10464]

All are printed in *Orderly Books of the Fourth New York Regiment, 1778-1780, the Second New York Regiment, 1780-83, by Samuel Tallmadge and Others* ..., Almon W. Lauber, ed. (Albany, 1932), 5-785.

- 1614.** TANNER, ROBERT, to Nathaniel Lawrence; n.p., 1779, ALS. [3860]

Concerns movement of supplies to an unidentified village.

- 1615.** TAPPAN, CHRISTOPHER, to Dirck Wynkoop, Jr.; [NYS], 7/26/79, ALS. [4262]

To his brother-in-law. Tappan forwards a letter from the Albany Committee and also resolutions of the Poughkeepsie Committee noting Albany's apparent intention to "not only dictate but be a Superior Body to the Legislature."

- 1616.** TARBOX, WILLIAM, to [?]; West Point, 7/13/79, ALS. [13510]

Finds it difficult to accept his poor soldier's wage when he hears of so much money being made by civilians.

- 1617.** Taylor, [Lt.] John, to Capt. Hector McNeil; "Tanton," 10/7/77, ALS. [16268]

Was not able to stop while at Boston to see McNeil. Expects McNeil has seen John Burgoyne and "his naughty and imperious crew." Says Burgoyne's plans have failed "and we have now some recompence for our disasters in Canada."

- 1618.** TEN BROECK, [Col.] ABRAHAM, to [Maj.] Gen. [Philip] Schuyler; Ft. Edward, 11/4/76, ALS. [1193]

Intends to move stores at "Old Jessops" to Ft. Edward. Notes uneasiness of the militia and is ashamed of their behavior.

- 1619.** _____, and NYS "Committee of Safety," to Robert Harpur; Fishkill, 12/2/76, DS. [11012]

Order to pay Harpur £400 for clothing expenses. Received by Harpur, 12/24/76.

- 1620.** _____, to John Jay; [NYS], 5/14/77, ADS. [4067]

Voucher for Jay's expenses while he was a delegate to the NYSC from NYC.

- 1621.** _____, to [?]; Albany, 5/7/79, ALS. [9894]
Discusses defense of Albany. Desires appointment of Moses Jones as Capt. and Samuel Rexford as Lt.

- 1622.** _____, to Gov. George Clinton; Stone Arabia, 11/3/79, ALS. [9949]

Has dismissed some militia. Sends latest news from Ft. Schuyler. Says flour is nearly gone and there is little prospect of getting more. Includes a draft letter by Clinton, dated Fishkill, 11/9/79, apologizing for the shortages.

- 1623.** _____, to [Lt. Col.] Cornelius Van Veghten; Albany, 3/27/80, ALS. [7604]

Orders Van Veghten to take as many of the militia as he can muster to Ft. Edward as "a party of 300 of the Enemy are on their March."

- 1624.** TEN EYCK, [Lt.] ABRAHAM, to [QMG] Timothy Pickering; [NYS], 3/17/83, ANS. [16265]

Receipt for payment for forage.

- 1625.** TEN EYCK, [Capt.] JOHN; n.p., 4/9/80, DS. [7531]

Return of his company. On reverse is a portion of the company muster roll. First Canadian Regt.

- 1626.** THURMAN, JOHN; letter book, NYC, 1770-1821, 476p. [10924]

Thurman was a Tory merchant. Revolutionary War related correspondence concerns Thomas Brown, Robert Hamilton, Cornelius Seabury, John Clive, David Curray, James Balmer, Daniel Dunscomb, Amos Hayton, Isaac Hait, Henry Lloyd, Acheson Thompson, and John Reynolds.

TICONDEROGA PAPERS

- 1627.** [TICONDEROGA PAPERS]; alphabetized below are correspondence and documents relating to Col. Jonathan Chase of the N.H. Militia and to Ft. Ticonderoga, 1776-77. 7 items. Acquired in 1957. [13826]

- 1628.** Bartlett, [Dr.] Josiah, to Col. Jonathan Chase; "In Committee of Safety," [Exeter, N.H.], 5/1/77, DS. [13826]

Committee has decided on eight months terms of enlistment to meet quotas. Urges Chase to exert himself and his men to the fullest.

- 1629.** [____], to Col. [Jonathan] Chase; "In Committee of Safety," [Exeter, N.H.], 5/3/77, L. [13826]

Believes Ft. Ticonderoga to be in immediate danger. Implores Chase to send as many militiamen as can be raised to the fort. Believes the British will receive few reinforcements in the future.

- 1630.** Folsom, [Maj. Gen.] Nathaniel, to [Col.] Jonathan Chase; Exeter, [N.H.], 4/16/77, LS. [13826]

Repeats orders to reinforce Ft. Ticonderoga. Philip Schuyler has informed them that the British are aware that American forces are weak and will cross the lake (Champlain) at the first opportunity.

- 1631.** [N.H. Volunteers]; Cornish, [N.H.], 10/31/76, DS. [13826]

List of twenty-seven volunteers to go to Ft. Ticonderoga with Col. Jonathan Chase. Eleven names crossed out.

1632. [____]; n.p., n.d., D. [13826]

Muster and payroll of the men who went to Ft. Ticonderoga with Col. Jonathan Chase in 5-6/77. Details length of service, miles traveled, wages, and rations. 160 names.

1633. Putnam, [Maj.] Daniel, to [Col.] Jonathan Chase; Mount Independence, [Vt.], 10/4/76, ALS. [13826]

Reports his troops are “very sickly and many of our men die.” Guesses British strength at seven thousand regulars, Tories, and Indians. Believes that the American fleet on Lake Champlain has discouraged their plans “to come and pay us a visit.”

1634. Weare, [Chm.] Meshech, to Col. Jonathan Chase; “In Committee of Safety,” [Exeter, N.H.], 7/3/77, LS. [13826]

Philip Schuyler has informed them that the British have laid seige to Ft. Ticonderoga. Orders Chase to send as many militia as possible to that place.

1635. TILLOTSON, [Surgeon] THOMAS; “New City,” [Rockland Co.], n.d., DS. [10576]

A general return of those dead, furloughed, and discharged from service by order of the Surgeon Gen. from the Regts. of Cols. Scammell, Morgan, Hale, Nixon, Bullard, Cook, and Graham.

1636. TITUS, [Capt.] JONATHAN; orderly books, [NYS], 1779-80, 2 vols. [13824]

Vol. I, Albany, Ft. Plank, Otsego Lake, 5/29-8/2/79. Vol. II, West Point, Hudson Highlands, 6/19-7/28/80.

1637. TOURNEUR, [Capt.] HENRY; “Clarkstown,” 4/15/77, ADS. [16398]

Account of money due to Lt. Walter Van Orden and others of Tourneur’s company of Orange Co. Militia for escorting Jacob Ackerson, an accused spy, from Paramus to Orange Co. On verso is Tourneur’s receipt dated 9/1/77, also signed by Abraham Onderdonck and Comfort Sands.

1638. TREAT, CHARLES; West Point, 4/12/82, DS, 4p. [9876]

Pay abstract for Brig. Gen. John Patterson’s Second Mass. Brigade.

1639. TREAT, [Physician] MALACHI, to Maj. [William] Popham; Albany, 7/1/81, ALS. [4467]

Discusses the Southern campaign.

1640. TRUMBULL, JOHN, to Simeon De Witt; “Susquehannah” [Valley], 9/8/81, ALS. [4934]

Orders DeWitt to survey the road as he marches.

1641. [TRYON CO.]; “Autographic History of Tryon County. State of New York, including the Minute Book of the Committee of Safety,” [c. 1920], 2 vols. [15243]

Jacob Abbott’s expansion of Samuel L. Frey’s edition of *The Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of Tryon County* (New York, 1905). Includes illustrations of those mentioned in the text and documents describing their activities and characters. Most of the

Abbott additions do not specifically relate to the Revolution, but those that do are alphabetized below. The “Autographic History” was originally part of the Jacob Abbott collection. See no. 4.

1642. Printop, William, Jr., to NYS; Caughnawaga [Fonda], 2/20/79, DS. [15243, pt. 1:61]

Printop’s bond to appear before the Court of Common Pleas in Johnstown on 3/9/79 to give evidence in the case of John Davis who was accused of stealing horses and of corresponding with the enemy.

1643. Van Alstine, Capt. Martin, Capt. Andrew Cannan, Lt. Samuel Campbell, Lt. John Van Everah, and Ens. James Ingah, Elijah Holt, and Charles Powde; [Canajoharie], n.d., DS. [15243, pt. 1:66]

Oath of allegiance to NYS.

1644. Yates, Abraham, Jr., to Robert Harpur; Albany, 7/8/80, ALS. [15243, pt. 1:33]

Yates has delivered three commissions to Col. Jacob Cuyler. Cuyler wants Abraham A. Lansing commissioned an Ens. Mentions collection of commission fees.

1645. Yates, Robert, to [Treas.] Gerard Bancker; [NYS], 10/8/81, ADS. [15243, pt. 1:53]

Receipt for payment of Yates’s salary account.

1646. [TRYON CO. COMMITTEE OF SAFETY]; accounts, [Tryon Co.], 1776-79, 27 items. [11193]

Accounts with Henry Seeber, William Wills, and others for goods and services provided for the Committee of Safety.

1647. [____]; accounts, [Tryon Co.], 1777-79, 16p. [10758]

Accounts with various residents of Tryon Co.

1648. TRYON, [Gen. and Gov.] WILLIAM; NYC, 1/27/77, DS. [10803]

Oath of Yelles Mandeville swearing allegiance to Great Britain.

1649. [ULSTER CO.], to NYS Legislature; memorial, [Ulster Co.], [1782], 8p. [4239]

Address by residents of Ulster Co. concerning “Public Grievances” especially the depreciation of “Public Currency.” Other grievances discussed and solutions proposed.

1650. [UNITED COLONIES/STATES CONGRESS], [Pres.] John Hancock; Philadelphia, 7/18/75, DS. [11157]

Speech to the Six Nations.

1651. [____], [____]; Baltimore, 2/26/77, D. [1175]

Resolution fixing the annual interest rate on loans at six percent.

1652. [____], [____]; [Philadelphia], 7/7/77, DS. [6076]

Resolution to relieve the distress of the soldiers at Ft. Ticonderoga. Also signed by Sec. Charles Thomson.

1653. [____], [Sec.] Charles Thomson; Philadelphia, 5/3/76, DS, 2p. [6081]

Resolutions for returning Peruvian coffee to the army in Va.; for raising another Btn. in N.C.; for appointing a DQMG for the Southern Dept.; for appointing a committee to procure gunpowder and field pieces for N.C.; for appointing a committee to procure medical supplies and instruments for N.C.; and for drafting a list of field officers for the six N.C. Btms.

1654. [VALFORT, M. DE]; memoir, n.p., 1781, (French), 15p. [1329]

Memoir concerning the "United States of North America." Includes a journal of the siege of Savannah, with the observations of the Count D'Estaing, and a map of the siege.

1655. [VAN ANTWERP FAMILY]; papers, 1747-1844. 73 items. Acquired in 1931. Revolutionary War items are alphabetized below. [CY10373]

1656. Quackenboss, [Col.] Henry, to Capt. Daniel Van Antwerp; Albany, 8/8/78, DS. [CY10373:42]

Notification that the Gov. has mobilized part of the militia to defend Tryon Co. A quarter of the men will be called for one month. The troops will meet on 8/17 at Schoharie.

1657. [Van Rensselaer Manor Dist. Committee of Safety], to Coenradt Ten Eyck, Daniel Van Antwerp, and Christopher A. Yates; [Albany Co.], 1/10/75, L. [CY10373:39]

Informs them of their selection to be a committee of inspection by the freeholders of the manor.

1658. [VAN BERGEN FAMILY]; papers, 1743-1802. 255 items. Chiefly the business correspondence and records of Albany merchants and sloop owners Martin G. and Peter Van Bergen. [EG10844]

1659. [VAN] CORTLANDT, GILBERT, to [Philip Van Cortlandt]; "Cortlandt Manor," [Westchester Co.], 11/13/75], ALS. [11326]

Describes troop movements on the manor and gives his brother "full detail of Tory Matters."

1660. [VAN] CORTLANDT, [Col.] PHILIP, to [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton; Ft. Herkimer [German Flats], 9/16/91, ALS. [10900]

Concerns shipping on the Mohawk River. Van Cortlandt is building an ammunition storage facility and is searching for a place to build another fort.

1661. ———, to John M. Baker, War Dept., Washington, D.C.; "Cortlandt Town," 4/1831, ALS, 3p. [11317]

Describes Revolutionary War services of himself and of Frederick Weisenfels.

1662. VAN DYCK, [Lt. Col.] CORNELIUS, to Tanake Van Dyck; Pompton, [N.J.], 7/3/82, ALS. [KL13215, f. 6:15]

Discusses currency value fluctuation. From the Van Dyck Family Papers.

1663. VAN RENSSELAER, [Col.] HENRY, to John Cooper; [NYS], 7/4/82, ADS. [12968]

Authorizes Cooper to seize wheat for the army. On reverse is Cooper's receipt for \$11.

1664. VAN RENSSELAER, JAMES; Quebec, 2/8/76, DS. [1524]

Muster roll of Capt. John Graham's company of NY forces.

1665. ———; Quebec, 2/8/76, DS. [502]
Muster roll of Capt. Barent Ten Eyck's company in the Second Regt., NY Militia.

1666. ———; Quebec, 2/12/76, DS. [500]
Muster roll of Capt. Isaac Curtis's company in Maj. John Brown's detachment.

1667. ———; Quebec, 2/12/76, DS. [501]
Muster roll of Capt. Thomas De Witt's company in the Third Regt., NY Militia.

1668. ———; Quebec, 2/12/76, DS. [4040]
Muster roll of Capt. Jacob Brown's company in Maj. John Brown's detachment.

1669. ———; Quebec, 2/17/76, ADS. [4039]
Muster roll of Capt. John Quackenboss's company in the First Regt., NY Militia.

1670. ———; "Western District," 8/16/86, DS. [7760]

Memorandum on an agreement between Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Western Dist. and Thomas Read.

1671. VAN RENSSELAER, JEREMIAH, John M. Beekman, Isaac De [Freest], and Matthew Visscher, to [NYS Treas.] Gerard Bancker; Albany, 4/13/78, LS. [6]
Authorizes payment of £1000 to Peter Cantine for helping to detect conspiracies.

1672. VAN RENSSELAER, KILLIAN; [NYS], 3/79, DS. [5976]

Bill for service as a delegate to the NYS Assembly. Certified by Assembly Speaker Walter Livingston, 3/15/79.

VAN RENSSELAER-RANKIN COLLECTION

1673. VAN RENSSELAER-RANKIN COLLECTION (CHERRY HILL PAPERS); 1729-1940. Approximately 65 boxes. The collection, formerly at Cherry Hill Mansion in Albany, has been on permanent deposit in the library since 1971. It is not accessioned by number but the Revolutionary War related materials alphabetized below are listed with their appropriate box and folder references.

Revolutionary War materials from Boxes 1-3 concern Philip Van Rensselaer (1747-98), of Cherry Hill, Storekeeper for the Continental army in the Northern Dept. The materials printed in *A Legacy of Historical Gleanings*, Catherine V.R. Bonney, ed. (Albany, 1875), 2 vols., are so noted.

1674. [Albany Committee of Correspondence], [Clk.] Matthew Visscher; [Albany], 1/15/76, ADS.

[Box II, f. 26]

Order to supply guns and ammunition to members of the "Association Company." At the bottom, Robert McClallen signed a receipt from Peter Schuyler for guns and ammunition to be used by Capt. Rutger Bleecker's company.

1675. Anchus, [Clk.] Elisha; Albany, 1/15/76, ADS. [Box II, f. 26]

Roster of men in Capt. John Thompson's company of the Thirteenth Regt., Albany Co. Militia. On verso is an order signed by Robert Yates, and dated Albany, 1/15/76, to furnish specified supplies.

- 1676.** [Anonymous]; [Albany], [1776], D. [Box II, f. 26]

Request for arms and supplies for Capt. Henry Vanderhoof's company of the Fourteenth Regt., Albany Co. Militia. At bottom is Robert Yates's order to supply the same.

- 1677.** [—————]; accounts, n.p., 4/9/76. [Box II, f. 25]
Accounts of various persons, 2/5-4/9/76.

- 1678.** [—————]; n.p., 11/20/76, D. [Box II, f. 26]
Statement concerning blankets and clothing received from David Oldin.

- 1679.** [—————]; n.p., [1783], D. [Box II, f. 26]
Provisions return for one laborer for 1/1-31/83.

- 1680.** [—————]; abstracts, n.p., n.d. [Box II, f. 25]
List of people whose accounts were not "settled by William Barber." Postwar.

- 1681.** Armstrong, Maj. Thomas, to Philip Van Rensselaer; [NYS], 7/1/82, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]
Requests Van Rensselaer to send Capt. James Wilson with specified amounts of powder, lead, and flints. On verso is Wilson's receipt on behalf of the Charlotte Co. Militia, dated 7/4/82.

- 1682.** Bacon, [Lt.] Samuel, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Stillwater, 3/6/81, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]
Requests payment for men employed in getting rails.

- 1683.** Bates, James, to Philip Van Rensselaer; NYC, 6/4/76, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]
Sends rum. Says it is not safe to have a large inventory because the British fleet is at Sandy Hook.

- 1684.** Boyd, Robert, Jr., to Philip Van Rensselaer in Albany; New Windsor, 5/23/76, ANS. [Box III, f. 23]
Invoice for twenty-two barrels of gunpowder shipped from Henry Wisner aboard the schooner *Resolution*. The shipment was sent to Van Rensselaer under the guard of Lt. Peter Ellsworth. In *Legacy*, I, 55.

- 1685.** Brown, Hubbard, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Ft. Ticonderoga, 3/5/76, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]
Has received Van Rensselaer's letter of 2/24/76. Will send him all the arms and rum at Ticonderoga and Crown Point. In *Legacy*, I, 54.

- 1686.** Cuyler, Col. Abraham, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Albany, 4/26/83, ANS. [Box I, f. 4]
Requests powder for Col. John Van Rensselaer's Regt. On verso is a receipt for the powder, same particulars, signed by James Spotten.

- 1687.** Davis, Capt. Benjamin, Jr., to Philip Van Rensselaer; [Ft.] Ticonderoga, 7/22/76, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]
Requests clothing and supplies.

- 1688.** Ellison, William, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Claverack, 5/82, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]

Says he is going to Philadelphia with Dominie Gibbhart. Asks if Van Rensselaer has any orders.

- 1689.** Field, [Col.] John, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Peekskill, 11/18/79, ANS. [Box I, f. 4]
Order to pay to Benjamin Ray the subsistence money owed to Field for his work at the Albany armory. On verso is Ray's 11/25/79 receipt for the money.

- 1690.** Forsyth, George, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Schenectady, 8/9/76, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]
Sends a cask of nails to the account of Capt. Richard Varick.

- 1691.** Gansevoort, [Brig. Gen.] Peter, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Albany, 4/22/83, ANS. [Box I, f. 4]
Request for powder. Includes a receipt for same, dated Albany, 4/83, and signed by Peter D. Beekman.

- 1692.** Gates, John; Albany, 3/24/81, ADS. [Box II, f. 20]

Certifies that Hendrick Waldron worked at the public armory. Also signed by Philip Van Rensselaer.

- 1693.** [Grinding, Mr.], to Philip Schuyler; Burlington, [Vt.], 11/20/76, AN. [Box III, f. 23]
"Invoice of Goods sent by Grinding from Burlington to Albany to be there delivered to Gen. Schuyler and by him to be forwarded to Col. Elias Dayton of the 3rd Jersey Regiment."

- 1694.** Hale, Daniel, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Saratoga, 5/20/76, AN, (signature removed). [Box III, f. 27]
Philip Schuyler has directed Hale to forward a draft on Dr. Samuel Stringer for £387+ which Van Rensselaer is to pay to Ludlow and Shaw of NYC. In *Legacy*, I, 55.

- 1695.** Hart, Christopher; NYC, 8/12/76, DS, 5 items. [Box II, f. 26]
Return of articles under the jurisdiction of the QMG.

- 1696.** Lansing, Gerrit, Jr., to John N. Bleecker; [NYS], 1/17/78, ANS. [Box I, f. 16]
Order to furnish Capt. Samuel Van Veghten with guns and ammunition. Includes Van Veghten's receipt.

- 1697.** ———, to John N. Bleecker; [NYS], n.d., ANS. [Box I, f. 16]
Order to furnish Cornelius Hoogboom with supplies and ammunition. Receipted by Hoogboom.

- 1698.** Lansing, Sec. John, Jr., to Philip Van Rensselaer; Albany, 9/12/77, ANS. [Box III, f. 17]
Orders Van Rensselaer to deliver fifty bushels of peas for Philip Schuyler's family. In *Legacy*, I, 69.

- 1699.** Ludlow, William Henry, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Claverack, 11/17/77, ALS. [Box III, f. 27]
Covering letter for enclosed papers (not included) for Gen. Horatio Gates concerning the NYS Militia.

- 1700.** Marshall, Capt. [Elihu], to Philip Van Rensselaer; Albany, 9/8/77, ANS. [Box III, f. 27]
Directs Van Rensselaer to outfit Henry Van Veghten for combat.

- 1701.** Maxwell, Col. [William]; account, n.p., [9/28/76], 2p. [Box II, f. 25]

- Account of Maxwell's Second N.J. Regt. with the US for 2/23-5/1/76. List accounts of individual companies.
- 1702.** Pickering, [Col. and QMG] Timothy; n.p., 9/27/82, ADS. [Box II, f. 20]
Certifies that Arent W. Slingerlandt is due payment for ten loads of wood. In *Legacy*, I, 80.
- 1703.** Pollard, William, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Philadelphia, 10/6/81, ALS, 3p. [Box I, f. 6]
Mostly on personal business but mentions Nathanael Greene's victory at Eutaw Springs, S.C.
- 1704.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Philadelphia, 8/13/82, ALS. [Box I, f. 6]
Mostly on personal business but mentions George Grenville's appointment as a commissioner to begin peace negotiations.
- 1705.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Philadelphia, 3/26/83, ALS. [Box I, f. 6]
Discusses the preliminary Articles of Peace signed on 1/20/83. In *Legacy*, I, 80.
- 1706.** Pruyn, John F.; Albany, 5/7/81, ADS. [Box II, f. 26]
Return of provisions for the men employed in making cartridges by order of Philip Van Rensselaer.
- 1707.** Ray, Robert, to Philip Van Rensselaer; NYC, 5/6/75, ALS, 2p. [Box I, f. 8]
Discusses personal and business affairs. Mentions that he is a member of the Committee of One Hundred and describes its powers. Discusses NYC defenses, saying that most of the cannon have been moved to Kingsbridge. In *Legacy*, I, 40-41.
- 1708.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; NYC, 10/30/75, ALS. [Box I, f. 8]
Says his family will stay in NYC because the British are not expected until spring.
- 1709.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; NYC, 12/28/75, ALS. [Box I, f. 8]
Will leave NYC in 4/76 and move his family to Albany which seems to be a safe place "now [that] we are in possession of Canada." Asks Van Rensselaer to find him a house.
- 1710.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; NYC, 2/14/76, ALS, 2p. [Box I, f. 8]
NYC is a "Complete Garrison town." Discusses troop strength and the defenses prepared by Gen. Charles Lee. In *Legacy*, I, 51.
- 1711.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; NYC, 1/17/76, ALS. [Box I, f. 7]
Has written four times asking Van Rensselaer to find him a house in Albany. Describes the "Disagreeable" nature of life in NYC.
- 1712.** Ruddock, John, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Fishkill, 5/29/79, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]
Requests rope and cable for West Point. Col. Udney Hay cannot supply it.
- 1713.** Shepherd, [Capt.] William; payroll, n.p., n.d., 2 copies. [Box II, f. 24]
Payroll of Shepherd's company of armorers employed at the public armory in Albany under the direction of Philip Van Rensselaer.
- 1714.** Towers, Robert; Philadelphia, 3/31/77, ADS. [Box III, f. 23]
Invoice of powder sent to Albany.
- 1715.** Tudor, Samuel, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Poughkeepsie, 7/19/77, ALS. [Box III, f. 25]
Concerns supplies and accounts.
- 1716.** _____, to [Capt.] Richard Varick in Albany; Poughkeepsie, 8/28/76, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]
Covering letter for cables sent to Varick by David Ensign.
- 1717.** Van Buren, Leonard, to Philip Van Rensselaer; NYC, 8/8/75, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]
Concerns Van Rensselaer's request to NYPC for permission to purchase pork in Conn. In *Legacy*, I, 41-42.
- 1718.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; NYC, 8/25/75, ALS, 2p. [Box I, f. 4]
Describes his experiences in procuring pork in Conn. and transporting it back to NY. Mentions Robert Yates and Jacob Cuyler. Describes events in NYC concerning the city's cannon and the ship *Asia*. In *Legacy*, I, 42.
- 1719.** Van Rensselaer, [Capt.] James, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Ft. Ticonderoga, 8/29/75, ALS. [Box I, f. 9]
The American army expects to reach St. Johns in less than ten days.
- 1720.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; "Camp before St. Johns," 10/6/75, ALS. [Box I, f. 9]
St. Johns is surrounded. A meeting is scheduled with St. Luke La Corre of Montreal. Caughnawaga Indians have pledged friendship. In *Legacy*, I, 45.
- 1721.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; "Head Quarters," [Montreal], 1/27/76, AL, (signature removed), 2p. [Box III, f. 27]
Did not join march on Quebec due to a "lameness" in his foot. Advises Philip or Henry Van Rensselaer to undertake supplying the army in Canada because "you would make your fortune in a very short time." Snow is six feet deep. In *Legacy*, I, 49.
- 1722.** _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer in Albany; "Camp before St. Johns," 10/23/76, AL, (signature removed). [Box III, f. 27]
Encloses a list of officers captured at Chambly. Says Maj. Gansevoort is still very weak. Hopes to return home soon unless the army goes into winter quarters. In *Legacy*, I, 46.
- 1723.** Van Rensselaer, Nicholas, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Montreal, 11/21/75, AL, (signature removed), 2p. [Box III, f. 27]
Discusses the surrender of St. Johns, the capture of Montreal, and the retreat of Gen. Guy Carleton. Expects to march on Quebec in three days. In *Legacy*, I, 47.
- 1724.** Van Rensselaer, Philip; [NYS], n.d., AD, (draft), 3p. [Box II, f. 26]

Statement concerning the accounts and position of Peter Schuyler as "Conductor of Small Arms" and Van Rensselaer's conduct on that subject.

1725. []; ledger, [NY], 1775-76, 30p.
[Box II, f. 22]

1726. []; daybook, [NY], 11/30/75-5/19/76, 30p.
[Box II, f. 21]

1727. []; subscription list, [NY], 1/30/76, 72p.
[Box II, f. 22]
List of subscribers who received goods from Philip Van Rensselaer.

1728. []; ledger accounts, [NY], 1776, 12p.
[Box II, f. 22]
Van Rensselaer's accounts with various vendors, 2-7/76.

1729. []; memorandum, [NYS], n.d.
[Box II, f. 22]
Memorandum of arms purchased by Van Rensselaer to 4/10/76. On verso is an account of muskets and cash received by Gen. Philip Schuyler to 4/9/76, dated 9/14/77.

1730. []; serial account, [NYS], 6/76-9/80, 120 sheets.
[Box III, f. 21A]
Numbered accounts of munitions and supplies dispensed to NYS Militia Regts. Chiefly Albany, Charlotte, and Tryon Co. Militia.

1731. []; memorandum, n.p., n.d., 3p.
[Box II, f. 26]
Memorandum of certificates of payment made out to various persons, 1776-79.

1732. []; account book, [NYS], 1776-84, 56p.
[Box II, f. 22]
Account of supplies delivered to and supplied from the public store in Albany.

1733. []; bills and receipts, [NYS], 1776-84, 18 items.
[Box II, f. 21]
For materials purchased by Van Rensselaer and for supplies received by various soldiers.

1734. []; to Casparis Pruyn; [NYS], 6/3/80, D.
[Box I, f. 17]
Account of tools for use by the Indians.

1735. []; to Brig. Gen. [Henry] Knox; Albany, 9/1/80, AL, (draft).
[Box I, f. 3]
Covering letter for his 8/80 return of small arms. Rues the shortage of carts and boards.

1736. []; certifications, [Albany], 1780-82, DS, 8 items.
[Box II, f. 20]
Van Rensselaer's certification of the unspecified services of those listed below: Christopher Bogert, estate of Anthony B. Bradt, John Clem [?], Samuel Eggs, Charles Gordon, Peter Groesbeck, John McArthur, and Jacob Schermerhorn.

1737. []; accounts, [NYS], 12/81, 10p.
[Box II, f. 22]
Van Rensselaer's account with the US from 1/27/76 to 12/12/81, relative to the office of Public Storekeeper.

1738. []; abstract, Albany, 12/12/81, (torn).
[Box II, f. 25]
Abstract of sundry outstanding debts including names of those owed.

1739. []; to Samuel Hodgdon; [Albany], 5/1/82, AL, (signature removed).
[Box III, f. 28]
Discusses his position.

1740. []; to Gov. George Clinton; [NYS], 6/7/83, ALS, (draft).
[Box I, f. 1]
Asks Clinton to permit Maj. James Stevenson, a British officer, to visit his sister and friends before the British army leaves NY.

1741. []; to Gov. George Clinton; [NYS], 7/10/83, AL, (draft).
[Box I, f. 1]
Reiterates request for Maj. James Stevenson to visit his sister and friends in Albany.

1742. []; to Gov. George Clinton; Albany, 10/4/83, ALS.
[Box I, f. 1]
Encloses an order (not included) from Gerard Banker to pay Col. Alexander Hamilton.

1743. []; to Col. [Nathaniel] Barber; [NYS], n.d., AD.
[Box III, f. 30]
Van Rensselaer's bill for rental of storage space.

1744. []; certifications, Albany, 1784, DS, 12 items.
[Box II, f. 20]
Van Rensselaer's certification that those listed below have performed the noted services. These were for use by the NYS Commissioners of Accounts. Abraham Eights; Benjamin Hicks, for fifes and drums; Abraham G. Lansing, for postage and for transporting military supplies; Peter Nestle, for guns; Casparis Pruyn, for Indian expenses; Cornelius Van Alstine, for muskets; Estate of Stephen Van Rensselaer, for paper; Thomas Van Rensselaer, for transporting goods to Ft. George; John Van Sassen, for repairing weapons; Henry Van Wie, for use of a sloop as a powder magazine; Philip Van Wie, for use of a sloop as a powder magazine.

1745. []; [NYS], [1/11/86], AD, 2 copies.
[Box I, f. 18]
Two copies of Van Rensselaer's commission as Public Storekeeper. States that he was appointed by Philip Schuyler in 3/76 and directed to purchase goods.

1746. []; memorandum, [NYS], 2/8/88.
[Box II, f. 22]
Van Rensselaer's statement that he has left his accounts and books with Capt. Hardy in the house where the Treasury Board sits.

1747. Van Veghten, Teunis, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Montreal, 2/9/76, ALS.
[Box I, f. 11]
Concerns sale of rum to Maj. Gen. David Wooster. In *Legacy*, I, 50.

1748. []; to Philip Van Rensselaer; Montreal, 2/11/76, ALS.
[Box I, f. 11]
Concerns sale of rum to Maj. Gen. David Wooster. In *Legacy*, I, 50-51.

1749. Varick, [Capt.] Richard, to Philip Van Rensselaer; n.p., n.d., ALS, (fragment), 2p.

[Box III, f. 27]

Presumably on personal business.

1750. _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Poughkeepsie, 4/12/82, ALS. [Box I, f. 12]

Gen. Washington arrived at Newburgh on 3/31 and has commented on the accounts of William and John Martin.

1751. _____, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Poughkeepsie, 9/15/82, ALS. [Box I, f. 12]

Mentions engagement of British and French fleets near "Saint's Passage." Discusses settlement of Marinus Willett's accounts.

1752. Visscher, Matthew, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Albany, 10/76, ANS, 4 items. [Box I, f. 13]

Four orders for Van Rensselaer to deliver guns and implements to Lt. Philip C. Luke, Capt. Jacob Van Aernam, Lt. Jacobus McNeil, and Capt. David McCarty.

1753. Walbron, [Ens.] Major, to Philip Van Rensselaer; n.p., 2/17/76, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]

Walbron, of the First Pa. Btn., requests "makosons."

1754. Whitbeck, Thomas, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Kinderhook, 10/2/83, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]

Inquires whether Van Rensselaer has any news regarding settlement of his public accounts.

1755. Wynkoop, Col. [Cornelius D.]; account, n.p., [9/28/76]. [Box II, f. 25]

Account of Capt. John H. Wendell's company in Wynkoop's Regt., 4/21 to 9/6/76.

1756. Yates, [Capt.] Christopher, to Philip Van Rensselaer; "Wood Creek," [Ft. Ann or Skenesborough], 7/15/76, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]

Says he has not received the hardware for the sawmill. In *Legacy*, I, 56.

1757. Yates, Richard, to Philip Van Rensselaer in Albany; NYC, 3/23/76, AL, (signature removed).

[Box III, f. 27]

Encloses a letter (not included) for Robert Hoaksley concerning pearl ash.

1758. Young, [Dr.] Joseph, to Philip Van Rensselaer; Albany, 5/15/81, ALS. [Box I, f. 4]

Young has sent the books neglected since 1776. Discusses Van Rensselaer's drug accounts.

1759. VAN SCHAICK, [WESSEL], to [Jacob Van Schaick]; "193 Water St.," 12/28/82, ALS.

[EQ10837, f. 1]

Concerns the capture and confinement of Jacob's son aboard a prison ship. From the Van Schaick Family Papers.

1760. VAN VEGHTEN FAMILY; documents, 1790-99, 21 items. Includes discharge certificates and land bounty papers. [AQ7006, f. 17]

1761. VAN WYCK, [Dr.] THEODORE, to Henry Livingston; [Dutchess Co.], 7/19/79, ALS. [2182]

Says that five Fredericksburg people have "gone to the Enemy."

1762. [VARICK, Capt. RICHARD]; Quebec, 1/30/76, D. [4048]

Muster roll of Varick's company in the First NY Regt.

1763. _____, to Matthew Visscher; Poughkeepsie, 8/27/82, ALS. [16395]

Says the army is moving towards Peekskill.

1764. VERPLANCK, ABRAHAM; ledger, [NYS], 1771-84, (burned), 100p. [10891]

General merchandise accounts.

1765. VISSCHER, BASTIAN; papers, n.p., 1712-1850, 1 box. [13957]

Mostly business and legal materials. Some with Revolutionary War connection.

1766. VISSCHER, MATTHEW, to the Albany Co. members of the NYS Legislature; Albany, 6/20/78, ALS. [6752]

Has obtained intelligence that most of the people in the Albany area are Tories. Requests authority to seize the most militant Tories. Secrecy is impossible under present conditions. Thinks that Thomas Garnet is capable of raising a Tory militia in the area.

1767. WADSWORTH, [Gen.] JAMES, JR., to Gov. [Jonathan] Trumbull; n.p., 5/23/77, ALS. [16165]

Notes British troops moving from Saybrook to Fairfield, Conn. Mentions a fleet of thirteen small vessels at Sag Harbor and Continental army recruiting around New Haven.

1768. WARDELL, [Capt.] EBENEZER; Staten Is., 8/19/77, DS. [14485]

Muster roll of Wardell's company, First Btn., N.J. (loyalist) Volunteers.

1769. [WASHINGTON CO., (formerly Charlotte)]; records, 1773-98, 2 vols. [3763]

Records of the Court of Common Pleas: Vol. I, 10/19/73-6/75, 11/86-2/95, and 2/97-6/98. Vol. II, 4/13/79-6/86.

1770. [_____]; records, 1773-1800, 2 vols. [3765]
Records of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace: Vol. I, 10/19/73-6/75. Vol. II, 4/13/79-5/86.

1771. WASHINGTON, [Gen.] GEORGE, to [Lt. Col. Francis Barber]; n.p., 8/12/82, DS. [BX8906]

Orders for troops and riders posted along the line of communications between Boston and King's Ferry. From the Crane Collection.

1772. _____, to Col. Marinus Willett; Albany, 8/21/83, ALS. [13280]

Orders repair of certain transportation facilities in NYC after the British have left.

1773. _____; n.p., 12/1/83, DS. [10472]
Certifies satisfactory service of Capt. Elijah Hunter of Bedford, Westchester Co.

1774. [_____], to Richard Varick; Mt. Vernon, [Va.], 1/1/84, L, (copy). [4933]

Commends Varick for the great public service of recording and arranging his papers. Copy attested to by Simeon DeWitt, 4/6/1818.

1775. [____]; to Richard Varick; Mt. Vernon, [Va.], 2/22/84, L, (copy). [4933]

Mentions Varick's operation by Dr. La Moyeur and Washington's return "to the tranquil walks of private life." Copy attested to by Simeon DeWitt, 4/6/1818.

1776. [____]; to Richard Varick; Mt. Vernon, [Va.], 9/26/85, L, (copy). [4933]

Says he is in good health, "but Mrs. Washington is scarce ever well."

1777. [____]; n.p., [1791-92], D, 8p. [Vault]

"Opinions of the Sixteen Surviving Generals of the Revolution." Written by Washington as Pres. during the winter of 1791-92 to aid in selecting a new commander of the US Army. Notes on Gens. Benjamin Lincoln, Baron von Steuben, William Moultrie, Lachlan McIntosh, Anthony Wayne, George Weedon, Edward Hand, Charles Scott, Jedediah Huntington, James Wilkinson, Mordecai Williams, Rufus Putnam, and Charles C. Pinckney. Washington considers the courage, intelligence, career, and temperament of each and makes recommendations. Printed in *Magazine of American History* (1879), III, 81-88.

ELKANAH WATSON PAPERS

1778. WATSON, ELKANAH; invoice book, n.p., 1773-91, 72p. [10449]

Accounts and mercantile transactions.

1779. [____]; papers (I), 1758-1900. One of three groups of Watson Papers. Comprises eight boxes and three packages. During the Revolution, Watson travelled widely on business in both Europe and America representing the Brown family of Providence, R.I. Revolutionary War period materials are alphabetized below. [GB12579]

1780. _____; journal, n.p., 1778, 97p. [GB12579, Box 1, vol. 1]

Details Watson's trip from Charleston, S.C. to Savannah, Ga.

1781. _____; journal, n.p., 1778, 147p. [GB12579, Box 1, vol. 2]

Details Watson's trip from South Carolina to New England.

1782. _____; journal, n.p., 8/4-9/3/79, 188p. [GB12579, Box 1, vol. 4]

Details Watson's journey across the Atlantic and his travels in Europe. Includes letters on mercantile affairs.

1783. _____; journal, France, 1779-80, 19p. [GB12579, Box 1, vol. 3]

Travels in France including Watson's correspondence with family and friends.

1784. _____; journal, [Europe], 1781-83, 178p. [GB12579, Box 1, vol. 7]

Travels in Europe including correspondence.

1785. _____; letters, [Europe], 1779-83, 30 items. [GB12579, Box 3, f. 1]

From Watson in Europe to his brother and sister. Occasional references to the war.

1786. _____; letterbook, n.p., 11/82-1783, 144p. [GB12579, Box 2, vol. 14]

Copybook.

1787. WATSON, ELKANAH; papers (II), 1776-1858. 36 boxes including the Revolutionary War material alphabetized below. There is a detailed guide to the collection and an index of names in Box 1. [GB13294]

1788. _____; business correspondence, n.p., 1780-82. [GB13294, Box 9, f. 5-7]

Concerns shipping with occasional references to the war.

1789. [____]; letters, n.p., 1776-89, 26 items. [GB13294, Box 3, f. 12]

Letters to Watson from his family containing scattered references to the war.

1790. _____; travel journal, [S.C.], 1777-78, 200p. [GB13294, Box 21, f. 7]

Pocket journal of his trip from New England to S.C.

1791. [WAYNE, Brig. Gen. ANTHONY]; returns, West Point, 8/1-12/25/79, 23p. [14475]

Weekly returns of Light Infantry Regts. under Wayne. Includes other military records and some later notations.

WENDELL FAMILY PAPERS

1792. WENDELL FAMILY; papers, 1763-1843, 415 items. Acquired in 1926. Chiefly accounts, bills, deeds, indentures, oaths of allegiance, and receipts relating to this Schenectady family. Revolutionary War materials from Boxes 1-3 are alphabetized below. [B9831]

1793. [Albany Corporation], [Mayor] Abraham Cuyler; Albany, 12/18/73, DS. [B9831:776]

Lease of 1,000 acres of Mohawk Indian land at Tionondoroge [Ft. Hunter].

1794. Beatty, Thomas; Frederick Co., Md., 6/21/80, ANS. [B9831:195]

Voucher ordering payment of £183 to bearer for transporting flour and grain to Baltimore for the army.

1795. Bradt, [Capt.] John [A.]; accounts, [Schenectady] 1770-75, 25 items. [B9831:1-23, 25, 40, 192-94]

Provisions accounts.

1796. Bruer, Cornelius; Schenectady, 4/12/76, ANS. [B9831:176]

Receipt to John Jay for a bateau.

1797. Drew, Thomas, to John De Vilbiss; Frederick Co., Md., 12/9/80, DS. [B9831:198]

Voucher guaranteeing payment for transporting wheat to the army.

1798. Jackson, [Col.] Michael; n.p., 1/16/77, ANS. [B9831:169]

Receipt for money to be paid to four men for unspecified services.

1799. [Miscellaneous]; bills and receipts, n.p., n.d., 13 items. [B9831:163-76]

Concerns goods and services purchased by the army.

1800. [Schoharie, Committee and Field Officers of], to NYS Assembly; [Schoharie], 1/2/78, D. [B9831:126]
Petition to pay a militia company raised to protect Schoharie in 8/77.

1801. Scudder, [Lt.] William, to [Capt. John A.] Bradt; Ft. Schuyler [Rome], 4/6/79, ALS. [B9831:111]
All is quiet at the fort.

1802. Truax, Isaac, to Capt. John [A.] Bradt; Schenectady, 3/31/77, NS. [B9831:42]
Requests transfer of his pay to Abner French. Approval signed by Bradt.

1803. [WENDELL, _____]; account book, [NYS], 1777-79, (Dutch), 18p. [9684]
Account and memorandum book.

1804. WEST, JOHN, to Gov. Peter Chester; Pensacola, Fla., 3/7/76, DS. [BX9047]
Petition for land bounty. From the Crane Collection.

1805. WILLETT, [Lt. Col.] MARINUS, to [PMG] Jeremiah Van Rensselaer; n.p., 2/10/78, ADS. [13608]
Requests payment of £76+ to Elbert Willett.

1806. _____; Morristown, N.J., 12/16/79, DS. [6922]
Return of the Third NY Regt. under the command of Col. Peter Gansevoort.

1807. _____; letter and order book, Albany and Ft. Rensselaer [Canajoharie], 5-11/81, 130p. [15705]
Includes Willett's draft letters to George Washington, Gov. George Clinton, Gov. John Hancock, Maj. Gen. Philip Schuyler, and Brig. Gen. John Stark concerning frontier defenses and shortages of men and supplies. Also includes regimental orders detailing disposition of forces, courts martials, supply regulations, and rules for the garrison at Ft. Rensselaer.

1808. _____, to Gov. [George] Clinton; Albany, 7/29/81, ALS. [4414]
Describes raiding of Schoharie on 7/25-26/81. Criticizes inhabitants for not repulsing the attack themselves. On verso, Clinton, at Kingston, 8/1/81, acknowledges receipt of the letter. Remainder scratched out.

1809. [_____]; [NYS], [1782], D. [11105]
A descriptive muster roll of Willett's Regt.

1810. _____; [NYS], 11/15/92, DS. [4930]
Certifies that Jelles Fonda was a Capt. in Willett's Regt. during 1782-83.

1811. WILLIAMS, EZEKIEL; Hartford, [Conn.], 1/30/78, DS. [3726]
Account of Williams, CG of Prisoners for Conn., with NYS for escorting prisoners from Kingston in 10/77.

1812. WILLIAMS, G. H.; [n.p.], 11/5/79, ADS. [7239]
Inspection return of the Maryland Infantry under Baron John Kalb.

JOHN WILLIAMS PAPERS

1813. [WILLIAMS, Dr. JOHN]; papers, documents, and records, 1767-1841. 6 vols. Acquired in 1951. An English-born surgeon, Williams settled in New Perth, (Salem), in what was then Charlotte Co. A Col. in the Charlotte Co. militia, he also served the patriot cause as Chm. of the Charlotte Co. Committee of Safety and as a delegate to the NYPC. He later served in both houses of the NYS legislature. Revolutionary War related materials are alphabetized below. [HY12382]

1814. Allen, [Lt. Col.] Ethan, to [Continental Congress?]; Crown Point, 6/4/75, LS, (copy), 3p. [HY12382, vol. I:55]

Tells of treachery of "evergreen Tories." Read in Congress, 6/15/75.

1815. [Charlotte Co., Rangers]; payroll, [NYS], 1776-77, D. [HY12382, vol. I:81]
Payroll of Capt. Joshua Conkey, Capt. Isaac Moss, and Lt. Gideon Squire. Signed by Gerard Bancker, 4/10/77.

1816. Clark, Dr. Thomas, to Dr. John Williams; New Perth, 8/4/78, ALS, 4p. [HY12382, vol. I:153]
States he would have spoken in Williams's defense if he had known of his difficulties.

1817. Duer, William, to [Chm.] John Williams; "New Park," 5/2/76, ALS. [HY12382, vol. I:63]
Calls for scrutiny of Co. poll lists because he fears improprieties in the election of delegates to the NYPC.

1818. [NYS Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Eastern Dist.], David Hopkins, and Alexander Webster; records, [Charlotte Co.], 11/8/83-6/84, 6 items. [HY12382, vol. VI:79-88]
Accounts of forfeited lands in New Perth, the Artillery Patent, and Kingsbury Dist. purchased by Dr. John Williams.

1819. Schuyler, [Maj. Gen.] Philip, to Col. [John] Williams at White Creek; Ft. Edward, 7/14/77, ALS. [HY12382, vol. I:87]
Instructs Williams to obtain supplies as best he can.

1820. Skene, Philip, to Elishama Towser at Skenesborough; Chelsea, [Eng.], 7/18/84, ALS, 2p. [HY12382, vol. II:30]
Skene wishes to become a US citizen. Requests Towser to convey his regards to the inhabitants of Skenesborough.

1821. St. Clair, [Maj. Gen.] Arthur, to Cols. [Moses] Robinson, Seth Warner, and John Williams; [Ft. Ticonderoga], 7/2/77, ALS, 4p. [HY12382, vol. I:85]
Discusses British threat to Ticonderoga. Requests reinforcements.

1822. [Williams, Col. John]; [NYS], [1777], D, 4p. [HY12382, vol. I:143-51]
One of several four-page versions of Williams's defense of his conduct at Ft. Ticonderoga in 1777.

- 1823.** ———, to Gov. [George] Clinton in Poughkeepsie; White Creek, 4/22/78, ALS, 4p. [HY12382, vol. I:137]
Discusses problems of maintaining sufficient militia strength to repel the enemy. See *Clinton Papers*, III, 213-14.
- 1824.** WINTHROP, WILLIAM, to [?]; Boston, 8/23/76, ALS. [291]
Does not hold much hope for the success of the American army against Sir William Howe in NY although he believes it to be superior.
- 1825.** WIRTZ, [Capt.] WILLIAM; Philadelphia, 4/5/77, DS. [919]
Weekly return of the Tenth Pa. Regt. commanded by Lt. Col. Adam Hubley.
- 1826.** WISNER, HENRY; [NYS], 1777, DS. [4056]
Wisner's account with NYS.
- 1827.** WOODBRIDGE, [Col.] RUGGLES; "Powlett," 9/10/76, DS. [4477]
Return of his Regt.
- 1828.** ———, to [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln; Skenesborough, 9/16/77, ALS. [4478]
Concerns arrival of his troops at Skenesborough. Has sent scouts to Ft. Ann and has delivered a company of Rangers to Capt. Allen.
- 1829.** WOODHULL, JESSE, Thomas Moffat, Elihu Marvin, and Nathaniel Satterly, to [Gov.] George Clinton in Poughkeepsie; "Blooming Grove," [Orange Co.], 5/1/81, LS. [2683]
Testimonial to the character of Arkenas Shappay, who wishes to enlist in the army for three years to receive a land bounty.
- 1830.** WORTHEN, [Capt.] EZEKIEL; journal, [NYS], 8/29-9/27/79, 52p. [13074]
Describes the Sullivan-Clinton Campaign beginning with the Battle of Newton on 8/29.
- 1831.** WORTHINGTON, [ASA], to Ebenezer Foote; Colchester, Conn., 4/22/79, ALS. [16262]
Requests Foote to forward a letter to Dr. Thomas Skinner. Has no time to describe local events but sends Foote the compliments of the ladies.
- 1832.** YATES, [Lt. Col.] CHRISTOPHER P., to [John] Tayler in Albany; Canajoharie, 8/31/79, ALS. [13640]
Offers to purchase forfeited lands for gentlemen on the east coast if the Confiscation Bill passes the legislature. Says his residency makes him a qualified agent.
- 1833.** ———, to Maj. [Myndert] Wempel; Saratoga, 10/29/81, ALS. [11107]
Anticipates an attack because the British control Lake George.
- 1834.** YATES, PETER W., Albany, 1/13/74, DS. [13811]
Gives legal opinion on the erection of a liberty pole in Schenectady.
- 1835.** ———, to the Mayor, Recorder, and Corporation of the City of Albany; Albany, 9/28/76 ADS, 3p. [1788]
Details regulations concerning the annual elections for the city corporation.
- 1836.** ———, to [SG] Philip Schuyler; [NYS], 5/14/82, DS. [a2716]
Notice of transfer of 200-acre land bounty.
- 1837.** YATES, ROBERT, to [Treas.] Gerard Bancker; [NYS], 10/2/81, ANS. [16260]
Receipt for his salary for year ending 7/1/81.
- 1838.** ———; Albany, 7/14/82, DS. [1426]
Certifies forfeited estates of John Nesley of Saratoga Dist.
- 1839.** YEATES, THEODORE; n.p., 6/20/79, ANS. [6891]
Fitness report on the artificers in Capt. Matthias Sadler's company of Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene's Regt.
- 1840.** YOUNG, [Dr.] JOSEPH, to [Maj. Gen.] Philip Schuyler; Albany, 10/24/76, ALS. [984]
Fears attacks by John Burgoyne and Sir John Johnson.
- 1841.** ———, to Capt. Gersham Mott; Albany, 8/25/77, ALS. [15116]
Discusses the evacuation of Ft. Ticonderoga in 7/77 and the Battle of Bennington.

Select Bibliography of Reference Sources

- Day, Richard E., ed. *Public Papers of George Clinton: Analytical Index*. Albany, 1911, 1914, vols. IX-X.
- Flick, Alexander C., ed. *Minutes of the Albany Committee of Correspondence, 1775-1778: Index*. Albany, 1925, vol. II.
- Hamilton, Milton W., ed. *The Papers of Sir William Johnson: General Index*. Albany, 1965, vol. XIV.
- Heitman, Francis B. *Historical Register of the Officers of the Continental Army During the War of the Revolution*. Washington, D.C., 1914.
- Johnson, Allen, and Dumas Malone, eds. *Dictionary of American Biography*. New York, 1928-36, 20 vols.
- Katcher, Philip R.N. *Encyclopedia of British, Provincial, and German Army Units 1775-1883*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1973.
- O'Callaghan, Edmund B., ed. *Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York: General Index*. Albany, 1861, vol. XI.
- Smith, George, ed. *The Dictionary of National Biography: Index*. Oxford, England, 1903.
- Werner, Edgar A., comp. *Civil List and Constitutional History of the Colony and State of New York*. Albany, 1884.

Index

The *Guide* is designed for fundamental reliance on the Index. Every proper noun used in the *Guide* except for places of origin is indexed. References are to entry numbers and not to pages. Spellings have been standardized when possible.

A

- Abbott, Jacob, 4, 1641
 Abeel, Garret, 1-3
 Abeel, Mary, 1-2
 Acker, Coenradt, 1300
 Ackerson, Jacob, 1637
 Adams, Andrew, 1470-1480, 1608
 Adams, Isaac, 117
 Adams, John, 387, 447
 Adams, John (supplier), 1452
 Adams, Josiah, 85
 Adams, Samuel, 388-389
 Adgate, Matthew, 883
 Adriance, George, 883
 Adset, Silas, 470
 Adset, Stephen, 470
 Aherly, Isaac, 449
 Aherly, Reuben, 449
 Ainsworth, Col. F.C., 1344
 Akerly, William, 449
 Albany, 15, 168, 269, 704, 880, 891, 921, 960, 1017-1018, 1044, 1109, 1304, 1484, 1504, 1510, 1514-1515, 1521, 1605, 1636, 1693, 1711, 1714, 1741; armory, 1689, 1692, 1713; army at, 313; defense of, 1621; description of, 212; Dutch, 1470-1471; Indian affairs, 822; Iroquois conference, 1608; merchants, 1612, 1658; money from NYSC, 88; prison, 1477; provisions at, 6, 89, 178, 1732; tax list, 865; troops quartered in, 336, 751
 Albany, City Corporation, 100, 204, 1793, 1835; day book, 98; elections, 101-103; ledger, 99; minutes, 971
 Albany Co. Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies, 86, 1193, 1361
 Albany Co., 104-112, 187, 267, 906, 1301-1302, 1350, 1356, 1373, 1375, 1595; Board of Supervisors, 169, 172; collectors, 170; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1370, 1377; Commissioners of Sequestration, 1362; Committee of Correspondence, Safety, and Protection, 87, 89-92, 94-97, 187, 744, 750, 907-908, 1013, 1063, 1301, 1361, 1615, 1674; Court calendar, 107; delegates to NYPC, 190; to NYSC, 1766; forfeited lands, 891; frontier, 266, 310-311; grand jury, 129, 1393; jail, 107; militia, 106, 109, 200, 1013, 1166, 1185, 1318, 1326-1328, 1345-1347, 1375, 1675-1676, 1730; Albany Co. "Rangers" ("Bradt's Rangers"), 88, 746, 748-750, 754, 763, 770-771, 776, 777; supervisors, 171; taxes, 169, 172-175, 196, 865-878, 1263; tax collectors, 170
 Alexander, William, 66, 393
 Alger, William, 886
 "Alien Bill," 422
 Alison, Robert, 1054
 Allen, Asa, 470
 Allen, Capt., 1828
 Allen, Ethan, 266, 1814
 Allen, Ira, 1588
 Allen, James, 470
 Allen, Thomas, 1440
 Allison, Col. William, 1332
 Allsop, Mr., 1097
 Alsop, John, 420, 1194-1195
 Ambler, John, 449
 Amherst, Gen. Lord Jeffrey, 229, 1074, 1561-1562
 Amherst, N.H., 845
 Anchus, Elisha, 1675
 Anderson, _____, 1397
 Anderson, Charles, 700
 Anderson, John, 118, 121, 449
 André, John, 114; papers, 121, 1072, 1492; *see also* John Anderson
 Anglo-American relations, 733, 964, 1027-1028, 1156, 1488, 1503, 1555
 Anonymous, 127, 224, 474-478, 848, 1676-1680
 Ansley, John, 387
 Ansley, Samuel, 894
 Antill, Lt. Col. Edward, 5, 658, 856, 1144
 Apple, Henry, 1141
 Appleton, Nathaniel, 406
 Armstrong, John, 128
 Armstrong, Robert, 466
 Armstrong, Maj. Thomas, 1681
 Arnold, Benedict, 114-124, 127, 129, 266, 995, 998, 1475, 1484, 1492, 1510-1511, 1597
 Arnold, Elisha, 919
 Arnold, Thomas, 179
 Arthur, Joseph, 470
 "Articles of Confederation," 438
 Artillery Patent, 1818

"Association Company," 1674
 Auchmuty, Robert, 999
 Austin, Maj. Jonathan, 835
 Austin, John, 720
 Avery, DCG Elisha, 6
 Avery, John, 1037, 1067, 1111-1112
 Avery, Samuel, 1589-1591
 Axtell, Col. William, 479-482, 493,
 567, 576, 627, 630, 634, 638-639

B

Backhouse, Richard, 437
 Bacon, Lt. Samuel, 1682
 Bahama Is., 1034
 Bailey, John, 63, 883
 Baker, Capt. John, 942
 Baker, John M., 1661
 Baker, Theobald, 284
 Baldwin, Capt. Alexander, 92, 744
 Baldwin, Isaac, 1405
 Balfour, Lt. Col. Nisbet, 130, 1024
 Balfour, Maj. W., 131
 Ball, Maj. Peter, 81
 Ballingall, Robert, 1000
 Ballston Dist., 170, 174, 266
 Balmer, James, 1626
 Baltimore, Md., 1794
 Bancker, Abraham, 154
 Bancker, Abraham B., 1260-1262
 Bancker, Evert, 132, 1240, 1254
 Bancker, Flores, 133
 Bancker, Gerard, 17, 54-55, 88, 882,
 938, 948, 973, 978, 1159, 1161,
 1267, 1354, 1383, 1469, 1493, 1556,
 1645, 1671, 1742, 1815, 1836
 Banyar, Goldsbrow, 261
 Barber, Lt. Col. Francis, 730, 1771
 Barber, Col. Nathaniel, 1743
 Barber, Maj. T., 745
 Barber, William, 1353
 Barclay, John, 269, 1301, 1361
 Barclay, Thomas, 7
 Bardslee, Elihu, 887
 Barker, William, 1680
 Barlow, Moses, 470
 Barnes, Capt. John, 282
 Barnes, Peter W., 483-484
 Barnett, Isaac, 134
 Barnum, Samuel, 1141
 Baron, William, 1452
 Barr, John, 135
 Barrett, Walter, 136, 761
 Barrington, Lord (William Wildman
 Shute), 1563
 Barrow, Thomas, 1077-1078
 Barsley, John, 449
 Bartholomew, John, 1141
 Bartholomew, John, 64
 Bartlett, Dr. Josiah, 390, 442, 1628
 Barton, Theodore, 592
 Baskingridge, N.J., 163
 Bast, Conrad, 1001
 Batchelor, Zephaniah, 62, 124
 Bate, James, 1395
 Bate, Joseph, 746
 Bates, James, 1683
 Baum, Col. Frederick, 241, 1568
 Bauman, Maj. Sebastian, 123-124, 883
 Bayard, John, 7
 Bayard, Sen. Samuel, 485
 Bayard, William, 1002
 Bayeux, Thomas, 561
 Baytop, Capt. Thomas, 457
 Beam, Capt. Christian, 81
 Beardsley, Rev. John P., 137, 139
 Beatlebaum, Anthony, 449
 Beatty, Lt. Erskurius, 1003-1004
 Beatty, Thomas, 1794
 Beauchamp, Lord, 33, 486
 Beaulieu, Louis I. de, 813
 Becker, Johannes H., 883
 Bedford, 1773
 Bedlow, Capt. William, 950, 1177, 1179
 Beebe, Martin, 171
 Beeckman, John A., 1193
 Beedle, Col., 1474
 Beekman, Gerard G., Jr., 1155
 Beekman, Gerard W., 1209
 Beekman, James, 1155
 Beekman, John J., 102, 171
 Beekman, John M., 101, 1671
 Beekman, Mary, 1155
 Beekman, Peter D., 1691
 Beekman's Precinct, 469
 Beekman's Slip, 1117
 Belknap, Isaac, 883
 Bell, George H., 64, 74, 147, 149,
 150-151
 Bellinger, Lt. Col. Frederick, 142
 Bellinger, Johannes, 883
 Bellinger, Marcus, 171, 1196
 Bellinger, Col. Peter, 143-151, 156,
 284, 1005, 1333
 Ben, William, 1002
 Benedict, Lt. Col. Joseph, 1338
 Benedict, Uriah, 171
 Bennington, Vt., 6, 227, 241, 1407,
 1568
 Bennington, battle of, 1841
 Benson, Egbert, 949, 974
 Benson, Robert, 762-763, 950, 1172,
 1174-1175, 1177, 1179-1180, 1183,
 1253, 1263
 Benson, Sampson, 1357
 Bentley, Caleb, 171
 Benton, William, 540
 Berkshire Co., Mass. Committee of Safe-
 ty, 1063
 Bermuda, 499, 579
 Bernard, Col. Benjamin, 1075
 Berry, Catherine, 159-166
 Berry, Sydney, 159-166
 Bethlehem, Pa., 164
 Biddle, Clement, 1197
 Bigelow, Col. Timothy, 30
 Bigelow, Titus, 1141-1142

Billingsport, Pa., 1049, 1057-1058
 Birch, Brig. Gen. Samuel, 1171
 Bird, Thomas, 449
 Black, David, 565
 Blackburn, John, 266
 Blacke, J., 167
 Blackwell, Joseph, 1155
 Blaine, Col. Ephraim, 659, 1443, 1448
 Blair, Col. John, 1328
 Bland, Theodore, 995
 Blank, Cornelius, 1141
 Blashfield, Ozem, 1303
 Blauvelt, Thomas, 1198
 Bleecker, Henry, 178
 Bleecker, John, 883
 Bleecker, John J., 879, 1356
 Bleecker, John N., 139, 168, 171,
 174-178, 180, 183, 185-193, 200-
 201, 956, 1696-1697
 Bleecker, Leonard, 883
 Bleecker, Capt. Nicholas, 109
 Bleecker, Capt. Rutger, 89, 1674
 Blewer, Capt., 444
 Bliss, Samuel, 1405
 Bloom, Capt. Isaac, 1199-1200
 Bloomfield, Capt. Joseph, 202-203
 Boening, William, 669
 Boerum, William, 977
 Bogart, Christopher, 1736
 Bogart, Henry, 204-209, 1257
 Bogart, Henry I., 76, 187-191
 Bogart, Isaac, 90
 Bogart, Lt. John, 109, 1304
 Bogart, Peter, 1370-1371
 Boing, Ichabod, 152
 Bond, George, 1286
 Bonds, Thomas, 1438
 Boston, 680, 841, 844, 1075, 1102,
 1442, 1617, 1771
 Boston Massacre, 1486
 Boudinot, Elias, 1485
 Bouk, Johannes, 1017
 Bowers, Col., 389
 Bowne, Robert, 1202
 Boyd, Col. James, 210
 Boyd, Robert, Jr., 1361, 1684
 Boyd, William, 883
 Br_____, Thomas, 470
 Bradford, Thomas, 430
 Bradt, Anthony B., 1736
 Bradt, Lt. Johannes, 105
 Bradt, John A., 211, 744, 746-750,
 761, 763-764, 770-771, 773, 776,
 1167, 1795, 1801-1802
 Brant, Joseph, 53, 146, 266-267, 759,
 955, 1089, 1518
 Brashier, Col. M., 462
 Bratt, Daniel B., 171
 Brearly, Col. David, 212
 Brearly, Capt. Joseph, 212
 Brewerton, Jacob, 883
 Brewster, Joseph, 609
 Brewster, Lord, 629
 Breymann, Col., 241

Briant, John, 720
 Brickett, Brig. Gen. James, 213
 Briggs, Thomas, 449
 Brigs, Elkanah, 883
 Brinkerhoff, Col. Abraham, 1329, 1375
 Brinkerhoff, Col. Dirck, 271
 Bristol, Conn., 25
 British army, 67, 213, 215, 224, 226-227, 258, 270-271, 274, 281, 344, 354, 384, 466, 472, 478, 486, 497, 503, 529, 563, 574, 629, 740, 783, 786, 790, 798-799, 805, 809, 817-818, 829, 836, 838, 841-842, 848, 853, 858, 926, 969-974, 990, 1007, 1016, 1018, 1024, 1044, 1074-1075, 1080-1081, 1083-1084, 1090-1091, 1094, 1099, 1102, 1106-1108, 1117, 1244-1245, 1295, 1373, 1385, 1392, 1394-1395, 1401, 1435, 1440, 1482, 1484, 1495-1499, 1529, 1533, 1536, 1544, 1562-1563, 1570, 1575, 1605-1606, 1629-1630, 1633, 1708, 1740, 1767, 1821, 1833; in Georgia, 26; in NY, 176
 British navy, 2, 495, 545, 626, 785, 1008, 1085, 1101, 1480, 1510-1511, 1528, 1533, 1575, 1683, 1751
 British prisoners, 217
 Brodhead, Capt. John, 214
 Bronck, Leonard, 171, 1356
 Brookhaven, 602, 609
 Brooklyn, 593
 Broome, James, 1203
 Broome, John, 883, 1155
 Broome, Samuel, 1155
 Brown, Maj. Andrew, 215-217
 Brown, Capt. Christian, 81
 Brown family, of Providence, R.I., 1779
 Brown, Heman, 1405
 Brown, Hubbard, 1685
 Brown, Capt. Jacob, 1668
 Brown, John, 449
 Brown, Maj. John, 1666, 1668
 Brown, Lt. Col. John, 858
 Brown, Samuel, 1209
 Brown, Thomas, 1626
 Brown, William, Jr., 218
 Bruce, Jesse, 219
 Bruer, Cornelius, 1796
 Brundige, Abraham, 449
 Bruyn, Capt. Jacobus S., 849-852, 856
 Bryan, E., 1042-1043
 Bryan, George, 1049
 Bryan, James, 171
 Buchanan, John, 1243, 1271
 Buckley, Moses, 887
 Buckmaster, James, 883
 "Buddin and Lawrence," 1438
 Buell, Isaac, 220-223
 Buell, Samuel, 487
 Bull, Col. John, 1049-1060

Bullard, Col., 1635
 Bullock, Joseph, 1438
 Bullock, Richard, 470
 Bunce, Samuel, 883
 Burgoyne campaign, 224-229, 1016, 1407, 1410, 1428, 1519-1520, 1522, 1560, 1570, 1572-73, 1575
 Burgoyne, Gen. John, 98, 224-229, 460, 840, 930, 1407-1408, 1428, 1434, 1520-1522, 1564-1565, 1569, 1617, 1840
 Burke, Dr., 839
 Burke, John, 230
 Burke, R., 1091
 Burke, Thomas, 231
 Burlington, Vt., 683
 Burns, Timothy, 744
 Burr, Aaron, 883, 1006
 Buttar, Richard, 1276
 Butler, _____, 1020-1021
 Butler, Capt., 342
 Butler, Col. John, 22
 Butler, Col. Zebulon, 8
 Byvanck, Anthony, 660
 Byvanck, Evert, 3, 232-239, 1155
 Byvanck, John, 232
 Byvanck, Peter, 1155

C

Cairns, Capt., 125
 Caldwell, James, 883
 Calladine, J., 1497
 Callbeck, Phillips, 1065
 Cambridge, Mass., 170, 174, 213, 224, 226, 866, 891, 1263
 Camden, S.C., 1014
 Cameron, _____, 1010
 Cameron, Alexander, 1076
 Campbell, _____, 1438
 Campbell, Andrew, 552
 Campbell, Capt. Archibald, 1007
 Campbell, Colin, 241
 Campbell, David, 242, 1193
 Campbell, Maj. Donald, 704
 Campbell, John, 243-245, 248-253
 Campbell, DQMG John, 9
 Campbell, Maj. John, 225
 Campbell, Col. Samuel, 1333
 Campbell, Lt. Samuel, 1643
 "Camp Warley," 224
 Canada, 68, 227, 282, 756, 946, 1081, 1090, 1098, 1405-1407, 1435, 1476, 1478, 1584, 1709; American troops sent to, 128; Indians, 1123; invasion of, 129, 136, 168, 212, 782, 810, 958, 960, 1470-1471, 1549, 1585, 1590-1591, 1597, 1617, 1719, 1721; prisoners from, 434
 "Canadian Refugee Regt.," 1396
 Canajoharie, 371
 Canajoharie Indians, 1123
 Cannan, Capt. Andrew, 1643
 Cantine, Col. John, 255, 297-298
 Cantine, Capt. Moses, 256
 Cantine, Peter, 55, 132, 167, 1119
 "Carey's Brook," 1196, 1212
 Carleton, Maj. Christopher, 266, 1527, 1574
 Carleton, Gen. Sir Guy, 10, 257, 532, 572, 585, 632-633, 1008, 1074, 1077, 1407, 1434, 1723
 Carlisle, Frederick Howard, Earl of, 554-557, 1002; Commission, 554-560
 Carman, Joshua, 469
 Carpenter, Carman, 1139
 Carpenter, Jesse, 883
 Carric, Thomas, 571
 Carter, Braxton, 391
 Case, Daniel, 883
 Case, Moses, 599
 Cash, William, 1493
 Caske, Andrew, 258
 Castin, Benjamin, 449
 Cathcart, William, Earl of, 530, 635
 Caughnawaga (Fonda), 5, 1144
 Caughnawaga Indians, 1720
 Chalenngii River, 58
 Chambault, Capt. Francois de, 1009
 Chambly, 224, 1109, 1722
 Champion, Lt. Henry, 259
 Champlain Valley, 1560; *see also* Lake Champlain
 Champlin, Christopher, 260
 Chandler, Joseph, 886
 Chandonet, Francis, 1356
 Chappel, Jacob, 449
 Charleston, S.C., 167, 321, 1780
 Chase, Daniel, 886
 Chase, Col. Jonathan, 1627-1634
 Chase, Samuel, 392
 Charlotte Co., 1206, 1263, 1350, 1373, 1647, 1813; Commissioners on Conspiracies, 1361; Committee of Safety, 1813, 1817; Militia, 1328, 1347, 1681, 1730; prisoners, 107; Rangers, 1815
 Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co., 19
 Cherry Hill, 1673; *see also* Van Rensselaer-Rankin Collection
 Cherry Valley, 955, 1518
 Chesapeake Bay, 67
 "Cheshire's," 929
 Chester, NY, 730
 Chester, Peter, 1804
 "Chevaux," 1056
 "Chevaux de frise Pilots," 47
 Chisholm, George, 1393
 Chittenden, Thomas, 340
 Cholmondeley, Robert, 261
 Cilley, Col. Joseph, 262
 Clajon, William, 728
 Clapsattle, Maj. William, 153
 Clark, Abraham, 393
 Clark, Jonathan, 1495-1496
 Clark, Joseph, 720
 Clark, Richard, 1016

- Clark, Capt. Samuel, 1179
 Clark, Dr. Thomas, 1816
 Clarke, Ebenezer, 1361
 Clarke, Jonathan, 263
 Clarke, Joseph, 405
 Clarkson, Maj. Matthew, 264
 Claus, Daniel, 35, 265-267, 893, 1369, 1377
 Claverack, 93, 170, 867
 Clem, John, 1376
 Clement, Lewis, 146
 Clinton Co., 1350
 Clinton, Gov. George, 11, 37, 43, 61, 73, 78, 105, 138, 154, 255, 268-366, 376, 488, 649, 735, 741, 751, 784-786, 800, 944, 963, 1120, 1177, 1204-1207, 1225, 1228, 1230, 1238, 1249, 1344, 1528-1529, 1536, 1540, 1584, 1622, 1740-1742, 1807-1808, 1823, 1829; descendants of, 114
 Clinton, Gen. Sir Henry, 367-368, 489-490, 503, 507, 513-516, 520, 554-555, 560, 570, 637, 799, 998, 1002, 1007, 1010, 1039, 1078-1079
 Clinton, Brig. Gen. James, 12, 75, 326, 336, 369-377, 846, 944, 991, 992, 1320, 1386, 1530, 1611, 1660
 Clive, John, 1626
 Clopper, Peter, 592
 Closser, Christopher, 1141
 "Clothier General," 411
 Clyde, James, 64, 74
 Clymer, George, 407
 Cobb, Lt. Col. David, 661
 Cochran, Lt. Col. Robert, 378
 Coggeshall, James, 561
 Colden, Cadwallader, 624
 Colden, David, 890
 Cole, John, 1001
 Coleman, Joseph, 883
 Coles, John, 883
 Collier, Sir George, 550
 Collins, E. W., 379
 Collins, Harmon, 380
 Collins, Tyrannus, 1208
 Concord, Mass., 494
 Cone, Lt. Joseph, 82
 Conkey, Capt. Joshua, 1815
 Conkling, Col., 450
 Connally, Michael, 964, 1130
 Connecticut, 132, 390, 487, 649, 823, 1402, 1717-1718; Gen. Assembly, 433; Fourth Regt., 8; Conn. Line, 8, 207, 668, 781, 1120; prisoners, 1811; "state troops," 381
 Continental army, 79, 135, 197, 218-219, 259-260, 268, 275, 305, 319, 322, 358, 362-363, 369-371, 376, 424, 426, 461, 466-467, 642, 682, 689, 692, 699-701, 708, 710-711, 713, 718-720, 727, 781, 804, 813, 830-834, 837, 915, 957, 994, 1063, 1128-1132, 1245, 1321, 1373-1374, 1388-1390, 1396, 1439, 1449, 1452, 1456, 1458-1459, 1461-1462, 1465, 1467, 1475, 1478-1479, 1500-1501, 1527, 1542, 1547, 1586, 1594, 1599-1600, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1635, 1653, 1673, 1693, 1763, 1767, 1791, 1824, 1839; at Morristown, N.J., 40; provisions, 24; at Valley Forge, 57
 Continental Congress, 59, 432, 777, 808, 957, 960, 1152, 1650, 1653, 1814; *see also* US Congress
 Continental currency, 112, 470
 Continental navy, 1580, 1633
 Conway, Edward, 50
 Conway, Henry S., 1080
 Cook, Col., 1635
 Cook, Ellis, 402
 Cook, Simeon, 883
 Cook, William, 696
 Cool, Henry, 1141
 Cooper, Capt. Ezekiel, 1331
 Cooper, Gilbert, 1361
 Cooper, Sir Grey, 491
 Cooper, John, 1663
 Cooper, Thomas, 612
 Copeland, Asa, 707
 Copp, Capt. Jonathan, 752
 Cornell, Henry, 883
 Cornell, Samuel, 449
 Cornwall, C. W., 542
 Cornwallis, Lord Charles, 240, 998, 1000, 1073
 Corwin, Isaac, 1405
 Cot, Enoch, 1452
 Coutilon, Richard, 1211, 1296
 Couwenhoven, Capt. Rem., 493
 Covel, Capt. Simeon, 1403, 1411
 Cox, Col. Ebenezer, 1333
 Cocksackie Dist., 170, 174, 868
 Crabb, Thomas, 1155
 Crane Collection, 130, 1771, 1804
 Crane, Joseph, 1363
 Crane, Lt. Col. Thaddeus, 1338, 1375
 Crawley, Jeremy, 894
 Crone, Josiah, 883
 Cronkite, George, 470
 Crooke, Robert, 449, 853
 Crosby, David, 883
 Crosley, Josiah, 1305
 Croton, 809
 Crowell, Thomas, 855
 Crown Point, 191, 194, 675, 1109, 1395, 1480, 1528, 1560, 1685
 Cruden, John, 1011-1012, 1025, 1033, 1071
 Cruden, Rev. William, 1012
 Cruger, Henry, 80
 Cruger, John, 80, 382, 1025
 Crysler, Lt. Adam, 753
 Culis, Molton L., 669
 Cumberland Co., 1175, 1595; Committee, 1204
 Curie, Archibald, 1155
 Curray, David, 1626
 Curtenius, Peter T., 36, 883, 1155, 1160-1161, 1209, 1353-1354, 1373, 1376, 1399
 Curtis, Capt. Isaac, 1666
 Curtis, Joseph, 470
 Curtis, Joseph, Jr., 470
 Cushing, Capt. Nathaniel, 383
 Cutter, Sgt. John, 384
 Cuyler, Col. Abraham, 1306, 1503, 1686, 1793
 Cuyler, Col. Jacob, 13-14, 178-180, 185, 956, 1013, 1210, 1644, 1718
 Cuyler, Ens. Jacob A., 109
 Cuyler, John, 182
 Cuyler, Ens. John J., 109
- ## D
- Danes, Abraham, 1139
 "Daniel of St. Thomas Junifer," 392
 Dark, Maj. William, 856
 Darlington, Dr. William, 1124
 Dartmouth, William Legge, Earl of, 494-497, 623
 Dau, David, 1141
 Davenport, William, 449
 Davies, Edward, 57, 498
 Davies, Mrs. Mary, 758
 Davies, Col. William, 401
 Davis, Capt. Benjamin, Jr., 1687
 Davis, Isaac, 904
 Davis, John, 63, 77, 139, 643, 1642
 Davison, George, 571
 Dawson, Henry B., 1124
 Day, Nathaniel, 263
 Dayton, Edward, 883
 Dayton, Col. Elias, 202, 745, 1693
 Deal, Adam, 1001
 Dean, William, 883
 Deane, Gilbert, 449
 Deane, Silas, 385
 "Declaration Against Popery," 482
 Declaration of Independence, Signers Collection, 386
 De Costa, Pen., 1438
 Dedrick, Matthew, 883
 De Forest, Isaac, 1671
 De Forest, Jacob, 883
 De Forest, Ens. Jesse, 109
 De Grasse, Adm., François Joseph Paul, Count, 426
 Deinelt, Barent, 1141
 Delafield, John, 883
 De La Marquisie, E. B., 1308
 De Lancey, Lt. Col., 1002
 De Lancey, Capt. James, 620
 De Lancey, Brig. Gen. Oliver, 450-453, 800
 De Lancey, Stephen, 1104
 "Delaney, Gen.," 453
 De La Vergne, Lewis, 887, 1211
 Delaware, 255, 1288; Del. Line, 983
 Delaware Co., 657

Delong, Aaron, 883
 Denning, William, 1354
 Demuth, George, 155
 De Peyster family, 454
 Deserters, 31
 D'Estaing, Charles Hector, Count, 1070, 1270, 1609, 1654
 Detroit, Mich., 1032
 De Vilbiss, John, 1797
 De Witt, Andries, Jr., 1361
 De Witt, Charles, 455
 De Witt, John, 883
 De Witt, Simeon, 345, 804, 1350, 1640, 1774
 De Witt, Capt. Thomas, 1667
 Deygart, Peter S., 15-16, 64, 74, 893
 Dickenson, Gilbert, 449
 Dickey, _____, 457
 Dickinson, John, 394
 Dier, John E., 1141
 Diming, Nathaniel, 610
 Dirgwell, James, 1393
 Disaffected persons, 22
 Dix, Capt., 389
 Dobbs Ferry, 119-120
 Dobbs, Joseph, 883
 Dockstader, John, 146
 Dodge, Samuel, 17, 883, 886-888, 1363-1364
 Dolls, Richard, 715
 Donovan, Jeremiah, 1014
 Douglass, Andrew, 517
 Douglass, Capt. James, 1008
 Douw, Volkert P., 187, 458
 Dover, N.H., 1121
 Downing, Nathaniel, 605
 Drake, Col. Joseph, 1335
 Drake, Col. Samuel, 1337
 Drew, Thomas, 1797
 Drove, Josamird, 1001
 Duane, James, 172, 420, 459-462, 1212, 1533
 Duaneburgh Dist. Committee of Safety, 919
 Du Bois, Capt. Henry, 327
 Du Bois, Col. Lewis, 463-465, 1320, 1325, 1345
 Du Bois, Matthew, 1360, 1376
 Du Bois, Peter, 523
 Duer, William, 181, 184, 466-467, 1817
 Dumond, Egbert, 1374
 Dumont, John, 468
 Dunscomb, Daniel, 953, 1373, 1626
 Dunscomb, Edward, 53
 Dunn, _____, 739
 Dunn, Thomas C., 819, 1081-1082
 Dutchess Co., 469-470, 886, 888-889, 892, 1175, 1357; Commissioners on Conspiracies, 55; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1363, 1377; Committee of Safety, 18, 352, 1361; cows in, 44; militia, 214, 271, 1217, 1233, 1269, 1291, 1329-1331, 1348,

1375; minutemen, 1331; Supreme Court, 796
 Dutton, Thomas, 523
 Duyckinck, Gerardus, 1155
 Dyckman, Lt. Michael, 347
 Dyckman, Sampson, 46

E

Early, Edward, 754
 Earnest, Christian, 21
 Eastern Dept., 1439
 East Hampton, 487, 605, 610
 Easton, Pa., 730, 1069
 Eastown, NY, 255
 Eayrs, John, 683-685
 Eccleston, Maj. John, 861
 Eckeson, Maj. Thomas, 81
 Eden, Sir William, 499, 554-557
 Edmeston, Maj. William, 471
 Edwards, Evan, 1213
 Edwards, Jonathan, Jr., 472
 Eggs, Samuel, 1736
 Ehle, William, 1141
 Eights, Abraham, 1744
 Elizabethtown, N.J., 1070
 Elliot, Andrew, 246, 261, 473, 488-535, 538, 557-561, 564, 568-570, 573, 577, 579-582, 584-591, 640
 Elliot, Gilbert, 518
 Ellis, James, 1193
 Ellis, John, 449
 Ellis, Maj. William, 861
 Ellison, William, 1688
 Ellsworth, Capt. Peter, 641, 1205, 1684
 Elmendorf, Conrad J., 642
 Elmendorph, John, 883
 Elmendorph, Mary, 854
 Elmot, Benjamin, 758
 Ely, Col. John, 856, 861-863
 Embargo Act, 1374
 Enders, Lt. William, 81
 Ensign, David, 1716
 Europe, 1779, 1782, 1784-1785
 Eutaw Springs, S.C., 1703
 Eveleigh, Nicholas, 1542
 "Evergreen Tories," 1814
 Exeter, N.H., 19
 Express rider, 680

F

Fairfield, Conn., 1767
 Falconer, John, 883
 Fanning, Col. Edmund, 451
 Farrand, Dr. John, 1214
 Feller, George, 1001
 Fergusson, Sir Adam, 558-559
 Ferrill, William, 561
 Ferris, Joseph, 744
 Ferris, Thomas, 883

Field, Col. John, 1329, 1689
 Fields, John, 1307
 Finch, Isaac, 883
 Finch, James, 883
 Fink, Andrew, 74
 Fink, Andrew, Jr., 64
 First Canadian Regt., 82
 First Partisan Legion, 1489
 Fish, Elv_____, 470
 Fish, John, 1360
 Fish, Maj. Nicholas, 643-646
 Fisher, Daniel, 470
 Fisher, Donald, 647
 Fisher, Col. Frederick, 11, 38, 142, 648, 757, 1333
 Fisher, Col. John, 9, 990, 1110
 Fishkill, 63, 352, 703, 1144, 1176, 1304, 1481, 1490
 Fitch, Adenijah, 1405
 Fitzhugh, William, 436
 Fitzpatrick, James, 883
 Fitzroy, Lady Elizabeth, 491
 Flagg, Ebenezer, 69
 Flint, Robert, 883
 Flint, ACG Royal, 306
 Florida, 499, 1034, 1068
 Floyd, Benjamin, 609
 Floyd, William, 395-396, 649-650, 1220
 Folliot, George, 887
 Folsom, Maj. Gen. Nathaniel, 1630
 Fonda, Capt. Abraham, 19, 764
 Fonda, Adam, 21
 Fonda, Gilbert, 1193
 Fonda, Isaac, 1193, 1196
 Fonda, Maj. Jelles, 11, 13-14, 20-23, 62, 64, 74, 177, 651-655, 731, 751, 825, 976, 986, 1333, 1356, 1810
 Fonda, John T., 883
 Fonda Papers, 653-655, 735
 Foote, Ebenezer, 259, 656-669, 681, 1831
 Forbes, James, 1141
 Ford, Jacob, 171, 1167
 Ford, Joseph, 883
 Forman, William, 1083
 Forster, T., 1014
 Forsyth, George, 1690
 Forts: Ann, 6, 224, 266, 783, 929, 1521, 1756, 1828; Chambly, 858; Clinton, 563; Constitution, 563, 770, 967; Dayton, 146, 203; Edward, 127, 194, 226, 929, 1514, 1519, 1618, 1623; George, 6, 177, 194, 205-207, 266, 783, 991, 1013, 1519, 1744; Herkimer, 334, 349, 1660; Hill (Boston), 1075; Hunter, 1793; Independence, 800; Knyphausen, 244; Lee, 837; Miller, 1514; Montgomery, 275, 277, 563, 967; Niagara, 1084; Pitt, 702; Plank, 1636; Putnam, 721; Rensselaer, 1401, 1807; Schuyler, 147, 776,

1530, 1622, 1801; Stanwix, 53, 1491, 1508; Ticonderoga, 6, 134, 168, 187-191, 194, 227, 472, 1109, 1111, 1152, 1500, 1510-1511, 1517, 1546, 1560, 1627-1634, 1652, 1685, 1821-1822, 1841; Van Dyck, 752; Washington, 836-837, 1392

Foster, ———, 1086
Foster, Emerson, 662
Fowler, Benjamin, 1368
Fowler, John, 1172
Fowles, Maj., 856
Fox, ———, 448, 1530
Fox, Christopher, 74, 893
Frame, James, 883
France, 68, 406, 409, 943, 954, 960, 1028, 1438, 1783
Franklin, Benjamin, 397, 399, 1015, 1544
Franklin, James, 473
Franklin, Thomas, 1209
Franklin, William, 1002
Frazer, Hugh, 1393
Frazer, Persifor, 670-671, 673-674, 676, 679
Frazer, Brig. Gen. Simon, 224, 257
Frear, Col. John, 1329
Frederick, Charles, 1080
Fredericksburg, NY, 1761
Freeman, Philip, 680
Freeman's farm, 224
Freer, Abraham, 889
French, Abner, 1802
French army, 152, 410, 853
French Creek, Pa., 1051
French fleet, 1270, 1326, 1609, 1751
French, Capt. Jeremiah, 1411, 1427
French Treaty, 231
French vessels, 540
Frey, Col. Henry, 59
Frey, John, 74, 880
Frick, Hanyart, 1141
Friere, Col. John, 271
Frint, Henry, 883
Frost, Stephen, 339
Frost, William, 681
Frothingham, Richard, 682, 685-709, 712, 717, 719-720
Frothingham, Thomas, 715, 717, 720
Fuller, John, 721
Furnival, James, 247
Fur trade, 242

G

Gage, Gen. Thomas, 495, 1563
Gale, Josiah, 889
Gallagher, Lawrence, 1307
Gambier, Adm. James, 535, 550
Gansevoort, Capt. Coenrad, 109
Gansevoort, Leonard, 39, 86, 94, 178, 180, 182, 185, 199, 722, 913
Gansevoort, Col. Peter, 336, 723-724, 928, 1035, 1308-1309, 1313, 1320,

1691, 1722, 1806
Gardenier, Capt. Hendrick, 106
Gardiner, John, 610
Gardiner, Samuel, 350, 648
Garnage, Samuel, 1112-1113
Garnet, Thomas, 1766
Garreson, Abraham, 21
Gasherie, Joseph, 1361
Gates, Maj. Gen. Horatio, 24-25, 224, 231, 275, 725-728, 1070, 1476, 1515, 1522, 1699
Gates, James, 1111
Gates, John, 1692
Gauntz, Francis, 883
Gay, Martin, 429
Geddes, Daniel, 1016
Gee, Thomas, 883
Gelston, David, 952
George III, 26, 474-475, 491, 494-497, 536, 597, 621, 625, 645-646, 740, 1027, 1045, 1562, 1581
Georgia, 26, 408-409, 432, 1007
Gerlach, Lt. Col. Heinrich, 729
Germaine, Lord George, 489, 537, 1010, 1026, 1030, 1435-1436
German army in America, 224, 456; *see also* Hessians
German Camp Dist., 170, 174, 869
German Flats, 6, 21, 36, 732, 976, 1508
Germond, Silas, 470
Gerry, Elbridge, 68, 308
Geyer, Frederick, 538
Gibbhart, Dominie, 1688
Gibbons, Barack, 417
Gibbs, Maj. Caleb, 730
Gibraltar, 1538
Gist, Brig. Gen. Mordecai, 67
Glen, Cornelius, 1193
Glen, Henry, 5, 27, 38, 88, 176, 178, 180, 185, 190, 197, 201, 341, 645, 731-732, 751, 755-758, 780, 1017, 1122, 1344, 1375, 1531
Glen, Maj. Jacob, 379
Glen, John, 368
Goff, Isaac, 1141
Golden, Benjamin, 449
Goold, Arthur, 1018
Goost, Peter, 894
Gordon, Mrs., 1115
Gordon, Lord Adam, 733
Gordon, Charles, 1736
Gordon, Col. Harvey, 1019
Gordon, Col. James, 26-27
Gordon, Robert, 744
Gordon, William, 734
Gorham, ———, 389
Goselin, William, 883
Goshen Dist., 899
Gotieur, ———, 1213
Graham, Andrew, 883
Graham, Daniel, 17, 886-887, 889-890, 1363-1364, 1366, 1377
Graham, Capt. John, 198, 539, 1664
Graham, Col. Morris, 270, 735, 1043,

1215-1216, 1225-1226, 1324, 1330, 1345, 1375, 1635
Granger, Robert, 1452
Grant, Andrew, 1079
Grant, Maj. Gen. James, 28
Grant, Ens. John, 1078
Grant, William, 1407
Granville, 1438
"Grass Hopper," 326
Gratz, Bernard, 385
Gratz, Michael, 385
Graves, Adm. Thomas, 495
Gray, Charles, 744
Gray, Thomas, 716
Great Barrington, Mass., 1063, 1312
Great Britain, 459, 645, 954, 982, 1011, 1112, 1734; Admiralty Office, 540-543, 1020-1023; army of, *see* British army; Commissioners on American Claims, 387, 1409; Commissioners of American Customs, 507-508, 522, 542; Commissioners of Loyalist Claims, 999; Commissioners of Sequestered estates, 1025; Dept. of the Superintendent of Imports and Exports, 561; Foreign Office, 1026; House of Commons, 1027; navy of, *see* British navy; oath of allegiance to, 28, 367, 449, 482, 597, 824, 1474, 1648; Office of American Claims, 1086; Parliament, 487, 496, 562, 623, 1555; petition to king, 475; paper money in colonies, 476, 494-495, 581, 590; politics, 733, 964, 1486; Privy Council, 1028-1029; Treasury Office, 261, 506-508, 522, 526, 1012, 1083, 1570
Great Imbought Dist., 170, 174, 870
Great Lakes, 823
Green, James, 565
"Green Mountain Boys," 1602
Green, Timothy, 1067
Greene, Col. Christopher, 69
Greene, Maj. Gen. Nathanael, 85, 400, 409, 424, 441, 736, 783, 979, 1150, 1703, 1839
Grenada, 1028
Grenadines, 1028
Grenville, George, 1704
Grenville, William Wyrddham, 84, 1032
Griffen, Caleb, 449
Griffing, Ens. Stephen, 737
Griffith, Capt. Jacob, 1217
Griffith, John, 885
Grinding, ———, 1693
Groesbeck, Anthony, 1302
Groesbeck, Peter, 1736
Grog shops, 25
Groot, John, 883
Gros, Daniel, 1280-1281
Gros, Rev. John Daniel, 1218
Gros, Lawrence, 1248
Grovesman, Andrew, 883

H

- Hadley, William, 1368
Haines, David, 883
Haines, Samuel, 883
Haviland, Ebenezer, 1505
Haldimand, Gen. and Gov. Frederick, 498, 566, 583, 621, 738-739, 779, 805, 1030-1031, 1081-1086, 1088-1097
Hale, Aaron, 78
Hale, Col., 1635
Hale, Daniel, 1694
Halfmoon Dist., 170, 174, 177, 194, 726, 871, 911
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 509, 818
Hall, Col. David, 983
Halleck, Edward, 1219
Halsted, Phoebe, 592
Hamilton, Alexander, 1070, 1220-1221, 1545, 1742
Hamilton, Elizabeth Schuyler, 1538, 1545
Hamilton, Gov. Henry, 1001, 1032
Hamilton, Gen. James, 228, 740, 1495-1498
Hamilton, Robert, 1626
Hamman, Lt. Col. James, 856, 861, 1375
Hammond, Abijah, 883
Hancock, Ebenezer, 30, 728
Hancock, John, 398-399, 680, 741, 1113, 1650-1652, 1807
Hand, Brig. Gen. Edward, 76, 180, 292, 772, 1777
Hannay, William, 1033, 1071
Hansen, John, 742
Hansen, Richard, 20
Hanson, Col., 348
Hanson, Willis T., 743
Hanyar, George, 1014
Hard, Joseph, 260
Hardenbergh, Col. Johannes, 1334
Hardenbergh Papers, 1558
Hardin, Henry, 758
Hardy, Capt., 1746
Hare, Lt. Henry, 374
Hare, Mrs. Henry, 779
Harper, Col. John, 759, 780, 1322, 1333, 1345
Harper, William, 29, 64, 74, 873
Harpur, Robert, 48, 55, 1185, 1619, 1644
Harrison, Benjamin, 400-401, 945
Harrison, Col. Charles, 457
Hart, Christopher, 1695
Hart, Isaac, 1626
Hart, John, 402
Harte, Capt. John, 781
Harvard College, 389
Hasbrouck, Col. Jonathan, 468
Hatch, Timothy, 886
Hatch, William, 1487
Hatfield, Sec. Richard, 11
Hathorn, John, 17, 303, 887, 889, 1332, 1363-1364
Haughton, Lt. W., 1498
Hawkins, David, 883
Hawley, Joseph, 782
Hawley, Reuben, 1424
Hay, Col. Ann Hawkes, 1222, 1332
Hay, Col. Udney, 322, 326, 332, 352-353, 726, 783, 996, 1223-1224, 1227, 1251, 1356, 1376, 1535, 1712
Hayes, James, 886
Haynes, John, 1360, 1376
Hayton, Amos, 1626
Hayward, Thomas, 403
Hazard, Thomas, 883, 1155
Hazen, Col. Moses, 784, 941
Hazzard, Capt. Cord, 983
Heath, Maj. Gen. William, 30-31, 785-792, 809, 828, 840-844, 1482
Heger, Capt. Jacob, 81
Heght, Johannes, 1361
Height, Moses, 470
Height, Moses, Jr., 470
Height, Stephen, 470
Helimer, Margaret, 883
Helme, Thomas, 609
Hellmer, Lt. George, 147
Helmer, Philip, 1141
Hempsted, Robert, 608
Hemsted, Jeremiah, 449
Henderson, James, 1001
Hennisut, ———, 117
Henry, Patrick, 382, 814
Herkimer Co., 1350
Herkimer, George, 146
Herkimer, Nicholas, 227, 793-794, 1506, 1513, 1518
Herlihy, Col. Timothy, 1048
Hermanse, Henry, 888
Heroy, Charles, 1273
Herrick, Joseph, 883
Herrick, Rufus, 889
Herrick, Samuel, 887
Hessians, 729, 788, 833, 1544, 1606; *see also* German army
Hewy, John, 1354
Heyn, Godfrey, 883
Heynes, Aaron, 1310
Heywood, Benjamin, 1310
Hicks, Benjamin, 1744
Hill, Col., 224
Hill, Henry, 1141
Hillsdale Dist., 170
Hilton, Lt. Richard, 109
Hilton, William, 883
Hitchcock, Luke, 1111
Hitsmans, John, 761
Hoaksley, Robert, 1757
Hobart, John Sloss, 795-796, 898, 1366
Hoching, Andrew, 669
Hodgdon, CG Samuel, 705, 1739
Hoff, Joseph, 883
Hoffman, Herman, 338
Hoffman, Nicholas, 1119
Hogenkamp, Jan, 900
Hogan, Jurian, 1185
Holdsworth, Stephen, 1034
Holland, 734
Holland family papers, 803
Holland, Ivory, 803
Holly, Samuel, 1139
Holmes, Col. James, 1320
Holt, Edward, 248
Holt, Ens. Elijah, 1643
Hood, Alexander, 564
Hood, Lord, 1002
Hoogboom, Cornelius, 1697
Hooper, William, 404
Hoosic Dist., 174, 872, 891, 1265
Hope, Henry, 1098
Hopkins, David, 1818
Hopkins, Sec. Reuben, 18
Hopkins, Lt. Col. Rosewall, 1225-1226, 1330
Hopkins, Ruth, 405
Hopkinson, Francis, 406-407
Horsfield, Capt. Thomas, 567
Horton, Capt. Jonathan, 1375
Hoskins, William, 797
Hotham, Comm. William, 550
Houghton, James, 883
House, Christian, 1141
House, Cornelius, 1141
Houstown, John, 408-440
Houseward, Michael, 915
Howe, Maj. Gen. Robert, 1225, 1295
Howe, Gen. Sir William, 129, 450-451, 460, 486, 798, 838, 1099, 1566, 1572, 1824
Howell, Maj. Ebenezer, 1061
Howell, Elizabeth, 883
Howell, George R., 1120
Howell, Jacob, 1051-1053
Howell, Silas, 612
Howell, Stephen, 799
Hubbard, Nehemiah, 220-221
Huber, Capt. Henry, 156
Hubley, Lt. Col. Adam, 1607, 1825
Hudson Highlands, 275, 278, 1271, 1636
Hudson, Jonathan, 391
Hudson River, 961, 1177, 1179, 1471, 1514, 1523; obstructions, 289, 416
Hudson Valley, 3, 375
Huetson, James, 1181
Huffman, Johannes, 744
Hughes, Col. Hugh, 24, 800, 1110
Hughes, Maj. James M., 32, 801, 909
Humphrey, Col. Cornelius, 271, 1363
Humphrey, Col. William, 1330
Hun, Ens. Abraham, 109
Hun, Thomas, 171
Hunt, David, 1368
Hunt, Else, 883
Hunt, John, 1155
Hunt, Lt. Col. Samuel, 1592
Hunter, Capt. Elijah, 117, 1773
Huntington, ———, 802

Huntington, Jedediah, 1777
 Huntington, Samuel, 408, 803-804
 Husted, E., Jr., 470
 Hutcheson, Francis, 805
 Hutchinson, Samuel, 610
 Hutton, Timothy, 1311

I

Indians, 539, 723, 728, 752, 782, 794, 819-823, 1010, 1037-1038, 1069, 1076, 1082, 1098, 1105, 1123, 1474, 1476, 1479, 1502, 1531-1532, 1545, 1553, 1633, 1734, 1744; Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 346; Indian Department, 225; Indian traders, 10; treaties, 346, 349; *see also* Iroquois
 Ingah, Ens. James, 1643
 Ingles, Charles, 883
 Ingles, George, 889
 Ingram, ———, 444
 Ireland, 590
 Ireland, ———, 1020
 Ireland, John, 611
 Irvine, Brig. Gen. James, 856
 Irving, Thomas, 1025
 Iroquois, Six Nations of, 35-36, 42, 144, 197, 292, 317, 346, 458, 673, 819-822, 1069, 1509, 1608, 1650; Caughnawagas, 1531; Cayugas, 1123; Mohawks, 1123, 1793; Oneidas, 60, 267, 769, 946, 1123, 1524; Onondagas, 370, 1123, 1525; Senecas, 34, 1123; Tuscaroras, 60, 197, 769, 1531
 Isaacs, Samuel, 883
 Islip, 607
 Ivers, Thomas, 1202
 Izard, Ralph, 568-569

J

Jack "from the New City," 744
 Jackson, Maj. James, 441
 Jackson, John, 1020-1021
 Jackson, Col. Michael, 1798
 Jacques, Lt. Asahel, 78
 Jamaica, 1022
 James, Maj. Thomas, 1080, 1083
 Jansen, Capt. Cornelius, 742
 Jansen, Lt. Col. Johannes, 1375
 Jauncey, James, 1228-1229
 Jay, James, 1279
 Jay, John, 309, 354, 420, 455, 806-816, 945, 967, 1045, 1230, 1524, 1546-1548, 1620
 Jay, Sarah, 807-808, 811
 Jefferson, Thomas, 409
 Jenkins, Valentine, 1219
 Jenkinson, Charles, Earl of Liverpool, 33
 Jessup, ———, 1096
 Jestis, Charles, 449

Johnson, Gov., 812
 Johnson, Guy, 34-35, 817-822, 1391
 Johnson Hall, 745
 Johnson, I., 117
 Johnson, James, 823, 883
 Johnson, Maj. Gen. James, 824
 Johnson, Sir John, 27, 266, 313, 738, 778, 825, 894, 1091, 1098, 1103, 1231, 1508, 1840
 Johnson, Joseph, 744
 Johnson, Lady Mary, 202
 Johnson, Paul, 887
 Johnson, Sir William, 10, 23, 733, 827, 1486
 Johnston, Lt. Col. Francis, 672, 675
 Johnston, Gov. George, 1002
 Johnston, Lt. Gen. James, 84
 Johnstone, George, 556-557
 Johnstown, 6, 38, 62, 778, 881, 1642
 Jones, Capt., 1440
 Jones, Daniel, 222-223
 Jones, Maj. Gen. Daniel, 1100
 Jones, Moses, 1621
 Jones, Noble Wimberly, 397
 Judge, Joseph, 1405

K

Kalb, Baron John, 1812
 Kam, ———, 761
 Kearney, Michael, 561
 Keese, Col. John, 384
 Keese, William, 1356
 Keith, Sir Basil, 1022
 Keith, Cyrus, 830, 835, 838
 Keith, Maj. Israel, 213, 215-217, 787-90, 797, 828-844, 926, 981, 1482, 1484
 Keith, Capt. James, 1154
 Kelletas, Gerrit, 607
 Kelletas, Peter, Jr., 1155
 Kelly, Col. Moses, 845
 Kelly, Thomas, 571
 Kempe, John T., 572, 1407
 Kendall, Anthony, 561
 Kennedy, Fergis, 894
 Kent, Moss, 883
 Kepler, Joseph, 1141
 Ker, John, 571
 Kershow, Jacob, 343
 Ketcham, Timothy, 469
 Keyser, Capt. John, 157
 Kidd, Alexander, 883
 Kill, Christopher, 1141
 Kimball, Jesse, 74
 Kimball, Col. Stephen, 1150
 Kinderhook Dist., 170, 873
 Kine, Rosewall, 1211
 King, Aaron, 1312
 King, John, 1307
 King, Walter, 1232
 Kingsbridge, 574, 636, 1142, 1392, 1707
 Kingsbury Dist., 1818

Kings Co., Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1367; Court of Common Pleas, 806; Militia (loyalist), 479-482, 493, 567, 576, 578, 595, 627, 630, 634, 638-639
 Kings Dist., 170, 874
 King's Ferry, 118, 1295, 1395, 1771
 Kingsland, Elizabeth, 846
 Kingston, 274, 281, 422, 847, 849, 1181; Assembly at, 139; Committee of Safety, 857
 Kingston, Col., 1408
 Kingston Collection, 847
 Kinne, Capt. Roger, 1233
 Kinney, Stephen, 1258
 Kinsey, James, 573
 Kip, Leonard, 1155
 Klock, Jacob, 11, 64, 74, 891, 1234, 1327, 1333, 1369, 1375
 Knight, John, 1101
 Knock, Gotleib, 1141
 Knox, Maj. Gen. Henry, 585, 857, 1390, 1735
 Knox, William, 265
 Knyphausen, Lt. Gen. Wilhelm, Baron von, 574
 Kortright, Lawrence, 233-234, 237
 Kortz, John, 171

L

La Corre, St. Luke, 1720
 Lacy, Brig. Gen. John, 1124
 Ladd, Joseph, 724
 Lafayette, Marquis de, 67, 344, 1220, 1586
 La Grange, Arie, 171
 La Grange, James, 170
 Lake Champlain, 192, 671, 1008, 1407, 1435, 1477, 1480, 1484, 1510, 1527, 1533, 1536, 1570, 1572, 1592, 1630, 1633
 Lake George, 168, 187, 224, 1479, 1833
 Lamb, James, 17
 Lamb, Col. John, 1320
 La Moyeur, Dr., 1775
 Lampman, Leonard Bronk, 860
 Lancaster, Joseph, 1219
 Lancaster, Pa., 431, 1051
 Langdon, John, 1235, 1493
 Lansing, Abraham A., 883, 1644
 Lansing, Abraham G., 1744
 Lansing, Gerrit, Jr., 36, 1696
 Lansing, Gerrit Y., 864
 Lansing, Jacob, 1349
 Lansing, Jacob A., 906-917, 919
 Lansing, Jacob J., 109, 1236-1238
 Lansing, John, 175, 761
 Lansing, John J., 102
 Lansing, Levinus, 915
 Lansing, Peter, 187-191
 Lansing, Philip, 1356
 Lansing, Ens. Sander, 109
 Lasher, Col. John, 1321

- Lauber, Almon W., 135, 1613
 Laurens, Henry, 37, 355, 945, 1557, 1608
 Lawrence, Augustine, 49, 967
 Lawrence, John, 433
 Lawrence, Lt. Jonathan A., 925, 989, 1344, 1375
 Lawrence, Nathaniel, 1614
 Lawyer, Lt. Johannes, 81
 Leavenworth, Maj. Eli, 1239
 Leavitt, Thaddeus, 1444
 Le Blond, Mary (Mrs. John Campbell), 245
 Lee, Arthur, 410
 Lee, Gen. Charles, 163, 1710
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 356, 410
 Lee, Col. Henry, 575, 729
 Lee, Col. Richard Henry, 411-413
 Lee, William, 883
 Lee, Col. William R., 926
 Leffingwell, Christopher, 1152
 Leggett, Abraham, 1361
 Leonard, Samuel, 1452
 Lepper, John, 1141
 Lester, Sylvester, 608
 Lewis, _____, 63
 Lewis, _____, 470
 Lewis, Abraham, 927, 1580
 Lewis, Francis, 1209
 Lewis, Israel, 928, 1493
 Lewis, Ens. John, 109
 Lewis, Morgan, 583, 929-937
 Lewis, Richard, 63
 Lewis, W., 260
 Lexington, Mass., 494
 L'Hommedieu, Ezra, 883, 938-940
 Liberty pole, 1834
 Liebert, Capt. Philip, 941
 Light Dragoons, 629
 Lightborn, Benjamin, 1357
 Lincoln, Maj. Gen. Benjamin, 264, 336, 947, 960, 982, 1828
 Lisburne, William Benton, Viscount, 540, 543, 545, 1022
 Litchfield, Conn., jail, 18
 Little Britain, 268
 Little, Col. Moses, 942
 Livingston, Col., 726
 Livingston, Gilbert, 138, 140, 967, 1361
 Livingston, Henry, 141, 1761
 Livingston, Col. Henry, 760, 1314
 Livingston, Col. Henry Beekman, 943-945, 1320
 Livingston, Lt. Col. Henry Brockholst, 460, 946-948
 Livingston, Col. James, 38, 72, 82, 949-953, 1320
 Livingston, John, 171, 883
 Livingston, John B., 970-971
 Livingston, John Henry, 954-955
 Livingston Manor Dist., 170
 Livingston, Peter R., 15, 108, 171, 956, 1301
 Livingston, Peter V. B., 54, 65, 132, 188, 191-192, 882, 957, 1159, 1179, 1597
 Livingston, Philip, 415-416, 1045
 "Livingston, Robert," 1240
 Livingston, Robert, Jr., 958-962
 Livingston, Robert R., 415, 417, 428, 951, 959, 963-975, 1142, 1549-1551
 Livingston, Walter, 39, 177, 181-185, 190, 923, 976-978, 1672
 Livingston, Lt. Col. William S., 979
 Lloyd, Henry, 1626
 Lloyd, Thomas, 1452
 London, 432
 Long Island, 85, 260, 628-629, 830-831, 969, 980, 1117, 1606
 Long Island Sound, 785
 Lopez, Aaron, 260
 Loring, Lt. Col. Jotham, 981
 Lossing, Benson J., 114
 Lott, Abraham, 1157
 Lott, Capt. Petrus, 576
 Lounsburg, Gilbert, 449
 Lovell, James, 982
 Low, Cornelius, 883
 Low, Isaac, 507, 577
 Low, Peter, 63
 Lowell, Col. John, 542
 Lowry, Capt., 1583
 Loyalists, 111, 113, 367, 423, 471, 478, 501, 568, 577, 601, 637, 647, 738, 827, 938, 1001-1002, 1019, 1034, 1047, 1068, 1073, 1104, 1190-1191, 1228-1229, 1273, 1278, 1385, 1393, 1428, 1477; Albany Co., 1766; estates, 137; forfeitures, 1818, 1832, 1838; militia, 130, 146, 1768; *see also* Tories
 Lucas, Lt. James, 983
 Ludington, Col. Henry, 271, 1331
 Ludlow, Daniel, 984
 Ludlow, Col. Gabriel G., 578
 "Ludlow, and Shaw," 1694
 Ludlow, William Henry, 1699
 Luke, Capt. Philip, 1185
 Luke, Lt. Philip C., 1752
 Lush, Richard, 1356, 1376
 Lush, Col. Stephen, 78, 337, 340, 1237
 Lyman, Capt. Daniel, 664
 Lyman, Deacon Elias, 985
 Lynn, B. D., 894
 Lyon, Daniel, 449
 Lyon, James, 247
- ## M
- Mabbett, Joseph, 1241
 Mabbett, Samuel, 1211, 1258, 1278, 1296
 Mc_____, Thomas, 470
 McAdams, Allen, 260
 McArthur, John, 1736
 McCall, Capt. David, 1411
 McCarty, David, 89, 1752
 McClallen, Robert, 171, 1350, 1674
 McClaghry, Col. James, 856, 1334
 McClung, John, 1361
 McCormick, Charles, 35
 McCrea, Col. John, 1327
 McCullen, James, 883
 McDaniel, Daniel M., 761
 McDole, Alexander, 744
 McDonald, John, 18, 29
 McDonnell, Helen, 986
 McDougall, Maj. Gen. Alexander, 357, 987-989, 1207, 1243-1245
 McDougall, Duncan, 29
 McDougall, Maj. Ronald, 990
 McDougall, William, 63
 McFarland, William, 883
 McFarling, James, 425
 McGee, James, 1035
 McGinnis, John, 761
 McGowan's Pass, 574
 McGregor, Hugh, 894
 McGuire, Denis, 883
 McHenry, Neil, 552
 Machin, Capt. Thomas, 276, 289, 329, 342
 McIntosh, Lachlan, 994, 1777
 McIvers, John, 552
 McKean, Thomas, 418
 McKee, Thomas, 883
 McKeel, Joseph, 449
 McKenney, James, 883
 McKesson, John, 46, 1181, 1250
 McKinnon, William, 1105
 McKinstry, Col. John, 991-993, 1246
 Maclean, John, 499, 579-582
 McMartin, Malcom, 894
 McMaster, David, 64, 74
 McMaster, James, 124, 883
 McNeil, Capt. Hector, 1617
 McNeil, Lt. Jacobus, 1752
 McNitt, Alexander, 1361
 Macomb, John, 739
 MacPherson, Capt. John, 186
 Madison, James, 995
 Malcete Indians, 1037
 Malcolm, William, 883, 996, 1242, 1304, 1324, 1392
 Man, Thomas, 1085
 Mandevill, Mary, 883
 Mandeville, Yelles, 824, 1648
 Manuscripts Miscellaneous, 997, 1074
 Mapes, Israel, 1139
 Marblehead, Mass., 70
 Marbletown, 255, 1398
 Marbois, Count, 1492
 Marbury, Col. Luke, 856, 861
 Marselis, Capt. Henry, 1013, 1036
 Marselis, Isaac, 21, 62, 64, 74
 Marselis, Sgt. John, 765
 Marsh, Joseph, 1174-1175
 Marshall, A., 1110
 Marshall, Amos, 720
 Marshall, Capt. Christopher, 1036

Marshall, Capt. Elihu, 1700
 Marshall, Jeremiah, 883
 Marshall, Nehemiah, 449
 Martin, John, 1750
 Martin, William, 1750
 Marvin, Elihu, 1829
 Marvin, Ezra, 1452
 Maryland, 1288, 1794, 1797
 Maryland Line, 1812
 Massachusetts, 352, 390, 720, 1037-1038, 1114, 1288, 1596, 1604; Assembly, 315; Court of Common Pleas, 429; General Court, 1445-1447; "House of Representatives," 1111-1113; levies, 333; Line, 335, 751, 803, 1638; towns, 1453-1455, 1463
 Massey, Maj. Gen. Eyre, 1102
 Mathew, Lt. Gen. Edward, 1028, 1066
 Mathews, Capt., 267
 Mathews, Maj. David, 1117
 Matthews, R., 1103-1104
 Matthews, Col. George, 856, 861
 Matthews, Lt., 839
 Matlack, Timothy, 1054-1060
 Maud, Col., 446
 Maul, James, 45
 Maus, Matthew, 673, 678
 Maxwell, Col. William, 401, 1701
 Mayers, Michael, 148
 Mead, Jonathan, 470
 Meigs, Col. Return Jonathan, 800
 Menachan, Blair, 1438
 Mercer, Capt. Alexander, 1039-1041, 1062
 Mercer, Hugh, 1115
 Merritt, Shubal, 449
 Mesereau, Joshua, 1116-1117
 Meyers, John J., 1247
 Meyrick, James, 33
 Meyrick, Jonathan, 33
 Mickmas Indians, 1038
 Middle Dist., 356, 885
 Middlesex Co., N.J., 449
 Middleton, Arthur, 419
 Mifflin, "Benj.," 339
 Mifflin, Gen. Thomas, 85, 434
 Miller, Burnet, 889
 Miller, Eleazer, 1155
 Miller, Garrett, 1404
 Miller, William (collector of forage), 1275
 Milspaugh, Abraham, 883
 Minisink, 297, 303
 Minthorn, Nathaniel, 1139
 Miscellaneous Burned, 1118
 Moak, John, 498, 672
 Mobile, Ala., 1076
 Moffat, Samuel, 883
 Moffat, Thomas, 883, 1361, 1829
 Moffat, William, 883
 Mohawk Dist., 21
 Mohawk River, 379, 1660

Mohawk Valley, 1, 143, 326, 780, 827
 Monell, James, 1210, 1360, 1376
 Monral, Alexander, 761
 Montgomery Co., 1141, 1351
 Montgomery Monument, 1321
 Montgomery, Brig. Gen. Richard, 957, 1142-1143, 1471, 1475
 Montonge, John, 883
 Montreal, 647, 1109, 1473, 1720, 1723
 Montessor, Col. John, 234, 238, 1041
 Mooers, Lt. Benjamin, 1144
 Moore, Gov. Sir Henry, 1157
 Moore, Capt. James, 41, 983
 Moore, John, 65, 561, 584, 793
 Moore, Lambert, 561
 Moore, Pliny, 1147
 Moorehouse, Col. Andrew, 1329
 Moran, James, 561
 Morehouse, George, 1042-1043
 Morgan, Col. Daniel, 1635
 Morgan, Col. Jacob, Jr., 856
 Morgan, Dr. John, 230
 Morgann, Maurice, 528-529, 585-590
 Morris, Lt. Col. Anthony J., 1147
 Morris, Cadwallader, 42
 Morris, Gouverneur, 43, 46, 129, 315, 1045, 1148-1149
 Morris, Col. John, 591
 Morris, John, Jr., 1069
 Morris, Lewis, 420-423, 883
 Morris, Maj. Lewis, Jr., 1150, 1248
 Morris, Sen. Richard, 44, 883, 1044, 1131
 Morris, Robert, 45, 231, 358-359, 399, 424, 769, 1148-1149, 1438, 1534, 1537, 1548
 Morris, Roger, 892
 Morris, Samuel, 42
 "Morris's House," 246
 Morton, Jacob, 1155
 Morton, James, 425, 1155
 Moses, Isaac, 1155
 Moss, Capt. Isaac, 1815
 Mott, Ebenezer, 883
 Mott, Maj. Edward, 1152
 Mott, Capt. Gersham, 1153, 1841
 Moultrie, William, 1777
 Mount Independence, Vt., 760
 Mount Minto, 488
 Mt. Washington, N.H., 1061
 Moylen, John, 1249
 Mud Is., Pa., 1049, 1055, 1058
 Mulgrave, Lord Constantine, 84
 Mun, James, 1405
 Munsell, Joel, 97
 Murray, Maj. Francis, 856
 Myer, Abraham, 883
 Myer, John, 883
 Myers, John, 552
 Mynderse, Ryneer, 765

N

Nantucket, R.I., 502
 Napier, Lt. Francis, 1154
 "Narrows, the," 1045
 National Bank, 424
 Navigation Acts, 562, 1156
 Negroes, 552
 Neilson, Abraham, 883
 Nelles, Christian, 64, 74
 Nelson, Thomas, Jr., 426
 Nemire, John Henry, 1300
 Nesley, John, 1838
 Nestle, Peter, 1744
 Netherlands, 43
 Nethousen, Henry, 112
 Newberry, John, 886
 Newberry, Sgt., 374
 Newburgh, 175, 657, 684, 707, 1750
 Newcomb, Simon, 470
 Newcomb, Zacheus, 1493
 New England, 13, 785, 999, 1781, 1789
 Newfoundland, 492, 509
 New Hampshire, 443, 845; Committee of Safety, 1511, 1628-1629, 1634; grants, 1589, 1595-1596, 1604; legislature, 56; Line, 56, 262; militia, 1592, 1627-1634; Supreme Court, 439
 New Haven, Conn., 1767
 New Jersey, 435, 790, 833, 838, 1288; Assembly, 402; Line, 813, 1693, 1701; loyalists, 1768; militia, 162; Treasury, 402
 New London, Conn., 863
 New Perth, 1813, 1818
 Newport, R.I., 260, 853, 1175
 New Providence, 1111
 Newtown, battle of, 1830
 New Utrecht, 638
 New Windsor, 1144
 New York (NY), patriot activities in; First Canadian Regt., 625; First NY Regt., 198, 256, 320; Fourth NY Regt., 8, 135, 641, 644, 737, 943, 1613; Levies, 1322-1325; Line, 183, 199, 330, 463, 465, 724, 735, 784, 1005, 1128-1132, 1153, 1242, 1304, 1309, 1314-1316, 1320-1321, 1344-1345, 1373-1375, 1755, 1809-1810; Militia, 1664-1669; Second Canadian Regt., 941; Second NY Regt., 135, 255, 726, 1035, 1613; Third NY Regt., 742, 928, 1386, 1806
 New York (NY), royal government of, 133-134, 485, 492, 513, 537, 539, 542, 544, 547-554, 556, 570, 572, 592-599, 600-620, 623, 1009, 1094, 1407; Assembly, 268, 491, 1080, 1157; Board of Police, 512, 523, 528, 534, 570, 592; colonial manuscripts, 1156; Council, 1157;

- Court of Chancery, 806; loyalist volunteers, 167, 1385; Supreme Court, 806
- New York City (NYC), 2, 119, 131, 232-233, 251, 286, 342, 471, 473, 488, 674, 984, 998, 1070, 1109, 1113, 1152, 1394, 1605, 1708-1710, 1718; battle of, 1484; British capture, 159, 472; British evacuate, 398, 485, 528, 740, 832, 1172; British occupation, 918; Committee of Correspondence, 382, 1483; Committee of One Hundred, 1707; fire, 160-161, 584; life in, 1711; loyalists, 449, 501, 552; Mayor's Court, 806; merchants, 36, 507, 1155, 1626; patriot defenses, 1707; police, 512; police court, 570; poor in, 477; port of, 1559; Powder Committee, 7; Reformed Church, 953; Washington enters, 344
- New York Provincial Congress (NYPC), 46, 168, 187-191, 200, 420, 793, 1045, 1164-1175, 1250, 1717, 1817; Albany Co. delegation to, 190; Committee on the Disaffected, 46; *see also* NYSC
- New York State Convention (NYSC), 49, 73, 83, 88, 108, 395, 414, 455, 762-763, 795, 951-952, 965-967, 1164-1171, 1176-1184, 1250, 1253, 1511, 1619-1620
- New York State (NYS), government of, 390, 854, 902, 905, 915, 968, 1288; accounts, 218, 650, 767, 802, 882, 897, 924, 928, 940, 973, 977, 1232, 1240, 1247, 1260, 1284-1285, 1290, 1344, 1375, 1556, 1645, 1811, 1826; Act of Attainder, 454; Agents, 903; Assembly, 39, 47, 291, 939, 977, 1046, 1187-1192, 1250-1252, 1672; Auditor General (AG), 1125, 1159-1163, 1353; Commissioners of Accounts, 1744; Commissioners on Conspiracies, 48, 1176, 1671; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 17, 885-891, 1190-1191, 1209, 1363-1372, 1377, 1670, 1818; Commissioners of Sequestration, 16, 892-896, 1362; Council of Safety, 32, 45; Comptroller, 1344; Constitution, 100; Capitol fire, 268; Council of Appointment, 1185; Court of Chancery, 138; Court of Inquiry, 277, 1186; Executive Dept., 1353-1355, 1376; frontier, 335-336, 347; Fourth Battalion, 83; governor, 268, 272-273, 286, 415, 1656; Indian treaties, 1123; land bounties, 351, 1126-1127, 1190, 1192, 1207, 1236-1238, 1272, 1298, 1344-1352, 1375, 1760, 1829, 1836; ledger, 193; Legislature, 248, 283, 288, 290, 304-309, 312, 315-319, 322-324, 330, 332, 338, 341, 467, 470, 657, 722, 865, 1133, 1162, 1187, 1193, 1219, 1223-1224, 1241, 1254-1259, 1264, 1297, 1615, 1642, 1649, 1766, 1832; levies, 78; Line, 360, 365, 378; loan office, 883; memorandum book, 194; military, 1298; Militia, 73, 129, 136, 143-145, 155-158, 168, 200, 214, 268, 294-295, 297-303, 321, 327, 350, 361, 766, 774, 949, 1034, 1146, 1166-1168, 1183, 1205, 1215-1216, 1222, 1225-1226, 1248, 1253, 1299, 1306, 1310-1311, 1313, 1316, 1322-1339, 1344, 1348-1349, 1373-1374, 1489, 1540, 1618, 1622-1623, 1637, 1656, 1675-1676, 1681, 1699, 1730, 1800, 1813, 1823; Oaths of Allegiance to, 11, 74, 110, 133, 171, 286, 913-914, 1193, 1219, 1380, 1643; politics, 76, 971; pensions, 1340-1343; Pension Board, 1133-1135; Quartermaster General (QMG), 1136; Revolutionary War Mss., 1319; Secretary of State, 1380; Senate, 132, 1193-1297; Supreme Court of Judicature, 898; tax ledger, 195; tax wastebook, 196; Treasurer, 17, 195, 949, 1137-1138, 1163, 1354-1355, 1381-1384, 1469, 1493, 1671, 1837
- Nicholas, Leonard D., 883
- Nicoll, Francis, 190
- Nichols, Lewis, 883, 1202
- Nichols, Capt. Noah, 1390
- Nicholson, Col. John, 1386
- Nielson, William, 1155
- Nistle, Martin, 1141
- Nixon, Col., 1635
- Norrington, Pa., 1051
- North Carolina, 1653; Line, 1653
- North, Lord Frederick, 50, 486, 542, 621, 1028-1029, 1096, 1567
- North, William, 51-52
- North, Capt. William, 1387
- Northern Dept., 279, 409, 957
- Northrop, Elihu, 1405
- Norton, Isaac, 883
- Nova Scotia, 589, 1018
- Nugent, John, 561
- Nutt, Lt. George, 1499
- Nutter, Col., 372
- ## O
- Oath of Allegiance, 28, 420
- Oblenis, Peter, 883
- O'Callaghan, Edmund B., 224, 1156
- Odle, Nathaniel, 965
- Ogden, Jonathan, 915
- Ogden, Peter, 523
- Ohio River, 827
- "Old Jessops," 1618
- Oldin, David, 1678
- Oliver, Jacobus, 744
- Olivia, Capt. Lawrence, 784
- Onderdonck, Abraham, 1637
- Onondaga Co., 1350
- Onslow, Sir Richard, 486
- Ontario Co., 1350
- Oothoudt, Henry, 891, 1350, 1369-1371
- Orange Co., 17, 642, 899-900, 1350, 1358-1359, 1376; Commissioners on Conspiracies, 1377; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1364; Committee of Safety, 1361; Militia, 1332, 1348, 1637
- Orangetown Dist., 900
- Oriskany, 149-150, 350
- Osborn, Daniel, Jr., 608
- Osgood, Samuel, 1448
- Osterhoudt, Hendrick, 883
- Ostrout, _____, 1397
- Oswego, 313, 370, 472, 1477
- Oswego River, 472
- Ottendorff, Maj. Nicholas, Baron, 1388-1389
- "Ottendorff's Independent Corps," 1388-1389
- Otsego Lake, 1636
- Overton, Isaac, 609
- Oyster Bay, 1239
- ## P
- Paca, Robert T., 428-429
- Page, Joseph, 883
- Paine, Lt. Col. Brinton, 1206
- Paine, Samuel, 1047
- Palatine Dist., 21
- Pallifer, H., 545, 1022
- Palmatear, Capt. Andrew, 1411
- Palmer, Benjamin, 894
- Palmer, George, 187-191, 1362
- Palmer, Col. John P., 831-834, 836-837
- Palmer, Thomas, 1344, 1375
- Palmerston, Henry Temple, Viscount, 33, 1020-1021, 1029
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo, 86
- Pangburn, William, 53
- Paramus, N.J., 1637
- Paris, Isaac, 1391
- Parish, Ezekiel, 1405
- Park, Nathaniel, 470
- Parker, Daniel, 184, 352
- Parker, Ichabod, 883
- Parker, Joseph, 734
- Parker, Samuel, 1390
- Parks, Jonathan, 470
- Parras, Anthony, 1141
- Parsons, Capt. Charles, 571, 622
- Parsons, Brig. Gen. Samuel H., 987, 1392
- Parsons, "Theodore," (Theophilus), 829
- Parvin, Matthew, 702
- Patchin, Isaac, 1393

Patriots, 501
 Patten, Capt. John, 983
 Patterson, Adam, 761
 Patterson, Alexander, 181
 Patterson, Brig. Gen. John, 1638
 Patterson, Lt. Gov. Walter, 1048, 1065
 Pattison, Gen. James, 1394
 Paulding, John, 1072
 Paulding, DCG William, 1253, 1274, 1395
 Paulint, Capt. Antoine, 1396
 Paulus Hook, N.J., 575
 Pawling, Col. Albert, 1325, 1345
 Pawling, Col. Levi, 1334, 1397-1399
 Paxton, QM William, 1400
 Payne, William, 396
 Peabody, Col. Nathaniel, 390
 Pealler, Joseph, 1141, 1147
 Pearsee, Capt. Jonathan, 1401
 Peekskill, 381, 1763
 Pelton, Philip, 883
 Pendleton, Solomon, 377
 Pennock: Aaron, Alexander, James, Jeremiah, Jesse, Oliver, Peter, Samuel, William, 1405
 Pennsylvania, 1288; Council of Safety, 1049-1060; Line, 670, 672, 1147, 1607, 1753, 1825; Militia, 163, 425, 1124
 Penobscot, Me., 841-842
 Penobscot Expedition, 1203
 Percy, Lord, 1002
 Peters, Lt. Col. John, 1402, 1405-1411, 1419, 1421, 1426, 1428-1429, 1434-1437
 "Peters Rangers" *see* Queen's Loyal Rangers
 Peters, Rev. Samuel, 1434-1436
 Petry, Dr. William, 64, 74, 147
 Pettingel, William, 74
 Pettit, Col. Charles, 996
 Pettit, Samuel, 1141
 Phanin, Daniel, 1155
 Phelps, Elisha, 192
 Phelps-Gorham Papers, 1439
 Phelps, Oliver, 1439-1444, 1447, 1449-1467
 Philadelphia, Pa., 460, 568, 680, 811, 945, 995, 1050, 1060, 1064, 1515, 1583, 1688
 "Philips house," 249
 Phillips, Maj. Gen. William, 998, 1106-1107, 1499
 Phyn and Ellice Co., 817
 Pickering, Col. and QMG Timothy, 383, 703, 859, 1443, 1445-1466, 1468-1469, 1624, 1702
 Pierce, John, 1268
 Pierce, PMG John, Jr., 1470-1480
 Pierce, Joshua, 1119
 Pinckney, Charles C., 1777
 Pinckney, Robert, 403
 Pinfold, William, 883
 Pitt, William, 1071
 Pittstown Dist., 891
 Platt, Jopher, 611

Platt, Richard, 1363
 Platt, Col., Zephaniah, 54-58, 1199-1200, 1233, 1269, 1291, 1331, 1481
 Plimet, B., 470
 Poe, Lt. J., 1482
 Pollard, William, 1703-1705
 Pollepel's Is., 1179
 Polhemus, Johannes, 1294
 Poor, Brig. Gen. Enoch, 56
 Poor, Col. Thomas, 988
 Popham, Maj. William, 1639
 Portael, Brig. Gen. Le Bégue du, 1070
 Porter, Col. Asa, 1437
 Porter, Col. Elisha, 472
 Portugal, 442
 Post, Cornelius, 883
 Post, John, 20
 Poste, Isaac, 604, 612
 Potman, Cornelius, 880
 Powde, Ens. Charles, 1643
 Powell, Mr., 128
 Powell, DPMG John, 225, 738
 Powell, R. M., 1025
 Powell, Truman, 883
 Powers, William, 171
 Pownall, John, 491, 625-626
 Poughkeepsie, 63, 184; Committee of Safety, 1615
 Pratt, Joel, 883
 Preliminary Articles of Peace, 1705
 Preston, Capt., 999
 Prestoy, J., 1283
 Price, Adam, 1141
 Price, James, 1270
 Price, John, 111, 1393
 Pringle, Capt. Thomas, 1008
 Printop, William, 1642
 Prospect Hill, Mass., 840
 Providence, R.I., 70, 1779
 Provisional Articles of Peace, 478
 Provost, David, 1483
 Provost, Samuel, 1483
 Pruyn, Casparis, 1734, 1744
 Pruyn, John F., 1706
 Pu _____, John, 470
 Pulaski, Brig. Gen. Casimer, 813
 Purdy, Abner, 470
 Purdy, James, 470
 Purdy, Jesse, 449
 Putnam, Maj. Daniel, 1633
 Putnam, Maj. Gen. Israel, 85, 271, 274-275, 1219
 Putnam, Rufus, 1777
 Pynchon, Walter, 1452

Q

Quackenboss, Col. Henry, 92, 1185, 1656
 Quackenboss, Capt. John, 1669
 Quackenbush, Gerardus, 761
 Quackenbush, John, 747
 Quackenbush, Jonathan, 883
 Quackenbush, Nicholas, 64, 74

Quakers, 1194-1195, 1241
 Quartering Act, 1156
 Quebec, 224, 484, 509, 580, 582-583, 1087, 1219, 1395, 1474, 1478, 1597, 1721, 1723
 Queens Co., 1294; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1367; Court of Common Pleas, 806; loyalists, 449
 Queen's Loyal Rangers (Peters Rangers), 1402, 1407, 1410-1433, 1436
 Querregn, Jack, 1037

R

R [?] r, B., 117
 Raddon, William, 552
 Ramsay, Col., 856
 Ramsay, David, 419
 Rapalje, Abraham B., 883
 Raspak, Frederick, 147
 Ray, Benjamin, 1689
 Ray, Cornelius, 1155
 Ray, Robert, 1707-1711
 Read, Jacob, 438
 Read, Thomas, 1670
 Reed, James, 883
 Reed, Col. Joseph, 1061, 1438
 Reed, Piakim, 883
 Reeves, Elisha, 1139
 Regulating Act, 1480
 Remsen, _____, 1155
 Remsen, Capt. Abraham, 627
 Remsen, Henry, 1354
 Rensselaerswyck, 891; *see also* Van Rensselaer Manor
 Rexford, Samuel, 1621
 Reynolds, Evan, 28
 Reynolds, John, 1626
 Reynolds, Joseph, 469
 Rhinebeck Precinct, 191, 1949; Committee of Safety, 338
 Rhode Island, 52, 390, 1070, 1174-1175, 1230; Line, 69, 1272; Treasurer, 405
 Rice, Maj. Nathan, 1484
 Richmond Co., 597; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1367
 Richter, John, 628
 Riedesel, Maj. Gen. Frederick von, 58, 224, 1485
 Rigby, PMG Richard, 33
 Rinehart, William, 1141
 Ritchie, Elizabeth, 592
 Ritzema, Col. Rudolphus, 1597
 "River du Chine," 1433
 Rivington, James, 1260, 1486
 Robb, John, 1487
 Roberdeau, Daniel, 7
 Roberts, Elys, 1405
 Roberts, James A., 1344
 Robertson, Archibald, 249-250
 Robertson, Gov. James, 512, 536-537, 544, 566, 621
 Robinson, Beverly, 886, 892, 1598
 Robinson, James, 978

Robinson, John, 1565
 Robinson, Col. Moses, 1821
 Rochefontaine, Capt. Bechet de, 1586
 Rockefeller, Philip, 171
 Rodney, Caesar, 430
 Rodney, Lord, 1002
 Roe, John, 883
 Roe, William, 1239
 Rogers, Augustus, 1039, 1041, 1062
 Rogers, Charles, 883
 Rogers, Hezekiah, 883
 Rogers, Rev. John, 1488
 Rondout Creek, 927, 1183, 1580
 Roorbach, John, 883
 Roosa, Lt. Albert, 1401
 Roosa, Petrus, 883
 Roosevelt, Isaac, 396, 902
 Roosevelt, John J., 1155
 Rop, John, 552
 Rose, Daniel, 1393
 Rose, John, 1141
 Roseboom, Myndert, 1013
 Rosecrans, Jacobus, 883
 Ross, George, 431
 Ross, John, 419
 Rouerie, Marquis Armand de la, 1489
 Rous_____, Gideon, 470
 Rouse, Casper, 171
 Rowland, Samuel, 916
 Royal Artillery Regt., 563
 Royal Hospital for Seamen (Greenwich, Eng.), 564, 584
 Ruben, John, 629
 Ruddock, John, 715, 717, 720, 1490, 1712
 Rudyerd, Henry, 1491
 Ruiter, John, 1001
 Rush, Benjamin, 432
 Russell, John, 1492
 Russian troops, 838
 Rutledge, John, 419
 Ryckman, Peter, 34

S

S [?]ts, Peter, 64
 Sabbath Day Point, 1470
 Sacket, Samuel, 470, 1273
 Sadler, Capt. Matthias, 1839
 Sag Harbor, 1767
 St. Clair, Maj. Gen. Arthur, 57, 1519, 1821
 St. Clair, Sir John, 527
 St. Christophers Is., 1019
 St. Croix, 224
 St. Francis River, 1030
 St. Johns, Quebec, 1472-1473, 1719-1720, 1723
 St. John's Indians, 1038
 St. Leger, Col. Barry, 58, 224, 265; expedition, 1491
 St. Lucia, Is. of, 1028
 "Saint's Passage," 1751
 Salisbury, Capt. Silvester, 1334

Salsbury, Joseph, 470
 Sands, Comfort, 882, 889, 1274, 1353-1354, 1493, 1637
 Sandwich, John Montagu, Earl of, 540-543, 545, 1020-1022
 Sandy Hook, 1085, 1683
 Sanford, Thomas, 604, 612
 Saratoga, 178-179, 231, 308, 729, 775, 783, 879, 920, 1405, 1504, 1523, 1525, 1528-1529, 1552; battle of, 263, 1494; Convention, 224, 227, 263; Convention army, 213, 282, 729, 788, 840, 1495-1499, 1617; District, 170, 174, 875, 1263, 1838
 Satterly, Nathaniel, 1829
 Savage, James, 1045
 Savannah, Ga., 440, 1654, 1780
 Saybrook, Conn., 1767
 Scammell, Col. Alexandria, 1500, 1635
 Scammell, Dr. Samuel, 1500
 Schaghticoke, Committee of Safety, 916; District, 170, 174, 876, 1263
 Schaw, Alexander, 1084
 Schenck, Capt. Abraham, 1235, 1277, 1481
 Schenck, Capt. Nicholas, 630
 Schenectady, 148, 182, 211, 292, 371, 747, 822, 1122, 1196, 1503, 1552, 1792; Committee of Safety, 765-766; District, 170, 174, 764, 877, 891, 1196, 1212; District Committee of Correspondence, 8; liberty pole, 1834
 Schenk, Roeliff, 883
 Schermerhorn, Jacob, 1736
 Schoharie, 300, 373, 759, 772, 1656, 1800, 1808; Committee of Safety, 759, 1800; District, 170, 174; District Committee of Safety, 91
 Schoolcraft, Capt. Lawrence, 81
 Schoonmaker, Egbert, 883
 Schriber, Stephen, 883
 Schurman, William, 888
 Schuyler, Abraham, 29
 Schuyler, Angelica, 1501-1502
 Schuyler Mansion papers, 1543-1555
 Schuyler, Peter, 1724
 Schuyler, Maj. Gen. Philip, 36, 59-61, 89, 136, 144, 171, 197, 203, 287, 296, 458, 461, 471, 675, 755, 767, 769, 782, 794, 810, 883, 932, 946, 957-958, 994, 1063, 1350, 1470, 1475-1476, 1478-1479, 1503-1505, 1555, 1618, 1630, 1634, 1693-1694, 1698, 1729, 1745, 1807, 1819, 1836, 1840
 Schuyler, Col. Stephen J., 106, 1166-1167, 1326
 Schuyler, William, 11, 62, 64, 74
 Scott, Maj., 1276
 Scott, Gen. Charles, 1321, 1777
 Scott, John Morin, 63, 1556
 Scott, Joseph, 894

Scudder, Col. Nathaniel, 1557
 Scudder, Lt. William, 1801
 Seabury, Cornelius, 1626
 Sears, Isaac, 1209
 Seeber, Henry W., 64, 1646
 Seeber, Johannes, 894
 Seeber, William, 65
 Seeley, Lt. Isaac, 676
 Seelye, Seth, 1558
 Seton, William, 523, 561
 Severson, Harmon, 918
 Seymour, Thomas, 1276
 Shal, Philip, 747
 Shappay, Arkenas, 1829
 Shaw, Daniel, 915
 Shays's Rebellion, 741
 Sheldon, Col. Elisha, 1120
 Sheldon, Mrs. Stephen, 948
 Shell, John, 147
 Shelly, James, 761
 Shepard, Capt. Daniel, 1278
 Shepard, John, 704
 Sheperd, Benjamin, 1139
 Shepherd, Capt. William, 1713
 Sherburne, Col. Henry, 25
 Sheridan, Maj. Henry, 1385
 Sherman, Roger, 433
 Sherwood, Lt. Adiel, 917
 Sherwood, Capt. Eustus, 1404, 1411
 Sherwood, Stephen, 449
 Shippen, William, 1438
 Shipping, 1559
 Ships: *Asia*, 1718; *Congress*, 49; *Dutchess of Gordon*, 1045; *Formidable*, 855; *Galatea*, HMS, 541; *Haerlem*, 1101; *Lady Washington*, 927, 1580; *Liberty*, 1575; *London*, 498, 566, 571, 583, 622; *May*, 1026; *Medea*, 551; *Minerva*, 414; *Montgomery*, 49, 414; *Nancy*, 818; *Nautilus*, HMS, 541; *Renown*, 990; *Reprisal*, 1026; *Resolution*, 1684; *Sarah*, 857; *Swallow*, 698; *Tempest*, 998
 Shurtliff, Isaac, 1356
 Sidney, Thomas Townshend, Lord, 1002, 1014, 1018-1019, 1034, 1047-1048, 1064, 1066, 1073, 1097, 1407
 Sill, Maj. Richard, 66
 Silliman, Brig. Gen. Gold Selleck, 453
 Silvester, Peter, 96, 190
 Simmons, James, 449
 Simmons, Smith, 735
 Simpson, Henry, 744
 Simpson, J., 560
 Sinclair, Lt. Gov., 1093, 1095
 Skene, Andrew Philip, 1561, 1563-1564
 Skene, Col. Philip, 241, 1116, 1560-1579, 1820
 Skenesborough, 226, 1560, 1570, 1820, 1828
 Skinner, Maj., 862
 Skinner, Dr. Thomas, 1831
 Skinner, Thompson J., 178

- Slade, Joseph, 771
 Sleght, Johannes, 857
 Sleght, John H., 883
 Slingerlandt, Arent W., 1702
 Slingerlandt, Teunis W., 1185
 Sloo, William, 1279
 Small, Capt. Jacob, 158
 Smallpox, 85, 134, 1549
 Smallwood, Maj. Gen. William, 67
 Smedes, Petrus, Jr., 1580
 Smith, _____, 1567
 Smith, Capt., 631
 Smith, Daniel, 603, 606, 894
 Smith, Eleanor, 434
 Smith, George D., papers, 1581
 Smith, Gilbert, 609
 Smith, Jacob, 883
 Smith, James (of Pa.), 434
 Smith, Jehial, 8
 Smith, Job, 606
 Smith, John (of London), 1002
 Smith, John (Montgomery Co.), 180, 1141
 Smith, Joshua, 117-120, 122, 125
 Smith, Melancton, 132, 352, 883, 903
 Smith, Mrs., 1488
 Smith, Pheletus, 603, 606
 Smith, Samuel, 883, 1438
 Smith, Stephen, 449, 1141
 Smith, Thomas, 126, 394, 1279, 1438
 Smith, William (Albany), 1393
 Smith, William (Phila.), 1438
 Smith, William, Jr., 286, 633, 1198, 1406-1407, 1555
 Smithtown, 603, 606
 Smithy, William, 1202
 Smyth, Frederick, 632
 Snarare, Edward, 761
 Snedeker, Theodorus, 1221, 1231
 Snider, Johannes, 883
 Sniffen, Shubah, 449
 Snow, _____, 1397
 Snyder, Jacob, 171
 Snyder, Col. Johannes, 1334
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 266
 Sorel, 1030
 South, 814, 843; war in, 404, 409
 South Carolina, 240, 1000, 1034, 1068, 1781, 1790; Commissioners for Sequestering Rebel Estates, 1011
 Southampton, 599, 604
 Southern campaign, 1639
 Southern Dept., 1653
 Southern Dist., 32, 1010
 Southold, 600, 608
 Spain, 309, 442, 945
 Spencer, George John, Earl of, 543
 Spencer, J., 1020
 Spencer, Jacob, 260
 Spencer, Gen. Joseph, 785
 Spencer, Col. Oliver, 132, 815
 Spiegler, Hendrick, 1302
 Spitzer, Gerrit, 761
 Spooner, Judah, 1067
 Spotten, James, 1686
 Springfield, Mass., 1312, 1442
 Springfield, William, 571
 Squire, Lt. Gideon, 1815
 Stagg, John, 352, 953, 1358-1359
 Stakes, Capt. John, 1006
 Stamp Act, 1156; riots, 733
 Stanton, George, 917
 Staring, Capt. Henry, 284
 Stark, Gen. John, 372, 931, 1036, 1807
 Stebbins, Nehemiah, 886
 Stedman, Alexander, 1064
 Steele, Benjamin, 52, 70, 1610
 Steele, Thomas, 1033
 Sterling Forge and Furnace Company, papers, 1582
 Steuben, Maj. Gen. Frederick William, Baron von, 360, 1583-1584, 1777
 Stevens, Amos, 894
 Stevens, Maj. Ebenezer, 1585-1586
 Stevens, Henry, Collection, 1587
 Stevens, John, 592
 Stevens, DCG Nathaniel, 665-668, 776, 1276
 Stevens, Philip, 545-546
 Stevenson, Maj. James, 1740-1741
 Stewart, John, 883
 Stewart, Alexander, 130, 467, 1024, 1068
 Stewart, George, 251
 Stewart, J., 117
 Stewart, Chief Justice Peter, 1048, 1065
 Stiles, Ezra, 1067
 Stillwater, 194, 1526
 Stillwell, Capt. Richard, 634
 "Stirling, Lord," see William Alexander
 Stocker, Anthony, 1605
 Stockton, Richard, 435
 Stone, Asa, 1606
 Stone, Benjamin, 1606
 Stone, Thomas, 436
 Stones, David, 247
 Stopford, John, 858
 Storm, Thomas, 669
 Stoudt, Casper, 316
 Stout, Harman, 1607
 Stoutenburg, Isaac, 352, 1280, 1365, 1376
 Strachey, Henry, 531, 635
 Straight, Capt. Frederick, 19
 Straton, Martin, 1441
 Streit, Lodwich, Jr., 1001
 Stringer, Dr. Samuel, 101, 112, 1694
 Strong, Lt. Adonijah, 1608
 Strong, Selah, 609
 Stuart, Col. John, 252, 1010
 Suffolk Co., 50; census, 598-605; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1367; elections, 606-612; loyalists, 449, 451; surrender of, 450
 Sullivan, James, 68
 Sullivan, Dr. James, 87
 Sullivan, Maj. Gen. John, 69-70, 301, 730, 1609-1611
 Sullivan-Clinton Expedition, 135, 371, 374-375, 730, 1611, 1830
 Sumner, J., 1612
 Susquehanna River, 371
 Sutherland, David, 470
 Sutherland, David, Jr., 470
 Sutherland, Joel, 470
 Sutherland, Peter, 470
 Sutherland, Smith, 470
 Sutling Houses, 25
 Sutton, Joseph, 449
 Swart, Dirck, 187-191, 1336, 1376
 Swartwout, Col. Jacobus, 299, 771, 1331
 Swartwout, Moses, 1139
 Sweat, John B., 70
 Sweet, Caleb, 71
- ## T
- Tallmadge, James, 470
 Tallmadge, Samuel, 135, 1141
 Talmage, Enos, 470
 Talmage, Jonah, 470
 Tallman, Peter, 815
 Talman, Isaac, 883
 Tanner, Robert, 1614
 Tanny, Elijah, 470
 Tappan, Christopher, 93, 967, 1615
 Tappan, 585
 Tarbox, William, 1616
 Tarleton, Banastre, 1014
 Tarrant, Leonard, 253
 Tarrytown, 114, 466
 Tayler, John, 171, 827, 883, 1214, 1222, 1289, 1617, 1832
 Taylor, _____, 376
 Taylor, Alexander, 1001
 Taylor, George (of Pa.), 437
 Taylor, George (NYS Asst. State Agent), 1356
 Taylor, Uriah, 1139
 "Taylor's Alley," 407
 Tearse, Capt. Peter B., 72
 Tefft, Israel K., 386
 Teller, Jacobus, 171
 Ten Broeck, Brig. Gen. Abraham, 32, 73, 93, 103, 190, 295, 300, 302, 310, 361, 373, 772, 1013, 1168, 1180, 1618-1623
 Ten Broeck, Lt. Cornelius, 109
 Ten Broeck, John, 722
 Ten Broeck, Wessel, 171
 Ten Broeck, William, 1267
 Ten Eyck, Lt. Abraham, 1013, 1310, 1624
 Ten Eyck, Anthony, 171
 Ten Eyck, Capt. Barent, 1665
 Ten Eyck, Maj. Coenradt J., 1185, 1657
 Ten Eyck, Henry, 1193
 Ten Eyck, Jacob H., 1503

Ten Eyck, John H., 94
 Ten Eyck, Capt. John D.P., 109, 1625
 Tennis, Mary, 324
 Ter Bush, Henry, 260
 Terrell, William, 1141
 Terwilliger, Jacob, 883
 Thomas, Jacob, 1001
 Thomas, Gen. John, 1549
 Thomas, Peter, 1405
 Thomas, Col. Thomas, 1173, 1282, 1336
 Thompson, Acheson, 1626
 Thompson, Amos, 470, 883
 Thompson, Amos, Jr., 470
 Thompson, Archibald, 1393
 Thompson, Caleb, 470
 Thompson, Sec. Charles, 362, 418, 438, 1288, 1652-1653
 Thompson, Enos, 470
 Thompson, Ezra, 470, 1493
 Thompson, George, son of, 329
 Thompson, Isaac, 607
 Thompson, Capt. John, 1675
 Thompson, Richard, 1100, 1108
 Thompson, Samuel, 146
 Thompson, Sgt., 1504
 Thompson, Thomas, 1141
 Thompson, Gen. William, 434
 Thorn, William, 907
 Thorne, Stephen, 236
 Thornton, Matthew, 439
 Three Rivers, 1109
 Thum, Capt. Adam, 1234
 Thurman, John, 1626
 Tice, Capt. Gilbert, 146
 Tichenor, Maj. Isaac, 1599-1600
 Ticonderoga, *see* Ft. Ticonderoga
 Tidmarst, Richard, 1283
 Tier, Daniel, 1358, 1376
 Tillard, Edward, 856
 Tillman, Lt. William, 109
 Tillotson, Thomas, 883, 1161, 1469, 1635
 Tincum, Pa., 164
 Tioga, 1611
 Tioga Co., 1352
 Tiononderoge, *see* Ft. Hunter
 Titus, Capt. Jonathan, 1626
 Toll, Charles H., 876
 Tolman, Thomas, 1067
 Tompkins, William, 915
 Tonyn, Patrick, 1068
 Toomer, Capt. Anthony, 419
 Tories, 29, 255, 470, 738, 744, 779, 807, 926, 1005, 1258, 1531, 1545, 1557, 1624, 1633, 1659, 1766; *see also* loyalists
 Torrey, John, 219
 Tourneur, Capt. Henry, 1637
 Towers, Robert, 1714
 Towles, Col. Oliver, 448
 Townsend, Micah, 1284
 Townsend, Samuel, 1283, 1360
 Townshend, Lord, 1394
 Townshend, Thomas, 1094
 Towser, Elishama, 1820

Treat, Charles, 697, 1638
 Treat, Malachi, 1639
 Trenton, battle of, 838
 Trimble, George, 904
 Truax, Isaac, 1802
 Trumbull, Lt. Col. George, 254
 Trumbull, John, 1640
 Trumbull, Gov. Jonathan, 649, 863, 1229, 1767
 Trumbull, Joseph, 73
 Tryon, Gen. and Gov. William, 462, 482, 487, 495-497, 539-540, 543, 545-546, 599-603, 606-612, 623-626, 631, 636-637, 1002, 1151, 1407, 1648
 Tryon Co., 177, 180, 266, 320, 460, 880, 893, 1186, 1252, 1301, 1352, 1359, 1376, 1391, 1513, 1641, 1647, 1656; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1377; Commissioners of Sequestrations, 1362; Committee of Safety, 15, 59, 65, 74, 79, 793, 1518, 1553, 1641, 1646-1647; Court of Common Pleas, 1642; Grand Jury, 62; Justice of the Peace, 64; Militia, 284, 1333, 1348, 1375, 1730; prisoners, 107; Sherrif, 62; Tories, 29
 Tubbs, _____, 1539
 Tudor, James, 967
 Tudor, Samuel, 49, 1715-1716
 Turkey Hills, Conn., 19
 Turnbull, William, 1438
 Turner, George, 1102

U

Ulster Co., 93, 285, 293-294, 336, 642, 657, 1352, 1360, 1649; Commissioners on Conspiracies, 1377; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1364; Committee of Safety, 285, 1361; Militia, 1334, 1348, 1375
 United States (US), 181, 282, 387, 1159; accounts, 656, 712, 1317, 1353, 1375, 1452, 1534, 1701, 1737; army, 1777, *see* Continental army; Dept. of War, 1344; Indian relations, 1069; Loan Office, 385, 394, 396, 406; Receiver of Continental Taxes in NYS, 1469; trade regulations, 478; Treasury, 359, 938, 1746
 United States Congress, 37, 264, 280, 283, 287, 291, 307, 312, 320, 328, 354-355, 362, 390, 395, 399, 408, 418, 434-436, 461, 568, 700, 709-718, 812, 814, 922, 968, 972, 1162, 1230, 1286-1288, 1344, 1438, 1479, 1515, 1524, 1541-1542, 1546-1547, 1550-1551, 1651-1652; *see also* Continental Congress

V

Vache, John Francis, 83
 Vail, John, 449

Valcour Island, 224
 Valentine, _____, 246
 Valfort, M. de, 1654
 Valley Forge, Pa., 57
 Van [?], Frederick, 63
 Van [?], John, 63
 Van [?], Peter, 63
 Van Aernam, Capt. Jacob, 1752
 Van Alstine, Col. Abraham J., 1326
 Van Alstine, Cornelius, 1744
 Van Alstine, Capt. Martin, 1643
 Van Alstyne, Col. Abraham J., 171, 1375
 Van Antwerp, Capt. Daniel, 1656-1657
 Van Antwerp family papers, 1655
 Van Antwerp, Sgt. Simon, 765
 Van Berckel, P.J., 43
 Van Bergen family, 1658
 Van Bergen, Martin G., 1658
 Van Bergen, Peter, 1302-1303, 1305, 1312, 1658
 Van Brunt, Capt. Adrian, 638
 Van Buren, Leonard, 1304, 1717-1718
 Van Burren, Capt., 296
 Van Cortlandt, Gilbert, 1659
 Van Cortlandt Manor, 1659
 Van Cortlandt, Col. Philip, 75-76, 255, 297-298, 333-334, 726, 1365, 1659-1661
 Van Cortlandt, Col. Pierre, 795, 1176-1177, 1179, 1181-1182, 1203, 1254, 1292, 1337
 Vanden [?], Myndert, 63
 Vandenburg, Col. Garret, 1185
 Vandenburg, Col. James, 1330
 Vanderbilt, Maj. Jeremy, 480
 Vanderheyden, Jacob, 1270
 Vanderhoof, Capt. Hendrick, 919
 Vanderhoof, Capt. Henry, 1676
 Vanderveer, Capt. Hendrick, 639
 Vandervorst, Peter, 1155
 Vandervoort, Daniel, 1289
 Van Derwerken, Albert J., 77
 Van Derwerken, Martin, 773
 Van Deusen, Lt. Jacob, 109
 Van Dyck, Col. Cornelius, 732, 752, 756, 760, 766, 774, 776, 778, 1662
 Van Dyck family, 1662
 Van Dyck, Mary, 1259
 Van Dyck, "Tanake," 1662
 Van Elten, Peter P., 1141
 Van Eps, Charles, 21
 Van Everah, Lt. John, 1643
 Van Horne, Abraham, 62, 74
 Van Kleek, Henry, 883, 1155
 Van Kleek and Kip, 1155
 Van Kleek, Myndert, 139
 Van Ness, David, 889, 1357
 Van Ness, Col. Peter, 1326, 1356, 1376
 Van Orden, Benjamin, 1356
 Van Orden, Hugh, 171
 Van Orden, Walter, 1637
 Van Rensselaer, Col. Henry, 1290, 1663, 1721
 Van Rensselaer, Henry I., 1356, 1374, 1379

Van Rensselaer, Capt. James, 1664-1670, 1719-1722
 Van Rensselaer, Lt. Jeremiah, 132, 775, 891, 1369-1371, 1671, 1805
 Van Rensselaer, Col. John, 1686
 Van Rensselaer, Killian, 1672
 Van Rensselaer Manor Dist., 174, 878; Committee of Safety, 1657
 Van Rensselaer, Capt. Nicholas, 198, 1723
 Van Rensselaer, Philip, 44, 373, 651, 792, 961, 1044, 1182, 1681-1692, 1694, 1698, 1699-1700, 1703-1713, 1715, 1717-1754, 1756-1758
 Van Rensselaer-Rankin Collection, 1673
 Van Rensselaer, Brig. Gen. Robert, 78, 190, 311, 313, 795, 1186, 1248, 1313, 1326
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen, 17, 1539, 1744
 Van Rensselaer, Thomas, 1744
Van Sanden, Gerhard, 1391
Van Sante, Gerrit, 805, 984
Van Santvoort, Capt. Cornelius, 1291
 Van Sassen, John, 1744
 Van Schaick, Anthony, 89
 Van Schaick family, 1759
 Van Schaick, Capt. Garret, 109
 Van Schaick, Col. Goose, 79, 198, 297, 726, 776, 883, 1320
 Van Schaick, Jacob, 1759
 Van Schaick, Wessel, 1759
 Van Schoonhoven, Jacobus, 171
 Van Slyck, Lt. Cornelius, 1143
 Van Veghten, Anthony, 20, 1359
 Van Veghten, Cornelius, 875, 1327, 1623
 Van Veghten, Ephraim, 755
 Van Veghten family, 1760
 Van Veghten, Henry, 1700
 Van Veghten, Lucas, 17, 878
 Van Veghten, Philip, 883
 Van Veghten, Capt. Samuel, 1696
 Van Veghten, Teunis, 1747-1748
 Van Veghten, Volkert, 1193
 Van Vorst, John, 1001
 Van Wart, Isaac, 1072
 Van Wie, Henry, 1744
 Van Wie, Capt. John, 1185
 Van Wie, Philip, 1744
 Van Woert, Col. Lewis, 879, 905, 1328
 Van Wyck, Dr. Theodore, 1761
 Van Wyckoff, Hendrick, 1357
 Van Zandt, Jacobus, 967, 1144, 1292
 Van Zandt, John, 883
 Van Zandt, Viner, 883, 1155
 Vardill, Thomas, 855
 Varick, Col. Richard, 646, 677, 725, 883, 921, 923, 962, 1293, 1504, 1507, 1514-1515, 1517, 1521-1523, 1690, 1716, 1749, 1750-1751, 1762-1763, 1774-1776
 Veeder, Capt. Abraham, 15, 1185

Veeder, Johannes, 16
 Veeder, Lt. John, 109
 Veeder, Lt. Col. Volkert, 180, 1185
 Venor (Vernon), Martha, 95
 Vermont, 264, 321, 337, 340, 380, 1156, 1190, 1265, 1284, 1588-1589, 1593, 1599-1604
 Verplanck, Abraham, 1764
 Verplanck's Point, 75, 378
 Versailles, Treaty of, 1028
 Vice Admiralty Court, 549
 Villefranche, Maj. Jean Louis Ambroise de Genton, Chevalier de, 126
 Vincent, Richard, 883
 Virginia, 444, 1288, 1653; Artillery, 457; Militia, 426; Treasurer, 408
 Visger, John, 1193
 Visscher, Bastian, 1765
 Visscher, Matthew, 87, 96, 346, 744, 777, 801, 908, 1193, 1294, 1671, 1674, 1752, 1766
 Visscher, Nanning, 915
 Von Hauser, Leonard, 254
 Vosburgh, Jacobus, 171
 Vrooman, [?], 171
 Vrooman, Isaac, 877
 Vrooman, Col. Peter, 81, 335, 1328
 Vrooman, Mrs., 341

W

Wadsworth, Benjamin, 883
 Wadsworth, Gen. James, Jr., 1767
 Wadsworth, Col. Jeremiah, 377, 936-937
 Walbron, Ens. Major, 1753
 Waldron, Hendrick, 1692
 Waldron, John P., 888
 Walker, James, 883
 Walker, Matthias, 1141
 Wallace, Hugh, 506, 640
 Wallace, William, 1141
 Walrath, A., 894
 Walrath, Henry, 151, 1252
 Waltner, William, 1452
 Walton, George, 440-441
 Walton, Gerard, 80
 Walrath, Hendrick, 64
 Wandelaer, Peter de, 102
 Wardell, Capt. Ebenezer, 1768
 Warner, Matthias, 883
 Warner, Col. Seth, 1821
 Washington Co., 1352, 1769-1770; *see also* Charlotte Co.
 Washington, George, 40, 67, 85, 129, 163, 210, 232, 255, 290, 307, 310-311, 330-331, 344, 363-366, 371, 374-375, 398, 447, 460, 663, 719, 816, 829, 831, 931, 966, 970, 1070, 1110, 1295, 1492, 1506, 1526, 1532, 1584, 1750, 1771-1777, 1807
 Washington, Martha, 1776

Watson, Elkanah, 1778-1790
 Watson, James, 1071
 Watson, William, 260
 Waver, Christian, 1001
 Wayne, Brig. Gen. Anthony, 677, 1777, 1791
 Weare, Meshech, 439, 443, 1634
 Weaver, Nicholas, 758
 Webb, Col. Samuel B., 781
 Webber, Peter, 1303, 1312
 Webster, Alexander, 1818
 Weedon, George, 1777
 Wehr, Christian, 1001
 Weir, Daniel, 486
 Weir, William, 1109
 Weisenfels, Lt. Col. Frederick, 339, 643-644, 1323, 1345, 1375, 1661,
 Weissenfels, Charles, 883
 Welbank, George, 744
 Welby, David, 883
 Wells, Abijah, 469
 Welsh, Elkanah, daughter of, 839
 Wempel, Maj. Myndert, 1833
 Wendell, [?], 1803
 Wendell, Cornelius, 171
 Wendell family, 1792
 Wendell, Ens. Harmanus, 101-102, 109
 Wendell, Jacob, 720
 Wendell, Maj. John H., 109, 1755
 Wendell, John W., 181, 199
 Wert, Jacob, 1141
 Werth, John Jacob, 81
 Westavelt, Casparus, 883
 Westbrook, Frederick, 883
 Westchester Co., 647, 1173, 1251, 1282, 1360, 1376, 1773; "Chausseurs," 613-620; Commissioners of Forfeitures, 1368, 1377; Committee of Safety, 1361; Court of Common Pleas, 806; loyalists, 449; Militia, 1335-1338, 1348, 1375
 Westcote, William Lyttelton, Lord, 33, 542, 1029
 Western Dist., 1670
 Western NY, 142, 292, 828, 1478
 "Westfield," 1303
 West Indies, 230, 412, 479, 1066, 1804
 "Westminster," printers at, 1067
 West Point, 115-116, 124, 126, 331, 334-335, 357, 668, 683, 693, 703, 775, 987, 1636, 1712, 1791; chain, 859, 1582
 Whipple, David, 1114
 Whipple, William, 411, 442-443
 Whitbeck, Thomas, 1754
 White, Lt. Andrew, 735
 White, George, 133
 White Plains, 122, 381, 833-835
 White, Samuel, 890
 Whiter, Ann, 883
 Whiting, Dr. William, 428
 Whiting, Col. William B., 1328
 Wickes, Thomas, 883
 Wickham, Stephen, 928

Wiessmer, Peter, 171
 Wikoff, Peter Isaac, 1438
 Wiley, Capt. John, 376
 Wilkins, Jonathan, 883
 Wilkinson, Andrew, 1080
 Wilkinson, James, 229, 1777
 Will, Henry, 678
 Willard, Dr. Moses, 1554
 Willen, Jedediah, 886
 Willett, Edward, 758
 Willett, Elbert, 1311, 1805
 Willett, Col. Marinus, 78, 103, 333
 336, 758, 1119, 1145, 1268, 1345
 1375, 1401, 1751, 1772, 1805-1810
 Williams, Capt. Daniel, 347
 Williams, David, 1072
 Williams, Ezekiel, 1811
 Williams, G.H., 1812
 Williams, Col. Dr. John, 1328, 1813
 1816-1823,
 Williams, Jenkins S., 1087
 Williams, Judah, 1452
 Williams, Mordecai, 1777
 Williams, William, 679
 Williamson, James, 1141
 Willis, Benjamin, 1141
 Willis, Thomas, 523
 Wills, William, 11, 1646
 Wilson, Israel, 1141
 Wilson, Capt. James, 1681
 Winans, James, 470
 Winne, Capt. Levinus, 109
 Winne, William, 1301
 Winsey, Peter G., 470
 Winter, Daniel, 592
 Winter Hills, Mass., 840
 Winthrop, William, 1824
 Wirtz, Capt. William, 1825
 Wisner, Henry, 73, 395, 883, 1180,

 1361, 1684, 1826
 Witbeck, Capt. Peter, 1185
 Witbeck, Thomas, 102
 Witherspoon, John, 444-446
 Wolcott, Giles, 1310
 Wolcott, Oliver, 447
 Wood, Caleb, 607
 Wood, Joseph, 1297, 1358, 1376
 Woodbridge, Col. Ruggles, 1827-1828
 Woodhull, Col. Jesse, 1332, 1829
 Woodhull, Nathaniel, 200, 1168
 Woodhull, Richard, 609
 Woodson, Maj. Tarleton, 856
 Woodward and Kip, 1155
 Woolcot, Capt., 1514
 Wooster, Maj. Gen. David, 1746-1748
 Worcester, Mass., 1047
 Wormwood, Matthias, 1141
 Wormwood, Peter, 1141
 Worth, _____, 445
 Worthen, Capt. Ezekiel, 1830
 Worthington, Asa, 1831
 Wright, Daniel, 883
 Wright, Ephraim, 1111
 Wright, Gov. James, 432
 Wright, John, 1452
 Wright, Capt. Robert, 82
 Wright, Thomas, 1065
 Wright, Maj. Zadock, 1411
 Wright's Mills, 466
 Wrotherly, Sir John, 492
 Wyckoff, Capt. Hendrick, 352, 669,
 883
 Wylic, Hugh, 883
 Wynkoop, Col. Cornelius D., 1321,
 1361, 1755
 Wynkoop, Dirck, Jr., 281, 293-294,
 314, 352, 422, 468, 889, 1360,
 1397-1398, 1615

Wynkoop, John, 883
 Wyoming, Pa., 1611
 Wythe, George, 448

Y

Yamaska, 58
 Yates, Abraham, Jr., 88, 102, 190, 416,
 1644
 Yates, Adam, 915
 Yates, Christopher P., 11, 41, 766,
 1359, 1519, 1525-1526, 1657, 1756,
 1832-1833
 Yates, Joseph, 171
 Yates, Col. Peter W., 23, 47, 920,
 1318, 1327, 1350, 1375, 1757,
 1834-1836
 Yates, Robert, 83, 190, 898, 967,
 1370-1371, 1645, 1675-1676, 1718,
 1837-1838
 Yeates, Theodore, 1839
 Yonge, Sir George, 84, 740
 York, Pa., 795
 Yorkshire Co., South Britain, 449
 Yorktown, Va., 210
 Young, Adam, 146
 Young, John, 894
 Young, Dr. Joseph, 89, 1527, 1758,
 1840-1841
 Younglove, John, 171, 1362
 Youngs, Abimael, 1255
 Youngs, Isaac, 611
 Youngs, Joseph, 469

Z

Ziegler, Jacob G., 1073
 Ziele, Lt. Col. Peter, 81

